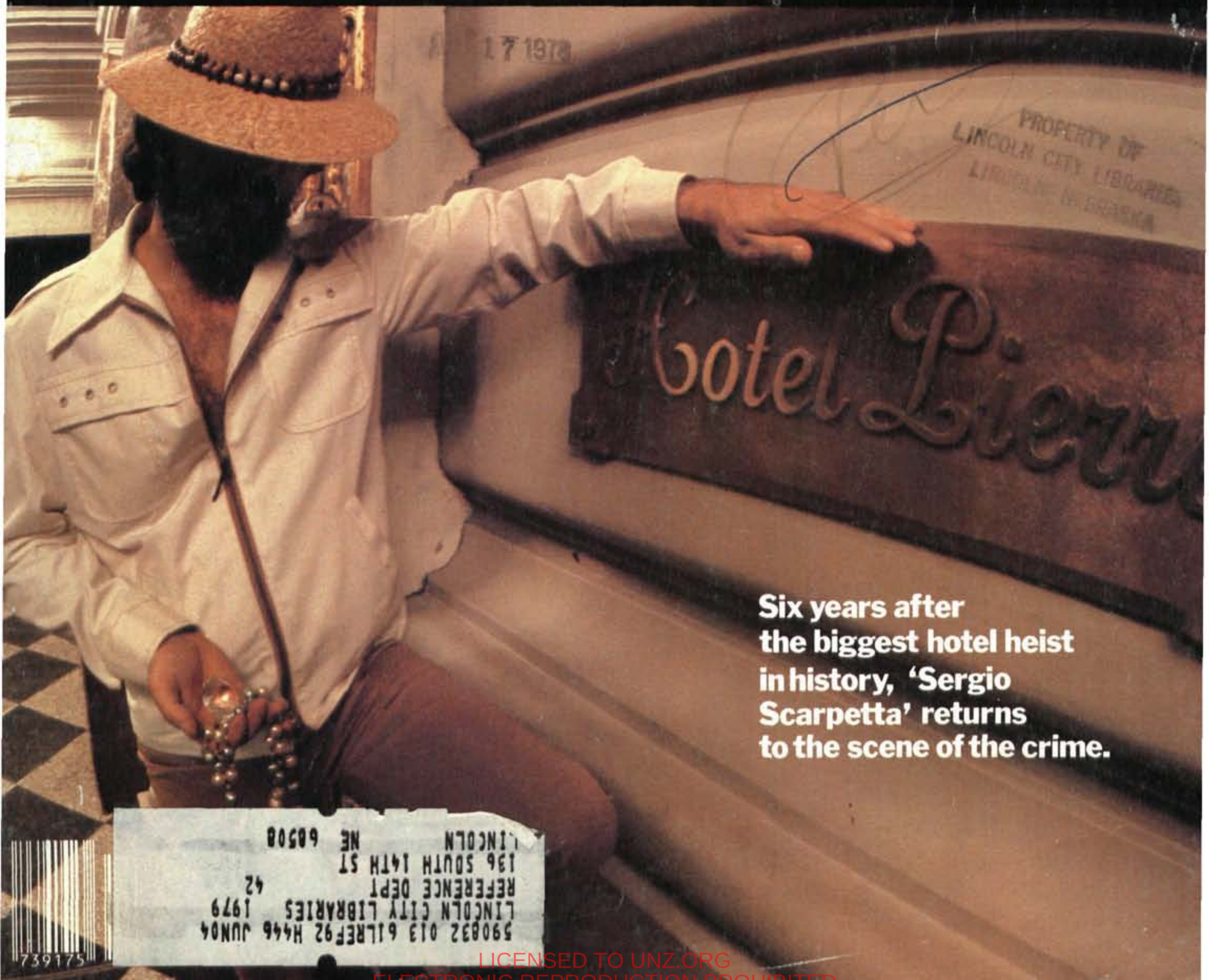
‘Network’ Revisited: The New Lady Boss at NBC

ONE DOLLAR OCTOBER 23, 1978

NEW YORK

HOW I ROBBED THE PIERRE...

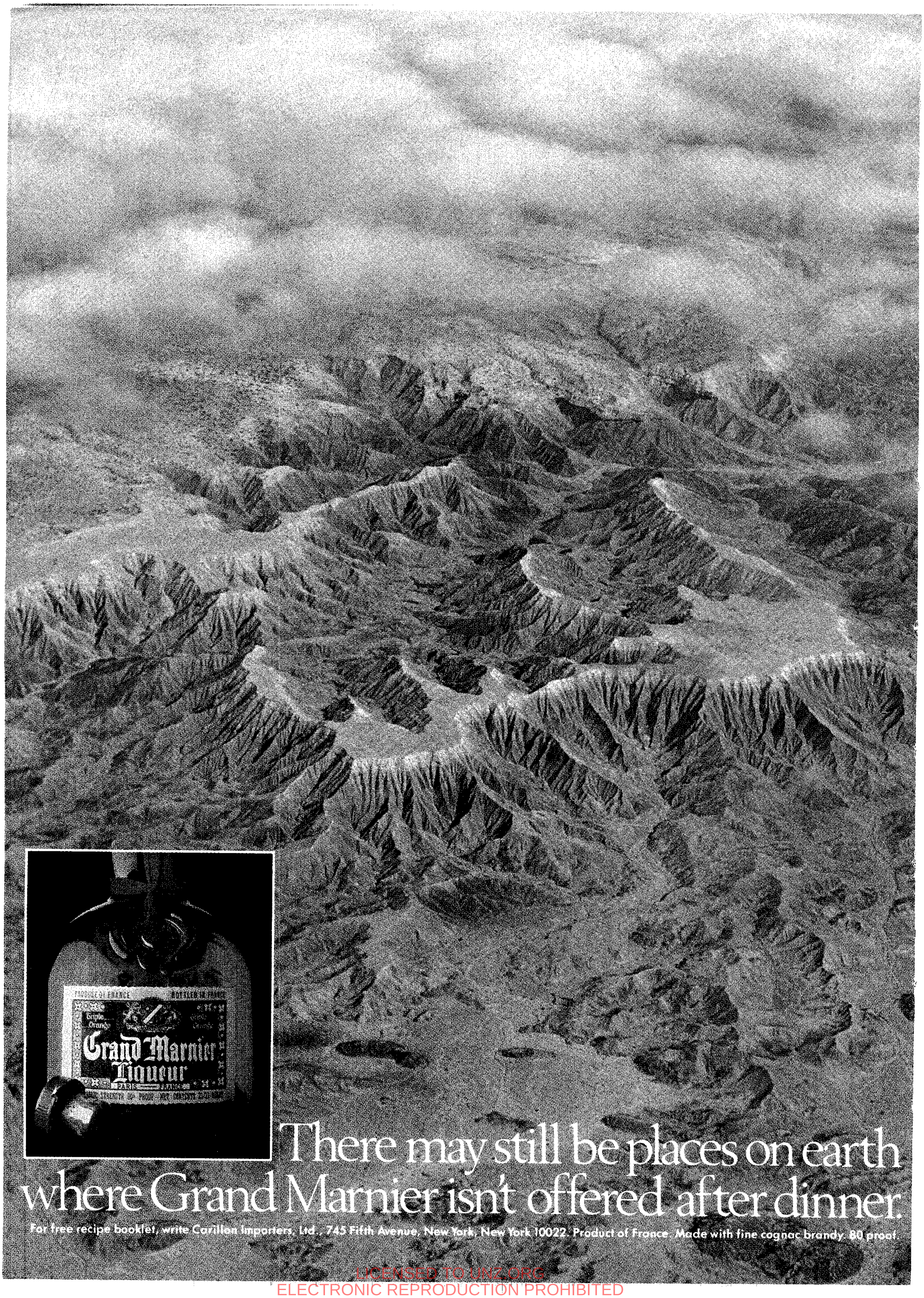
...and got away with it

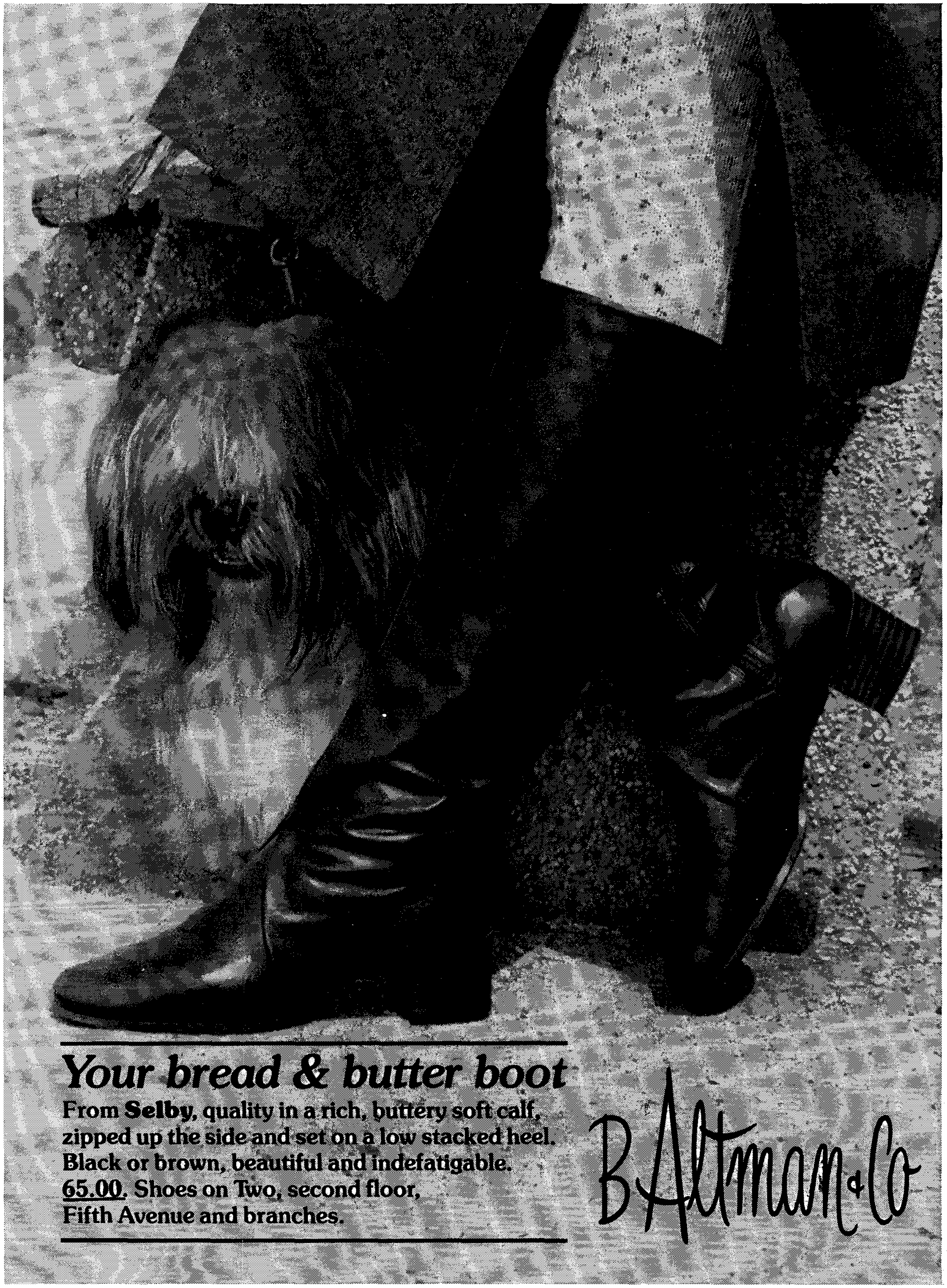


Six years after the biggest hotel heist in history, ‘Sergio Scarpetta’ returns to the scene of the crime.

PROPERTY OF
LINCOLN CITY LIBRARIES
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

590832 013 61LREF92 H446 JUN04
LINCOLN CITY LIBRARIES 1979
REFERENCE DEPT 42
136 SOUTH 14TH ST
LINCOLN NE 68508


PRODUCE OF FRANCE
BOTTLED IN FRANCE
Triple Orange
Grand Marnier
Liqueur
PARIS — FRANCE
There may still be places on earth where Grand Marnier isn't offered after dinner.
For free recipe booklet, write Carillon Importers, Ltd., 745 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10022. Product of France. Made with fine cognac brandy. 80 proof.



Your bread & butter boot

From **Selby**, quality in a rich, buttery soft calf, zipped up the side and set on a low stacked heel. Black or brown, beautiful and indefatigable. 65.00. Shoes on Two, second floor, Fifth Avenue and branches.

B Altman & Co

Fifth Avenue, White Plains, Manhasset, N.Y., Short Hills, Ridgewood/Paramus, N.J., St. Davids, Pa. Specify regular shoe size when ordering. Mail and phone orders filled. No C.O.D.'s. Add applicable sales tax. Beyond motor delivery area, add 1.75 for first item, plus 30¢ for each additional. Include account number on charges. 361 Fifth Avenue. P.O. Box 16, New York, N.Y. 10016. Call (212) MU9-7000 for our 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week phone order service. The American Express Card is accepted at Altman's.

Introducing Estée Lauder's new
Polished Performance Liquid Makeup:
perhaps the most on-target makeup for our time. (Read on.)

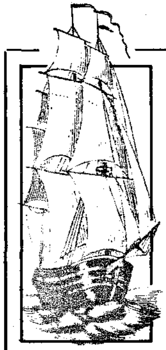
It's as simple as this: When you smooth Polished Performance on, you're not aware of a makeup look at all. Just that you look quite a bit better. That's the amazing thing about this new liquid makeup. It is so ingeniously sheer and lightweight, yet it protects and perfects with incredible skill.

How does it do it? The protein-moisture complex helps, so do the sun-screen agents and a special ingredient to increase oxygen uptake, a process essential to healthy-looking skin. Try it and see. Nothing could be more natural. Nothing could be more now.

Estée Lauder

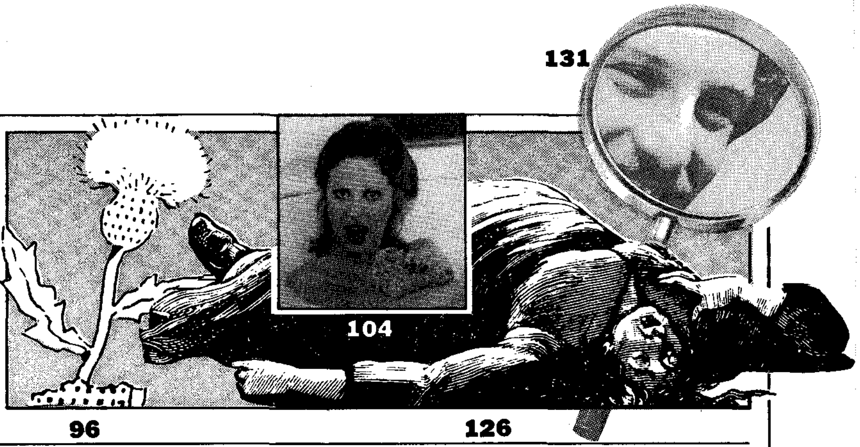
© 1978 Estée Lauder, Inc Photograph: Skrebneski

CONTENTS


9

13

56


131

104

96

126

51
The Man Who Robbed the Pierre
By Philip Nobile
On January 2, 1972, six armed robbers made off with $4 million in valuables from the "safe-deposit" boxes at the Hotel Pierre. One of the thieves has told Philip Nobile the whole story.

56
Ornamental Journey
By John Duka
A splendid exhibit of twentieth-century ornamentation at the Cooper-Hewitt Museum proves that decorative imagination has survived to our own time.

61
Has God Chosen Jane Pfeiffer to Run NBC?
By Arthur Woodstone
The elevation of Jane Cahill Pfeiffer to the chairmanship at NBC makes her one of our most powerful corporation women. But is she a figurehead or a real power?

65
WKTU Disco 92: From Nowhere to Second in Three Months
By Orde Coombs
Last July, WKTU, another easy-listening station with a small audience, went all-disco; now it commands the second-highest listenership in the city—a triumph of soft sell and hard thinking.

79
An Italian Grows in Brooklyn
By Jerry Della Femina and Charles Sopkin
You can take an Italian boy out of the neighborhood and make him chairman of a big ad agency, but you can't make him forget. Della Femina remembers.

92
The Answer Is Blowin' in the Wind
By Sharon Churcher
A new windmill in the South Bronx—another advance on the energy front.

DEPARTMENTS

9
New York Gazette
Don Rickles mouths off about the Dodgers; David Mamet covers a police convention; Blair Sabol visits the Other Korvettes. So what else is news?

13
The City Politic: Going to College in Times Square
By Rinker Buck
How Manhattan Community College, damaged by the fiscal crisis, has been forced to beg for space.

99
Architecture: California Corrugated
By Paul Goldberger
For the first architectural exhibit at P.S. 1, a California architect was selected. Why?

104
Fashion: The New Status Symbols
By Enid Nemy
Elegant accessories to be seen with or in.

106
Restaurants: Pin-striped Proletarian
By Seymour Britchky
Christopher's, on the site of the Grand Café, may be the dreariest "good" restaurant in town.

114
Art: Wright They Are
By John Ashbery
Frank Lloyd Wright is remembered by an exhibition of his designs and details.

116
Home Furnishings: Soap Opera
By Ruth J. Katz
Fixtures and gadgets for the bathroom.

121
Theater: The Gray Danube
By Alan Rich
Yale revives a forgotten German play.

123
Sports: Of Yankees, Cabbages, and Kings
By Sidney Zion
You can bet Billy Martin won't be back.

126
Books: Murder for Pleasure
By Dilys Winn
A survey of some new mysteries.

131
Movies: The Small Fix
By David Denby
Even that famous Richard Dreyfuss smile can't make *The Big Fix* into a good movie.

152
Page of Lists: How to Get Out of New York, Fast and Cheap
By Ashbel Green
How to drive in and out of town—cheap.

MISCELLANY

6 **Intelligencer**
17 **In and Around Town**
96 **Best Bets,** *by Ellen Stern*
110 **Sales & Bargains,** *by Leonore Fleischer*
134 **London Sunday Times Crossword**
135 **New York Classified**
144 **Art & Antiques**
145 **Town & Country Properties**

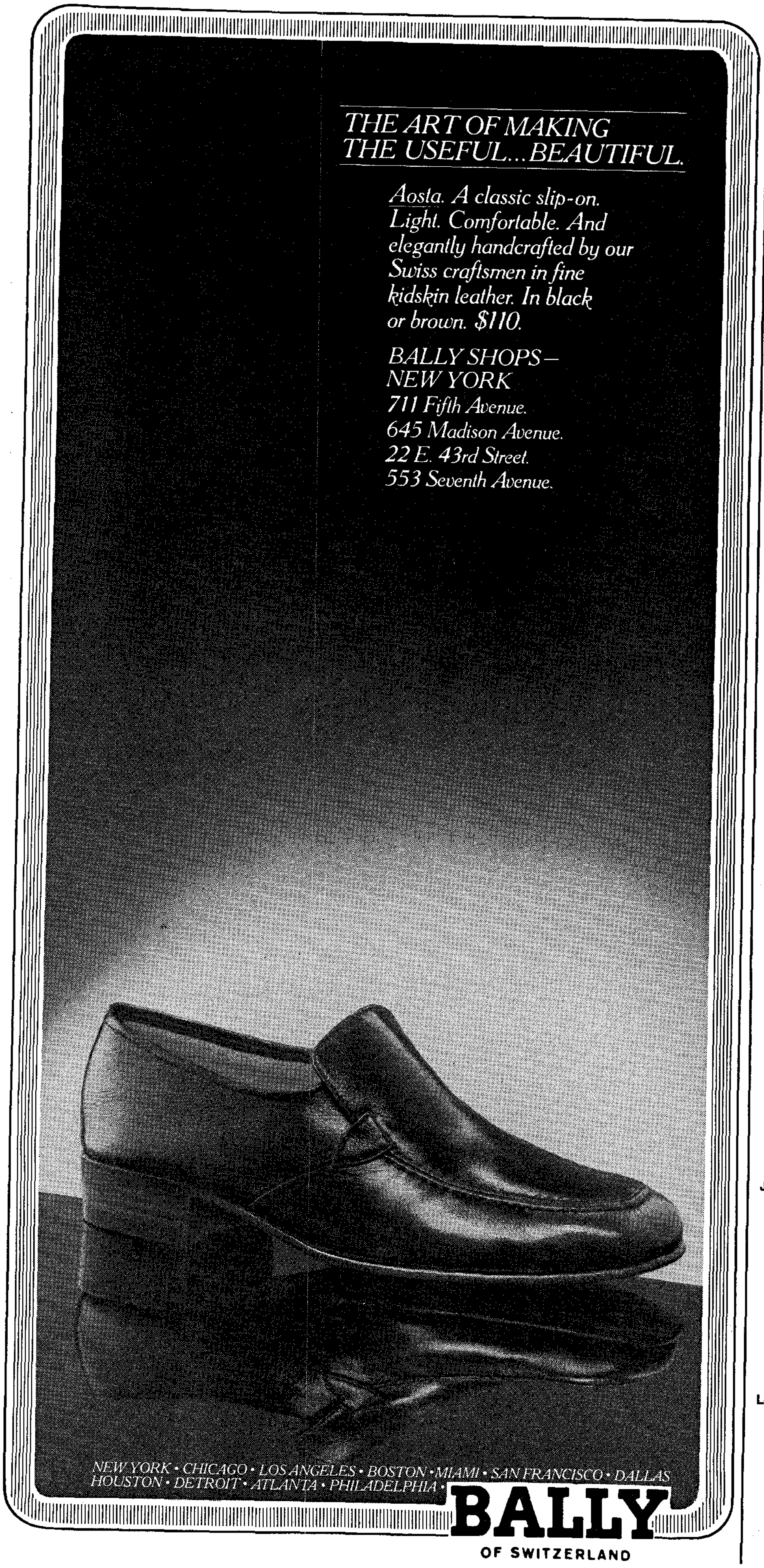
Cover: Photographed by Jay Good. The burglar himself, "Sergio Scarpetta," poses, holding jewels similar to those he pocketed in the heist.

"An Italian Grows in Brooklyn" is from the forthcoming book *An Italian Grows in Brooklyn,* to be published by Little, Brown & Company. Copyright © 1978 by Jerry Della Femina and Charles Sopkin.

OCTOBER 23, 1978—VOL. 11 NO. 43

The following are registered trademarks and the use of these trademarks is strictly prohibited: The Artful Lodger, Best Bets, Best Bits, The Bottom Line, The Capitol Letter, The City Politic, Cityscape, The Global Village, In and Around Town, Love Times, New York Intelligencer, The Passionate Shopper, The Underground Gourmet, and The Urban Strategist. *New York* is published weekly (except for a combined issue the last two weeks in December) by the New York Magazine Company, Inc., 755 Second Avenue, New York, New York 10017. **Copyright © 1978 by the New York Magazine Company, Inc. All rights reserved.** Reproduction without permission is strictly prohibited. Joseph Gravitt Armstrong, President; Raymond R. Dittrich, Vice-President and Secretary; Richard A. Sarazen, Vice-President and Treasurer; George Viles, Vice-President. Second-class postage paid at New York, New York, and at additional mailing offices. Editorial and business offices: 212 986-4600. Send form 3579 to *New York,* Box 2979, Boulder, Colorado 80302. Subscription rates in United States and possessions: one year, $18; two years, $32.

For subscription information, write Joseph Oliver, New York Magazine, Subscription Department, Box 2979, Boulder, Colorado 80302.



THE ART OF MAKING
THE USEFUL...BEAUTIFUL.

Aosta. A classic slip-on. Light. Comfortable. And elegantly handcrafted by our Swiss craftsmen in fine kidskin leather. In black or brown. $110.

BALLY SHOPS–
NEW YORK
711 Fifth Avenue.
645 Madison Avenue.
22 E. 43rd Street.
553 Seventh Avenue.

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • BOSTON • MIAMI • SAN FRANCISCO • DALLAS
HOUSTON • DETROIT • ATLANTA • PHILADELPHIA •

BALLY
OF SWITZERLAND

NEW YORK

Publisher and Editor in Chief
Joe Armstrong

Editor
John Berendt

Managing Editor
Laurie Jones

Executive Editor
John Van Doorn

Senior Editors
Susana Duncan, Deborah Harkins, Rhoda Koenig
Nancy McKeon, Maureen Orth, Alan Rich
David Rosenthal, Ellen Stern, Alice K. Turner
Contributing Editors
John Ashbery, Alexis Bespaloff
Seymour Britchky, Robert Brown
Nik Cohn, Orde Coombs, David Denby, Delia Ephron
Edward Jay Epstein, Leonore Fleischer, Paul Gardner
Gael Greene, Anthony Haden-Guest, Denis Hamill
T George Harris, Mary Ann Madden, Philip Nobile
Nicholas Pileggi, Dotson Rader, Ron Rosenbaum
Blair Sabol, Marcia B. Siegel, John Simon
Neal Travis, Chris Welles, Linda Wolfe, Sidney Zion
Around Town Editor
Ruth Gilbert
Assistant Editors
Frederick Allen, Peter W. Devine (Copy), Quita McMath
Editorial Assistants
Jan Cherubin, Florence Fletcher, David Frankel
Gerard Kavanagh, Carolyn Marsh
Rick Minicucci, David Owen, Corky Pollan
Staff: **Kim Brown, Suzanne Eagle, Patricia Weiss**

Design Director
Jean-Claude Suarès

Associate Art Directors
Ellen Blissman, Ken Kendrick
Art Staff: **Judy Fendelman (Illustration Editor), Byron Geigel**
Carol E. Sandgren, Jan Taborelli, Tom Tarnowsky

Associate Publisher
Cathleen Black

Circulation Director: **Mary Clark Zogott**
Circulation Manager: **Barbara Gutman**
Circulation Staff: **Mary Ann Allison, Eleanor Blake**
Robert Brodeur, Deede Dickson, Marsha McKechnie
Shaila Small, Sara Stanley, Jeffrey Telfair, Kathleen Tully

Production Manager: **Frank Sullivan**
Asst. Production Manager: **Richard Muehleman**
Production Assistants: **Robin Berliner, Dee Dee Richardson**

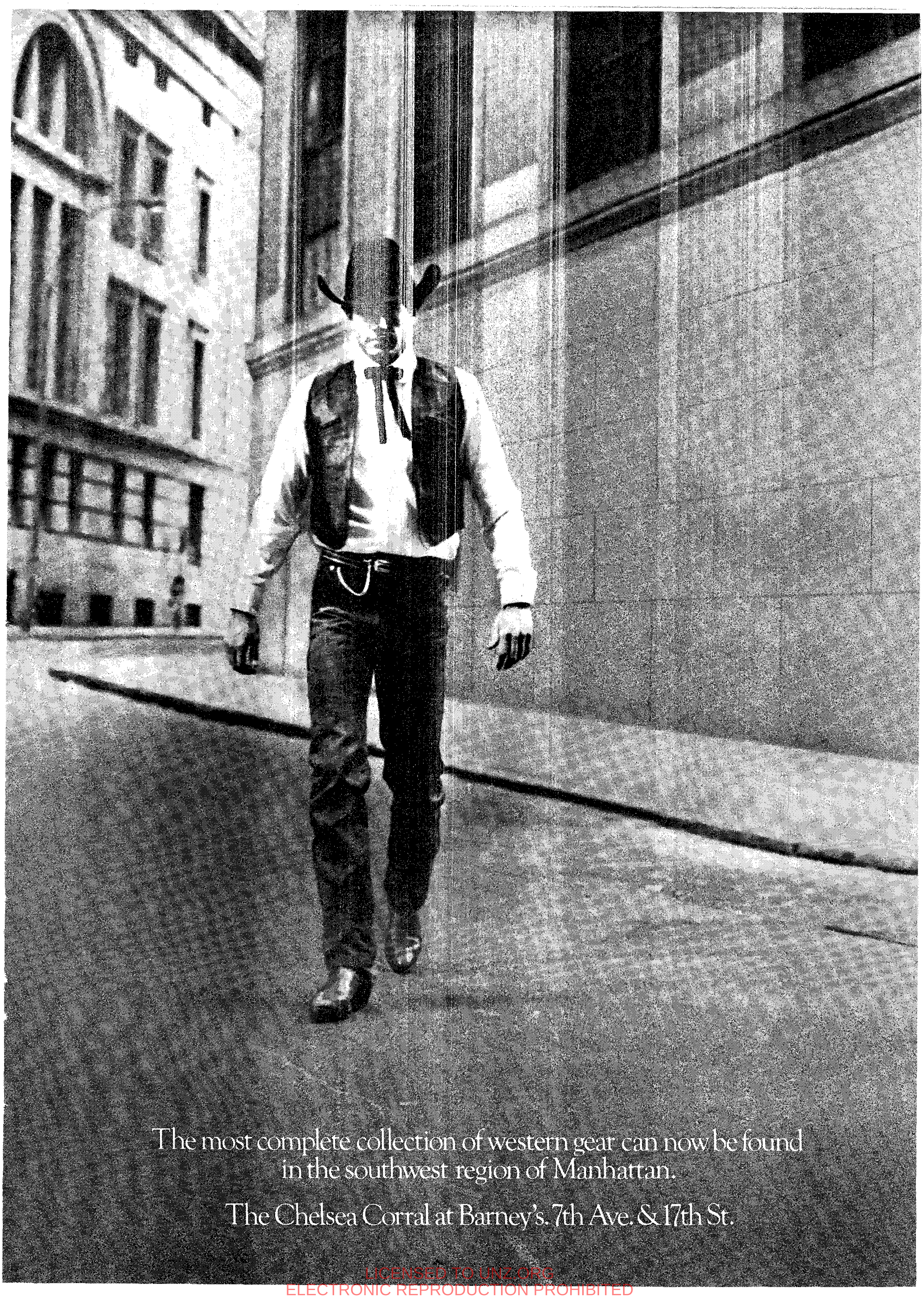
Associate Publisher, Finance
Anthony F. Morgano
Controller: **John D. Frantino**
Credit Manager: **Shawn Norton**
Office Manager: **Amalia Ferrante**
Staff Accountants: **Conrado Perez, Carmine Tiero**
Advertising Coordinator: **Tracy Purcell**
Computer Operations: **Suzzanne Anderson, Nancy Clare**

Marketing Director: **William Abbott**
Corporate Research Director: **Eckart L. Guethe**
Research Manager: **Paul Black**
Merchandising Manager: **Patricia Munzer**
Promotion Manager: **Rose-Marie Brooks**

Advertising
Manager, Branch Relations: **Dianne Wallace**
Retail Sales Manager: **Joel A. Berger**
Sales Representatives
Arlyn Blake, William Duke, Michael L. Fulford
Sandy Godfrey, Suzy Hubbell, Bob Jacobssen
Joseph G. Kerwin, Harriet Krivit, Charles F. Lind, Meg Page
Roger A. Steckler, Mary Jane Stephens
Chicago Office: M. R. (Bo) Macdonald, 500 N. Michigan Ave., Room 512, Chicago, Ill. 60611 (312) 467-0588
Los Angeles Office: T Swift Lockard, 9665 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Ca. 90212 (213) 273-7516
New England Office: Alec W. Hay, Box 448, North Scituate, Mass. 02060 (617) 545-2123
San Francisco Office: Thomas Martz, 325 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Ca. 94111 (415) 986-5196
Classified Advertising Manager: **Ellen Aronoff**
Staff: **Pat Mazalatis**
New York Information Services: **Valerie Taylor**

Staff: **Andy Balee, Joan Cheda, Elaine Crossland**
Louise Dickson, Myra Gray, Paula Horowitz, Anthony Irving
Robert Kassell, Norman Klekamp, Dorothy Loffman
Donna Maher, Ben Mansor, Mary Ann McCarthy
Marlene Oliver, Cynthia Pitts, Nancy Pollock
Anna Preato, Annmarie Savery, Carol Vogel, Kathy West

New York Magazine
755 Second Avenue
New York, New York 10017
212-986-4600



The most complete collection of western gear can now be found in the southwest region of Manhattan.

The Chelsea Corral at Barney's. 7th Ave. & 17th St.

INTELLIGENCER

Judy's Fans Can Buy Her Duds

Judy: Her effects on the block.

Producer Sid Luft is in town for his daughter Lorna's opening at the Grand Finale this week, but his visit has another purpose. Luft is also here to arrange for auction of his former wife Judy Garland's effects; it should be the biggest such event since Joan Crawford's estate sold off all her false eyelashes and chase-me shoes.

Weir Flounces Out of 'WWD'

There's trouble at *Women's Wear Daily,* the publication that rules the fashion and society worlds with a whim of iron. It seems that assistant publisher June Weir sided with Eleanor Lambert, the fashion publicist, in backing designer Charles Suppon for the Coty Award, which he won. John Fairchild, publisher of *WWD,* however, wanted Perry Ellis and was more than a little put out that Weir not only sided with Lambert but spent the evening with her at the various Coty parties. Fairchild, true to form, made no bones about telling Weir what he thought of her conduct. Weir, terribly upset about it all, and probably still upset by having been removed from a power position at *WWD* several months ago, quit. Then Michael Coady, editor of *WWD,* went to Weir and, we were told, begged her to come back. All was forgiven, we hear, and Weir's back at *WWD* now.

Bruce Woos Upstate Voters

Bruce Caputo, Republican candidate for lieutenant governor, seems intent on pitting upstate against downstate in his campaign. During the summer, the Yonkers congressman said up in Buffalo, "There is no question that western New York subsidized the metropolitan New York area." Later he said he didn't mean that quite the way it sounded.

Oh, no? Just a few weeks ago, at an editorial meeting of the Adirondacks' *Post Star,* Caputo was talking about Love Canal, where 237 families have had to be evacuated because of chemical contamination. "You can be sure that if the Love Canal situation happened at Broadway and 42nd Street in Manhattan, it would have been taken care of the same day," complained Caputo.

In fact, state funds to help relocate Love Canal families were pledged just weeks after the problem came to public attention, and $4 million in federal funds have been appropriated to clean up the contamination. The feds moved markedly faster to help Love Canal than Congress did to approve federal-loan legislation (co-sponsored by Caputo) for New York City—which, the last time we looked, includes Broadway and 42nd Street in Manhattan.

Carey Moves, Son Dates a Luce

The ties that bind Hugh Carey and his media adviser David Garth are even closer now—if a tenant and landlord can ever be considered close. The governor's new duplex apartment, in the posh Hotel des Artistes, on West 67th Street, is owned by Garth, who also lives in the building.

Meanwhile, Carey's son and deputy campaign manager, 23-year-old Donald, has become the second Carey with a well-connected lady friend. She's Lisa Luce, also 23, the granddaughter of Henry and Clare Boothe. Don't expect any wedding announcements, however. The two, says an intimate, are just—you guessed it—"close friends."

Not Bad for Business

The fellows who run *Business Week* know how to take care of business. On October 29 the magazine is putting out a centerfold featuring the 100 finest and most important establishments in Manhattan. The map will pinpoint restaurants, theaters, and the like. After publication in the magazine, the map will be sold as a poster. The only hitch to all this, as the people who run "21" and Sardi's and other top spots have just discovered, is that it costs $500 for an establishment to be listed in *Business Week*'s hot hundred.

Hands in the Till at GSA

The Justice Department's investigation into kickbacks taken by employees of the General Services Administration is already bringing in indictments, but FBI agents on the case will have more startling revelations in the months ahead. Some new leads in the case suggest that the millions of dollars employees are alleged to have received from federal contractors were funneled into campaign chests of the Republican *and* Democratic parties. "It looks like a case of bipartisan hands in the till," says one investigator.

Neal Travis is on leave this week.

'People'? Who Needs 'People'?

When Frank Sinatra gets an invitation he doesn't like, the sender gets more than a simple "Mr. Sinatra regrets." Asked to appear on the *People* television show, Sinatra, miffed at a story about him in *People* magazine, responded with a two-page, single-spaced letter in which he said the weekly was "to accurate journalism and good taste what Preparation H is to advanced medicine."

Sinatra was annoyed by an article that cast aspersions on the motives of 170 people who contributed $2,500 each to Hebrew University for the chance to come fly with him to Jerusalem. "How demeaning," he wrote modestly, "to suggest that these American friends of the Hebrew University were more anxious to fly with a sometimes saloon singer than to contribute to Israel. . . . Long after Anita Bryant has begun dating the head of the Gay Task Force, I will still have nothing to do with *Time, People,* or with any of its illegitimate offspring or clones." At least the magazine won't lose a subscription: "Good manners and the federal government," Sinatra wrote, "still prevent me from sending your editor's garbage through the mails, something the postal inspectors seem to overlook when it comes to handling *People* magazine."

Frank: Scores mag for bad taste.

Photos: Pictorial Parade

chinawear™

From Canton to Peking, over 600 million wear it. You can be first in NY.

West wears East. Macy's introduces Chinawear™, authentic work clothing made in the People's Republic of China.

The style and fit have been modified for your Western form. Each piece is hand-detailed and hand-dyed in vibrant colors. The fabrics are all natural, just as you'd expect—100% wools, cottons and silks.

Macy's Chinawear™ collection includes pleated and fatigue pants, safari and work jackets, sportsuits, flannel shirts, military shorts, workers' caps and lots more worn on the banks of the Yangtze River or the shores of the China Sea. And the prices are delightfully proletarian, ranging from $4 to $75.

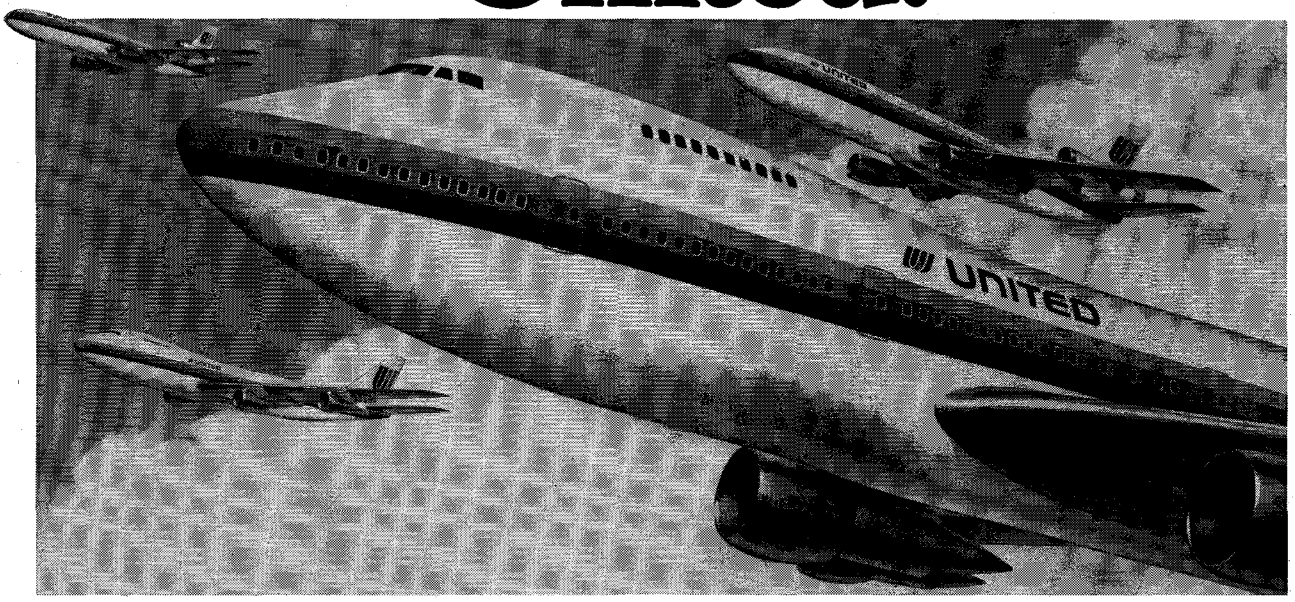
Wear the look that's worn every day halfway around the world. Your Western wardrobe will never be the same again. Chinawear™, (D.104) in Action Down Under, Macy's Herald Square. And in Action Shops in King's Plaza, and Smith Haven.

Macy's welcomes the American Express Card.

macy's

ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The great wide way to Chicago. United.



The widest way to Chicago is United. For reservations, call your Travel Agent or Corporate Travel Manager. Or call United at 212-867-3000 in New York or 201-624-1500 in New Jersey.

La Guardia.
United has the only widebodies.

Leave	Arrive	Flight
7:45 a.m.	9:07 a.m.	103 (DC-10)
10:50 a.m.	12:02 p.m.	463 (DC-10)
1:45 p.m.	2:55 p.m.	917
4:00 p.m.	5:20 p.m.	921
7:00 p.m.	8:20 p.m.	929
9:00 p.m.*	10:11 p.m.	925

*Night Coach

Kennedy
United has two daily widebodies.

Leave	Arrive	Flight
8:00 a.m.	9:17 a.m.	903
10:50 a.m.	12:05 p.m.	107 (747)
5:30 p.m.	6:55 p.m.	239
7:00 p.m.	8:25 p.m.	229 (DC-10)
9:00 p.m.*	10:20 p.m.	359

*Night Coach

Newark.
United has all widebodies.

Leave	Arrive	Flight
7:45 a.m.	8:58 a.m.	123 (747)
10:55 a.m.	12:05 p.m.	711 (DC-10)
1:30 p.m.	2:40 p.m.	155 (DC-10)
4:00 p.m.	5:20 p.m.	461 (DC-10)
7:00 p.m.	8:20 p.m.	237 (DC-10)
9:00 p.m.*	10:10 p.m.	127 (DC-10)

*Night Coach

"Off we go, into the wide blue yonder..."

Fly the friendly skies of United.®

New York Gazette

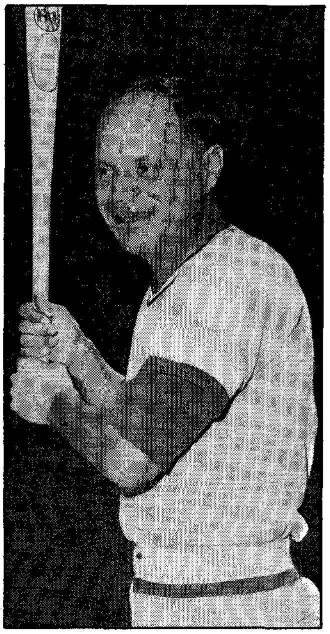
In which certain events are described. Some are merry, some are quite serious, some it is not possible to decide about.

The rites of fall were hard upon us last week, with the Yankees battling gallantly, first on the West Coast, then here at home. The city's firemen came to a vote on their new contract; Miz Lillian came to Queens. Upstate, the foliage prepared for its big weekend; in town, the new TV season began its slow fade. We weathered another Friday the thirteenth, and all around town the beat went on.

Old Brooklyn Dodger Fan Rates the Series

By Denis Hamill

Los Angeles—Don Rickles was solemn last Tuesday morning as he waited for sundown to deliver Yom Kippur for the atoning of millions of sins committed this past year on the Johnny Carson show. But Rickles was in an even lower mood, as this Hebrew holy day forbade him to attend the first game of the World Series at Dodger Stadium. Rickles, a transplanted New Yorker, is known in Los Angeles as the supreme celebrity Dodger-fanatic. The following are some of the sober reflections Mr. Rickles had on the past baseball season and the World Series:



"I'll tell you, the Jews made out on this one, pal. Think of all the money we'll save. Don't have to go for the price of the seats—no eighteen bucks. You'll find Jews all over Los Angeles atoning for even thinking of spending money.

"Actually, I didn't start out as a Dodger fan. I grew up in Jackson Heights, and I was a great lover of dogs. So naturally I rooted for the Giants, because I loved the way Mel Ott lifted his leg when he hit. For three years I thought he was a dog.

"And then, after old Mel passed away, I grew even fonder of dogs, so I became a Dodger fan. Now the only guy who is gonna have trouble out there today is gonna be that Ron Cey, because his wife is Jewish. You watch him drop them fly balls for playing while his wife is home praying. Or is it the other way around?

"Walter Alston is gonna be the hero of this Series. You watch. He's a human Valium, walking around saying, 'Which way'd they go?' But you better look out for that Reggie Jackson. Those Inca Indians can be murder on Jewish holy days.

"Bob Lemon has been a great asset to this Yankee team for a very simple reason: He lets them drink in the locker room.

"On the other hand, when you visit the Dodger locker room, you can talk to LaSorda, which is like being alone. The only intelligent conversations he ever has are with his baloney sandwiches. I'll miss the first two games at home, and then I'll be in Atlantic City. LaSorda will keep in constant contact with me from the locker room to ask me what he should eat between innings.

"But I'll tell you this: If LaSorda loses this Series, he'll be found sitting on a boulder in Sicily wearing white shoes, checkered pants, and a green jacket, with a sign around his neck reading, Frank Sinatra Took Care of This.

"Now I want you to do me a favor. I want you to go to that game today and find all them Jews in the stands sinning on the holy day. Probably half of them—the lox-and-bagels belt on Fairfax—followed the Dodgers out West when they left New York. I want you to give them each a little red flag, and during the seventh-inning stretch, I'm gonna send a small Syrian to sit next to every one of them, and we'll see what that does for the petrodollar."

Any last comment on this baseball season, Mr. Rickles?

"Yeah. Everyone wanted to know why I brought Milton Berle to the playoffs with me. Well, I usually bring him to season games only when he promises to show me one of his old kinescopes of his old shows. But for the playoffs, he promised to sing the Texaco song during the bottom of the sixth."

Any predictions on the Series?

"Yes. Frank Sinatra will live through four games."

Catching Up With August

By Liz Smith

Reporters grouse a lot about money, but, in the end, they would most likely write for the sheer love of it. I know I do my column chiefly to entertain myself and my peers. The column appears in about 60 newspapers, but how much fun can there be in writing when New Yorkers don't read it? I mean, if everything away from Broadway is Bridgeport, as George M. Cohan said—where's the juice of it?

Starting with August 10, New Yorkers have missed the following in the Liz Smith column, though they may have read some of it elsewhere since:

Mia Farrow

August 10: Mia Farrow sustains seventeen stitches, with no novocaine, after a boat accident while filming *Hurricane* in Bora Bora. (By early October, I am reporting that her marriage to André Previn is in hot water. The fly in the ointment: Ingmar Bergman's cinematographer Sven Nykvist.)

August 14: U.N. Secretary General Waldheim promises he will influence the move of headquarters to Austria by 1981. I editorialize that maybe then all those diplomats will stop parking illegally. . . . Note that Nureyev drinks backstage from an Elvis cup—and other deathless matters . . . . Predict Richard Gere will become a big star—22 lines of rave and no New Yorker can see it.

Photos: Pictorial Parade

New York
GAZETTE

August 15: The lead item is the informal sweepstakes for who will be the new Mrs. William Paley now that the CBS head is widowed. Restrain self from naming names out of deference to the husbands of the four women leading the pack. . . . Streisand buys a $550,000 Malibu Colony House that cost agent Hugh French only $37,000 a few years ago.

John Travolta

August 16: Say John Travolta turned down $400,000 a week for a Chicago nightclub appearance.

August 17: Not exactly "stop press," but Francis Ford Coppola opens a San Francisco restaurant called Wims, for breakfast and lunch only!

August 21: Baseball's Pete Rose decides to let them develop *Charlie Hustle,* a TV special on his life. . . . John Travolta buys seventeen acres near Santa Barbara.

Mick Jagger

August 22: Mick Jagger and Jerry Hall buy their *own* house at Trancas Beach. . . . And who is Michele Merklinghaus? Only the little girl calling herself Shelly Bruce on the marquee of *Annie.*

August 23: Steve Rubell gives $5,000 from an "outsiders' night" at Studio 54 to the Muscular Dystrophy Telethon and then says, "No more charity parties.". . . Francesco Scavullo decrees Diane Keaton has "no magic."

August 24: Redford has a film up his sleeve about a young legislator plagued by a grandstanding woman patterned on—could it be?—Bella Abzug. . . . Publishers pronounce Dietrich's memoirs "tepid" and ask for more flash and trash.

Marlene Dietrich

August 25: Washington's tobacco-heir/publisher Smith Bagley says Chip Carter and wife, Caron, will divorce, and I make matters worse and repeat it.

August 26: L. S. scoops the world with the Kate Jackson–Andrew Stevens marriage even before they telephone from Martha's Vineyard to confirm it. . . . A visitor in the Algonquin Hotel asks for an exterminator for a mouse and is delivered a cat named Hamlet.

August 30: Gene Hackman sells his million-dollar house for $2.85 million cash. . . . Julie Andrews asks $3-million for hers in Paradise Cove. . . . Lily Tomlin buys the W. C. Fields manse. . . . Martin Sheen decides to play John Dean in the mini-series *Blind Ambition* (why not? He once played Bobby Kennedy).

John Dean

August 31: The month ends with a whimper as Jane Powell and Howard Keel say they won't come to New York in the musical-stage rework of *Seven Brides for Seven Brothers* unless director-producer-writer Larry Kasha quits.

But you ain't missed nothing yet—just wait till you see what happened in September!

Police Chiefs Answer the Call to Arms

By David Mamet

Glory be to God for
dappled things—
For . . . all trades,
their gear and tackle
and trim.
—Gerard Manley
Hopkins

There was a charming *in camera* atmosphere about the International Association of Chiefs of Police Conference last week. The participants—men and women—were dedicated professionals come to New York to exchange technical information, to renew friendships, to gossip, and to get away from home.

The Armalite AR-18 Combat Rifle fires approximately 750 rounds per minute; its maximum range is 3,045 meters, and it sells for about $300. It was one of the less arcane items on display. The conference, held at the Americana and the New York Hilton, included among its exhibitors purveyors of body armor, voice scramblers, psychological-stress evaluators, night-vision scopes, electronic surveillance, all sorts of firearms, and a rather extensive array of chemical riot-control equipment.

Federal Laboratories, Inc., of Saltsburg, Pennsylvania, has included in its promotional literature a history of chemical weapons, containing the following:

> You will appreciate that no government can afford to permit a chemical to be used against its citizenry unless it has been thoroughly tested. CS [orthochlorobenzalmalononitrile] was tested to the same degree you would expect with a new medical drug. . . . Both CN [chloroacetophenone] and CS can be termed less-than-lethal. We still use that term because, although in open-air riot situations there has been no recorded fatality or sustained permanent injury as a result of the chemicals, nevertheless, if they are not used correctly *they can indeed cause death,* as we shall explain later in Book Two.

Book Two explains that, like any chemical that has some effect on the human body, CS and CN can cause serious illness or possibly even death in a large enough overdose.

Singlepoint International of Southampton, U.K., was at the conference purveying the "Singlepoint combat gunsight," an optical sighting system that gives "increased accuracy and greater safety to innocent bystanders."

Also from Federal, built-in chemical-agent dust systems designed for correctional institutions, industrial complexes, and nuclear plants; and SKAT, "the new multi-grenade tear smoke shell that scatters its charge to scatter a mob in seconds."

The booth of the Johnston Badge Company of West Somerville, Massachusetts, displayed a rather beautiful selection of police badges of many degrees of ornateness. Their catalog was prefaced with this:

> Mankind has long since ceased to ascribe magical qualities to shiny bits of metal. But, down through the ages, as the human experience deepens and grows, the symbolism of the badge of the professional has also taken a fuller meaning.

The Police Chiefs Conference featured workshops on "Executive Protection," "Terrorism," "Corporate Security," "The Role of Forensic Science in Clandestine Drug Laboratory Investigations," "Police Stress," and a Circle Line cruise around New York Harbor, with buffet and entertainment.

Photos: left to right, Contact, Tom Hill, Pictorial Parade, UPI

Sea Fever in Central Park

By Judy Klemesrud

While the big-time skippers were competing for the Mayor's Cup in New York Harbor October 7, 24 small-time skippers were racing their boats on Central Park's Conservatory Lake. Lips pressed tight, faces grim, hands glued to electronic remote-control boxes, these skippers were just as deadly serious as their counterparts in the open waters.

They did smile at least once, though—when a thirsty brown Airedale unexpectedly plunged into the lake, causing several boats to veer off course.

Thirsty dogs aside, the big difference between the two weekend races was that the Central Park boats, or "model yachts," were only a fraction of the size of the big schooners. The yachts' mainsails were just a bit taller than the Knicks' seven-foot center, Marvin "the Eraser" Webster; their hulls were about five feet long; and each weighed in at about 30 pounds. Their value: from $500 to $1,000 each, according to their owners.

Twenty-four skippers from several northeastern states and Canada turned out for the race, the third annual American Yacht Association Model Class Championship. In model-yacht circles, the winner of the Central Park race is generally considered the hotshot skipper in the ten-rater class, the most prestigious category of model-yacht racing.

The competitors, all male, ranged in age from fifteen to mid-sixties. Many belong to the Central Park Model Yacht Club, founded in 1917.

"Our main problem is where to store the boats in the winter," said 31-year-old Sarah Anne Nack, a Manhattan club member. "So most of us just take them home to our apartments. The hull is on our living-room wall, and the sails are on the bedroom wall."

After two days of racing marked by several watery collisions and much beer drinking, Michael Godby, a sixteen-year-old high school junior from Mount Kisco, New York, emerged as the winner. Among the skippers he beat out was his own father, Forest, an IBM project manager who designed and built both of their model yachts.

"Now he will be insufferable," the elder Mr. Godby said, without so much as a trace of a grin, as his son was being awarded the main prize, a pewter replica of the Cutty Sark clipper ship.

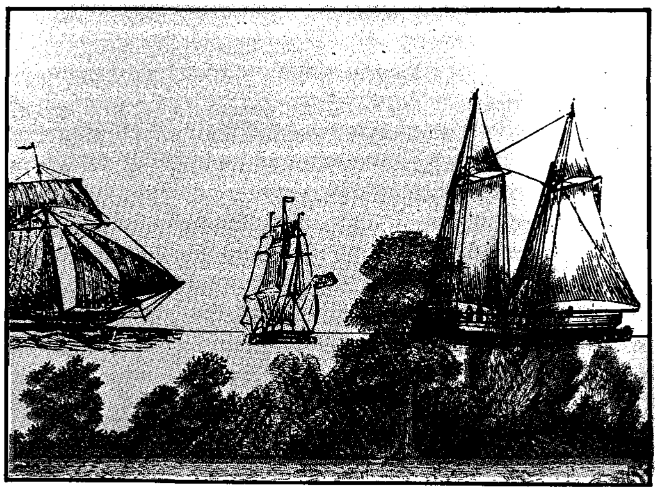


Illustration by Jo Teodorescu

The Top of the Week

Fiction

1. War and Remembrance, *by Herman Wouk*
2. Chesapeake, *by James A. Michener*
3. Fools Die, *by Mario Puzo*
4. The Far Pavilions, *by M. M. Kaye*
5. Eye of the Needle, *by Ken Follett*

Nonfiction

1. A Distant Mirror, *by Barbara W. Tuchman*
2. In Search of History, *by Theodore H. White*
3. American Caesar: Douglas MacArthur 1880–1964, *by William Manchester*
4. Tutankhamun: The Untold Story, *by Thomas Hoving*
5. Robert Kennedy and His Times, *by Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr.*

Broadway Shows

Hottest tickets last week, according to *Variety*, were the following (listed are the percentage of seating capacity, number in attendance, and box-office gross. Percentages above 100 reflect standing room):

1. Annie *(101.1%; 10,791; $161,389)*
2. Ain't Misbehavin' *(96%; 8,217; $123,432)*
3. A Chorus Line *(94%; 10,402; $163,872)*
4. Dancin' *(86%; 7,893; $143,059)*
5. Oh, Calcutta! *(81.1%; 3,238; $33,137)*

Dracula's seating capacity dropped from 100.7% to 70.2% last week, when Raul Julia took over from Frank Langella.

Stalking 'the Other Korvettes'

By Blair Sabol

It's curious to see the department stores all volleying for this season's serve. Bergdorf's has just installed its new Giorgio Armani boutique; Gimbels has its Body Awareness sportswear section; Macy's has its ever-expanding Cellar mall; and Bloomingdale's continues to lead the consuming chicery with its floor-through Main Course food-and-kitchen emporium. Obviously, this year's fashion has more to do with kitchen than couture—and from the looks of most of the clothing price tags, it's too bad we can't all wear our Cuisinarts or spaghetti strainers.

While some people may strike it rich along Delancey Street, I decided to buck the big-spending trend by going to "the Other Korvettes." After all, who else could bridge this fall's fashion gap between hardware and hard wear?

I expected to find an entire floor decorated with the usual rack of "disco suits" (the year's answer to the leisure suit), or wrap-slit jersey dresses, padded-shouldered hacking jackets, a Village People soundtrack, and at least a juice or frozen-yogurt health bar. Instead, I worked all of the store's seven floors, discovering only the usual array of cheaper cosmetic counters, plastic platform shoes, Fruit of the Loom–underwear bins, and rows of nondescript clothes in rust, brown, and raisin-colored synthetics.

I trod over to the hair salon (which featured raucous Tito Puente music and a stench of permanent-wave solution) and asked the cashier where "the Other Korvettes" was located. Her answer: "The what?" I finally landed on the infamous seventh floor, filled with the original Korvette's great selection of housewares, records, TVs, and stereos, and asked again. The answer: "Honey, it don't exist."

I guess I'll wait for Crazy Eddie to come up with a line of "disco retro" fashions with walkie-talkies for belts and Polaroids as disco bags. ■

THE GREAT WOOL OF CHINA.

The Diaren Dragon. One hand-picked selection from our vast collection of hand-woven Orientals at Einstein Moomjy.

The Dramatic Diarens: The fire breathing Dragon rug, in blues on a background of smokey bronze hues. The Longevity rug, graphic patterns and longevity signs combined in intricate beige designs. The Peking rug, in shades of coral, bone and blue.

The Peking Collections: The Antique Designs and The Minzu. In Porcelain Patterns, Cloud & Beast, and Ancient Archeological Symbols.

Each carpet is woven of pure Cshih Ning wool. Cshih Ning from the Ching Hai (Green Sea) Province is the finest wool on the face of the earth.

Each rug is a unique art form, new to the Western eye, but acclaimed worldwide as a valued investment. In kumquat, jasmine, flawless ivory, Chinese red, porcelain blue, imperial jade, bronze and gold, the stirring dynasty colors that are never bland, yet they blend with your decor.

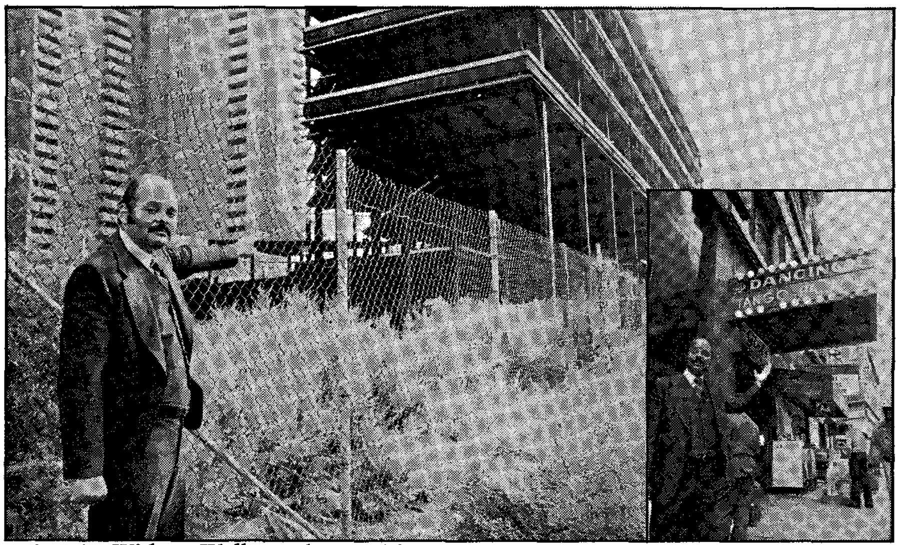
The Diaren collection, $360 to $3,360 (from 3x5 to 10x14). The Peking collections are also available for your inspection. If you can't come to us we'll ship to you, anywhere in the U.S.A.

Einstein Moomjy
The Carpet Department Store

IN NEW JERSEY: PARAMUS, 526 RTE. 17 (201) 265-1100 **N. PLAINFIELD,** 934 RTE. 22 (201) 755-6800 **WHIPPANY** (NEW STORE), 265 RTE. 10 (201) 887-3600 **WAYNE,** 1502 WILLOWBROOK MALL (201) 785-1333 *(JUST OUTSIDE THE MALL'S MAIN ENTRANCE)* **LAWRENCEVILLE,** *ALTERNATE RTE. 1 (609) 883-0700 OPEN DAILY TO 9 PM, SATURDAY TO 6 PM.* HOW TO GET FROM NEW YORK TO OUR PARAMUS STORE: CROSS G. WASHINGTON BRIDGE. TAKE RTE. 4 TO RTE. 17 NORTH. FOLLOW RTE. 17 FOR 2.5 MILES. EINSTEIN MOOMJY IS ON YOUR RIGHT.
WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTER CHARGE AND OUR OWN CONVENIENT REVOLVING CHARGE.

The City Politic/Rinker Buck

GOING TO COLLEGE IN TIMES SQUARE



University Without Walls: *Joshua Smith and the "campus" that may never be (above); and the current Tango Palace branch (inset).*

No Ivy Grows Here

It was an improbable sight.

There, in the heart of the Times Square porno district, at 44th and Broadway, stood one of the city's more respected educators, talking about the college he runs just above a tacky neon storefront called the Tango Palace.

As a group of his students on their way to classes pushed past a huddle of winos, Borough of Manhattan Community College (BMCC) president Joshua L. Smith looked about his neighborhood "campus" with disgust. Nearby, a loud red billboard advertised an ALL GIRL REVUE. The movie next door was *Portrait of Seduction.* The uneasy college president, looking out of place in his dark, three-piece suit, had to step aside for customers spilling out of the Feminique Boutique.

"Should a college be *here*?" asked Smith, gesturing down the block with his arms. "Is this what the City of New York calls *education* these days?"

These days, unfortunately, the answer is yes. Three years ago, during the height of the state and city money crunch, construction on a sprawling downtown campus for BMCC was halted. Since then, Manhattan's "homeless college" has been forced to continue living in rented space in six buildings spread across a twenty-block swath of the West Side—most of them just as squalid as the Tango Palace branch.

It's not as if there's no alternative. In fact, down in Lower Manhattan there stands a $12-million unfinished shell, the "future" campus of BMCC.

It stretches along a two-block area at Chambers Street and the West Side Highway—four acres of rusted beams and foundation cement, deteriorating among weeds and broken glass in a lot but a few blocks north of the World Trade Center. Across the way, construction is about to begin on the first phases of the Battery Park City complex; behind it, the three towers of the $66-million Independence Plaza housing development rise. And someday, if Mayor Koch has his way, the $1.1-billion Westway will be whisking thousands of cars a day right past the site. All told, there's over $4 billion in public and private funds which were invested in the few blocks, but none for BMCC.

"Take a look at this space," Smith said, as he climbed up to the second story of the unfinished building, of which nothing more exists today than seven stories without walls. "This should have been 400,000 square feet of classroom space by now. It was going to be enough, they said, for 5,000 students at any one time. The mayor can build all the Westways he wants, he can invest in all the brick and mortar he can find. So why can't he spend a fraction of that on something more important—people?"

And this waste will affect more than just the students: Ultimately, if BMCC is finished, the taxpayers will be hurting too. Because although the projected cost of this new campus was to be $70 million, the delays in construction have brought the estimated price tag all the way up to $85 million. And each day the city continues to hesitate, the amount of money it will cost to complete the project escalates.

Last May, relief for BMCC seemed imminent after City University (CUNY) released a master plan for completing capital improvements worth $681 million at several community and senior colleges. The plan not only called for completion of BMCC's campus, but would have provided funds for desperately needed repairs and renovations at Medgar Evers College in Brooklyn, LaGuardia College in Long Island City, Bronx Community College, and Hostos in the South Bronx. The plan merely represented a revival of plans approved in the early 1970s by Mayor John Lindsay. While many of that plan's improvements for the senior colleges were completed, recommendations for some of the two-year community colleges like BMCC were shelved in 1975 because of the fiscal crisis.

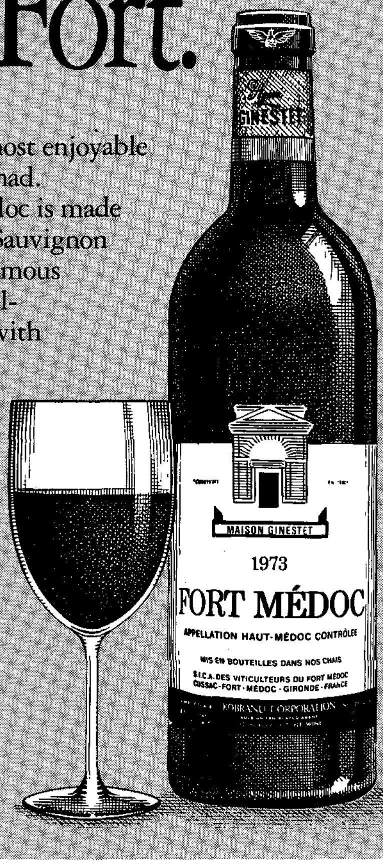
"It's a desperate situation," says Beth Taylor, deputy for planning to CUNY's chancellor. "Basically, we're talking about a building program that's been stopped in midstream. It's been almost impossible to get things moving again."

Part of the blame lies with the inescapable reality that there just isn't enough money around anymore to complete an ambitious building program conceived during CUNY's salad years. And part of the problem lies with the Koch administration, which indefinitely stalled CUNY's plan after receiving it last spring. The mayor dismissed CUNY's recommendations as "business as usual" and relegated them to the purgatory of a foundation cost-benefit study. The mayor wanted to wait.

Meanwhile, leases at five of BMCC's six locations are about to expire, and landlords weary of doing business with the city want the college out. CUNY and City Hall officials are desperately searching for the 300,000 square feet of space needed, but landlords willing to take on a pauper for a tenant are hard to find. Even if space is found, the five-year rent tab for BMCC, once new leases and an expensive renovation are figured in, could run up to more than $25 million. Something must be done soon—before Smith's homeless

Photograph by Richard Pan

Hold the Fort.


GINESTET
MAISON GINESTET
1973
FORT MÉDOC
APPELLATION HAUT-MÉDOC CONTRÔLÉE
MIS EN BOUTEILLES DANS NOS CHAIS
S.I.C.A. DES VITICULTEURS DU FORT MÉDOC
CUSSAC-FORT-MÉDOC - GIRONDE - FRANCE
KOBRAND CORPORATION

And you'll hold one of the most enjoyable Bordeaux wines you've ever had.

That's because Fort Médoc is made from the same aristocratic Cabernet Sauvignon and rich Merlot grapes as the most famous Chateaux wines. It's a vigourous, well-balanced wine that goes beautifully with steak and other hearty foods.

Hold the Fort once, and you'll never give it up.

About $4.00 a bottle.

FORT MÉDOC®
Imported from the
Haut-Médoc, France.

A Ginestet wine, imported exclusively by Kobrand, N.Y.

TOURNEAU

Exceptional value
for Him for Her
Black steel. The newest
look in sporty bracelet
watches. Self winding
day-date with stop-timer.
Water tested to
10 atmospheres. $250.
Hers, without timer. $150.

QUANTITIES LIMITED

TOURNEAU
NEW YORK • BAL HARBOUR • GENEVA
500 Madison Avenue at 52nd Street, New York 10022 • (212) 758-3265
Mail and phone orders welcome. American Express and all other major credit cards honored.

college becomes no college at all.

Such a loss would be an immediate tragedy for BMCC's 9,000 students—more than half of whom travel to the college from other boroughs while holding down jobs in Manhattan—but they would not be the only losers. Economists, educators, urban planners, and business leaders agree that an adequately funded, career-oriented community-college system is vital to the city's future. "We're the leg up out of the ghetto," says Smith. "We're taking people who in many cases are on welfare and giving them job skills. They leave here for jobs and responsible positions; three quarters of them will go on to other colleges someday."

There's another, racially charged question simmering just below the surface of the current debate. The institutions with the greatest need also happen to be the community colleges with a predominantly minority-group student population, while most of the predominantly white institutions (with a few notable exceptions, such as Hunter) have completed their building plans. "No one intended for this to happen," says Beth Taylor, "but the fiscal crisis has disproportionately affected the minority colleges."

Says Associate Dean Doris Fitzgerald of BMCC, "There seems to be a perception that, because we're not a prestige institution, because we don't have a home, we're expendable."

"We're sensitive to that," says Phillip Trimble, counsel to Mayor Koch, currently handling the CUNY building plan. "The students at these places are guys coming out of the ghetto who need a shot in the arm. Often, they have gotten the short end of the stick. But we've got to take our educational dollars and spend them the way the educators say we should."

Yet City Hall is going to have a hard time persuading BMCC students that they haven't been singled out for neglect at a time when building continues apace on other projects. Taking advantage of funds made available by banks and private investors last year, CUNY found a way to complete a $6.2-million performing-arts center at City College, a $90.3-million north academic complex at City College, and to make a $47-million improvement at Lehman in the Bronx.

But if you look behind the glass behemoths in lower Manhattan, all you'll find is the shell of a college that never was and, it seems, may never be.

The Banks vs. New York

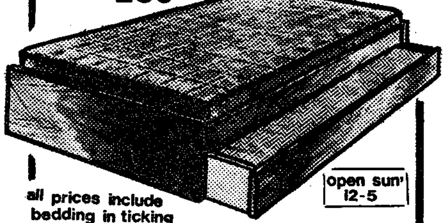
Despite the enactment into law of a United States government loan-guar-

GARVIN'S
A grand cafe and bar.
19 Waverly Place
Open 7 days—4 pm-til late—473-5261

LIVE
The Sound of the Big Band at Hippopotamus
7 Nights a Week • Dinner from 9 PM
405 EAST 62nd ST. • (212) 486-1566

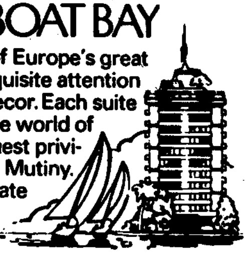
QUARRY
for
Ceramic Tile and Installations
183 Lexington Ave. (31st St.)
(212) 679-2559

WHITE $279
TEAK $289
JUST ONE OF THE STYLES IN OUR VAST SELECTION OF TRUNDLE & CAPTAIN'S BEDS



open sun' 12-5
all prices include bedding in ticking
R.V.COLE
16 EAST 30 STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10016
(212) 686-6840
1492 NORTHERN BLVD.
MANHASSET, NY 11030
(516) 627-4576

THE HOTEL MUTINY AT SAILBOAT BAY
In the tradition of Europe's great small hotels. Exquisite attention to service and decor. Each suite a personal unique world of its own. AND, guest privileges at the Club Mutiny. The chic-est private club in Miami.



2951 S. Bayshore Drive/Coconut Grove, Fla. 33133
Telephone (305) 442-2400/Telex 51-9276

antee program for New York, all is not peaceful in the remaining efforts to keep the city solvent.

As part of the federal deal by which the latest bout with bankruptcy was avoided, the city's major commercial banks agreed to lend City Hall up to $400 million on a short-term basis this December. However, problems have developed that have prevented the arrangement from being finally consummated. What is at issue is, you might say, a matter of interest to all.

According to well-placed sources, the big banks are demanding an interest rate from New York City equivalent to a full percentage point higher than the going rate by the U.S. Treasury on its short-term borrowing. At current market levels, this means that the city would have to pay 9.5 percent interest on their $400-million bank loan: Translated into money, the deal will cost taxpayers $19 million.

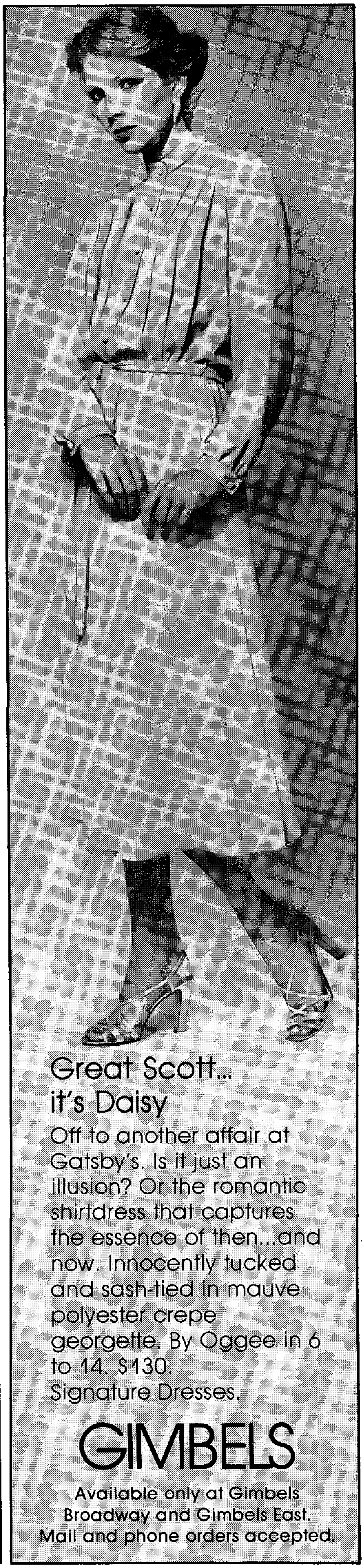
The bankers argue that this high rate will be an incentive to the city against future financial skullduggery. What's more, say the boys from Wall Street, 9.5 percent is the same rate New York paid the feds for its loans to the city during the Ford administration.

But the bankers fail to mention two crucial things. First, since New York City securities are tax free, the banks' real yield from a 9.5 percent rate would actually be much higher, giving them a windfall. They can get an effective 9.5 percent rate by making the city's actual interest base considerably lower. Second, they don't take into account the recent history of city security-interest rises—higher rates have mainly had the effect of frightening away private investors, scared that such exorbitant prices must mean that something is wrong.

Just as the negotiations are currently stalled over this issue, another area of dispute has become the cost of lawyering. The banks, sources say, want the Municipal Assistance Corporation, which effectively means the city treasury, to foot their bill for their fees to David, Polk & Wardwell, the firm which performed most of their work on the financing agreement and assisted on the federal legislation. While it is customary for a borrower—in this case New York City—to cover the legal costs of financing, the precise delineation of what should be the banks' share and what should be the city's has become an open question. **—David Rosenthal**

Murphy's Law

Since 1962, when he was first elected to Congress, John Murphy's connections with the city politic generally



Great Scott...
it's Daisy
Off to another affair at Gatsby's. Is it just an illusion? Or the romantic shirtdress that captures the essence of then...and now. Innocently tucked and sash-tied in mauve polyester crepe georgette. By Oggee in 6 to 14. $130.
Signature Dresses.
GIMBELS
Available only at Gimbels Broadway and Gimbels East.
Mail and phone orders accepted.

Your favorite day of the week now has pockets and an inseam.

Saturday's Britches® Fine gentlemen's trousers as comfortable and easy-going as the day itself, any day of the week. From $25 to $50.

Saturdays® Britches

A Division of Mannor Corporation, 1290 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10019

Available at Macy's.

have seemed almost as detached as his home borough of Staten Island is from the mainland. His voting record is among the most conservative of all of New York's Democrats', an achievement perhaps befitting someone who counts his West Point classmate Nicaraguan dictator Anastasio Somoza as a good friend.

So distant does Murphy seem from the mainstream, one must pause to wonder about whom he really represents. A case in point is his most recently filed political-donation listing, which shows that of 247 contributors who gave Murphy $100 or more for his September primary race, only 3 came from Staten Island.

Murphy's congressional power base is the Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee, which he chairs and is, as we shall see, his monetary base too.

Last year, fifteen months before his primary, Murphy held a fund raiser in Washington. Seventeen of the guests were executives of shipping interests, and lawyers with maritime concerns were also present. The take was $9,400 from those present, with various corporate and union political-action committees phoning in $20,150 more.

Six weeks later, a key piece of legislation strongly favored by the maritime industry sailed through Murphy's committee. And since then, ship owners and union folks contributed another $21,600 to his cause.

One page of Murphy's latest Federal Election Commission filing shows a total of $1,650 from seven fishing-vessel owners from San Diego. Six of the seven gave on the same day this May. One of them explains that all are members of the American Tuna Boat Association, adding that "we feel Murphy is the first congressman who really stuck out his neck for us over the porpoise business." When a bill was passed to limit the porpoises killed by tuna nets, Murphy pushed through another bill *increasing* that limit. It died on the floor.

Nevertheless, Murphy's campaign literature declares that he helped "protect such threatened mammals as whales, seals, porpoises, dolphins, walruses, and polar bears."

Murphy has also benefited from his seat on the Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee. He received $3,500 from the railway-clerks union; a dentists' group gave $2,000 (aspects of medical service are covered by his committee); and the American Milk Producers' political arm kicked in $3,000.

Which all goes to show that in Murphy Staten Islanders have a man whose special interests extend beyond his home borough. —**Hillel Levin**

OPENINGS

Gemma Jones in The Duchess of Duke Street, debuting on Channel 13 October 22nd at 9 p.m.

Edward Gorey is the author of Gorey Stories, opening October 23rd at the Booth.

Richard Pryor plays The Wiz, opening October 24th at Loews Astor Plaza and the Plaza.

Donald Scardino stars King of Hearts, opening October 22nd at the Minskoff.

Buddy Brown, leading rider in the National Horse Show, opening October 31st at Madison Square Garden.

IN AND AROUND TOWN

EDITED BY RUTH GILBERT

October 17 thru 24

T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24

MOVIES

THE MOVIE HOUSES

Schedules change constantly; phone ahead and avoid rage and disappointment.

EAST SIDE

Art, 36 E 8th (GR 3-7014). *Girl Friends.*

St Marks Cinema, 2nd Ave at 8th (533-9292). Thru 10/17, *Looking For Mr. Goodbar; Pretty Baby.* 10/18-24, *An Unmarried Woman.*

Theatre 80 St. Marks, 80 St Marks Pl (254-7400). 10/17, *The Man Who Broke the Bank at Monte Carlo; The House of Rothschild.* 10/18, *Naughty Marietta; Maytime.* 10/19, *Broadway Melody of 1936; Broadway Melody of 1938.* 10/20, 21, *Ninotchka; Grand Hotel.* 10/22, 23, *The Cat and the Canary, The Ghost Breakers.* 10/24, *The Toy Wife; The Stranger's Return.* 10/25, *Don Juan; The Mad Genius.* 10/26, *Stagecoach; The Long Voyage Home.*

Cinema Village, 22 E 12th (924-3363). 10/17, Union Maids; F-I-S-T. 10/18, 19, *Sensations; The Naughty Victorians.* 10/20, 21, *The Seventh Seal; Wild Strawberries.* 10/22, 23, *Gypsy.* 10/24, *Darling; Accident.*

Gramercy, 23rd St nr Lexington (GR 5-1660). Thru 10/19, *Grease.* From 10/20, *Slave of Love.*

Bay Cinema, Second Ave nr 32nd (679-0160). *Up in Smoke.*

Murray Hill, 34th St nr 3rd Ave (685-7652). *Who Is Killing the Great Chefs of Europe?*

34th St East, nr Second Avenue (683-0255). *Death on the Nile.*

Eastside, 3rd Ave at 55th (755-3020). *Girl Friends.*

Sutton, 57th nr 3rd Ave (PL 9-1411). *A Wedding.*

Trans-Lux East, 3rd at 58th (PL 9-2262). *Somebody Killed Her Husband.*

Plaza, 58th St, E of Madison (EL 5-3320). Thru 10/23, *The Tall Blond Man With One Black Shoe.* From 10/24, *The Wiz.*

Baronet, 3rd Ave at 59th (355-1663). *Autumn Sonata.*

Coronet, 3rd Ave nr 59th (EL 5-1663). *Goin' South.*

D.W. Griffith, 59th Street East of 2nd Ave (759-4630). *Foul Play.*

Cinema I, 3rd Ave nr 60th (PL 3-6022). *Days of Heaven.*

Cinema II, 3rd nr 60th (PL 3-0774). *Bloodbrothers.*

Gemini I & II, 2nd Ave at 64th (832-1670). I. *Midnight Express.* II. *Midnight Express.*

Beekman, 2nd Ave nr 65th (RE 7-2622). *The Big Fix.*

68th St Playhouse, at 3rd Avenue (RE 4-0302). *No Time for Breakfast.*

Loews Tower East, 3rd Ave nr 71st (TR 9-1313). *Death on the Nile.*

72nd St East, nr 1st Ave (BU 8-9304). *Pretty Baby.*

Whitney Museum, 945 Madison (794-0600). 10/17-22, *Showboat 1988—The Remake* (Richard Schmidt). 10/24-11/1, Two-Channel Videotapes.

Trans-Lux 85th, at Madison (BU 8-3180). *Interiors.*

UA East, 1st Ave at 85th (249-5100). *National Lampoon's Animal House.*

Loews Orpheum, 86th at 3rd (AT 9-4607). *Who Is Killing the Great Chefs of Europe?*

Loews Ciné, 3rd Avenue near 86th Street (427-1332). *Up in Smoke.*

86th St East, off 3rd Ave (AG 9-1144). *Foul Play.*

RKO 86th I & II, at Lexington (AT 9-8900). I. *The Big Fix.* II. *Somebody Killed Her Husband.*

WEST SIDE

Film Forum, 15 Vandam St (989-2994). 10/19-22, *Controlling Interest: The World of the Multinational Corporation; Bottle Babies; CIA Case Officer,* documentaries.

Bleecker St Cinema, 144 Bleecker at LaGuardia Pl (674-2560). 10/17, *Red Beard.* 10/18, *A Woman's Decision; Red Desert.* 10/19, *The Principal Enemy; Courage of the People.* 10/20, 21, *A Clockwork Orange; Glen and Randa.* 10/22, *Hi, Mom!; Mean Streets.* 10/23, *Who's That Knocking At My Door; Wedding Party.* 10/24, *Sisters; Boxcar Bertha.* 10/25, *The Last Waltz; Phantom of the Paradise.* 10/26, *The Fury; Alice Doesn't Live Here Any More.*

Waverly, 6th Ave at 3rd St (WA 9-8037). *National Lampoon's Animal House.*

8th St Playhouse, 52 W 8th (674-6515). 10/17, 18, *A Free Woman; 2 or 3 Things I Know About Her.* 10/19-21, *Lancelot of the Lake; Princess Yang Kwei Fei.* 10/22, 23, *The Ceremony; The Merchant of Four Seasons.* 10/24, 25, *Je t'aime, je t'aime; Enjo.*

Greenwich, 12th at Greenwich (WA 9-3350). *Heaven Can Wait.*

Quad, four cinemas at 34 W 13th (255-8800). (Last minute changes frequent here; phone ahead). I. *Interiors.* II. *Interiors.* III. *Viva Italia!* IV. *Interiors.*

Loews Astor Plaza, Bdway at 44th (869-8340). Thru 10/23, *Who Is Killing the Great Chefs of Europe?* From 10/24, *The Wiz.*

Loews State I & II, Bdway at 45th (582-5070). I. *Death on the Nile.* II. *Midnight Express.*

Criterion, Bdway nr 45th (JU 2-1796). *Bloodbrothers.*

Forum, Bdway at 47th (757-8320). *Foul Play.*

RKO Cinerama I & II, Broadway at 47th (975-8366). I. *Up in Smoke.* II. *The Big Fix.*

Rivoli, 49th & Bdway (CI 7-1635). *Somebody Killed Her Husband.*

Guild, 33 W 50th (PL7-2406). *The Black Pearl.*

Museum of Modern Art, 11 W 53rd (956-6100). 10/17, 2:30, *Las Bas Fonds;* 6 p.m. What's Happening? 10/19, noon, Film shorts; 2:30, *Die Tochter Des Samurai;* 6 p.m. *Tessen Koshu* (animation). 10/20, 2:30, *T'Amero Sempre;* 6 p.m. *Les Bas Fonds.* 10/21, noon, *And Then There Were None;* 2:30, *1860;* 5 p.m. *T'Amero Sempre.* 10/22, noon, *And Then There Were None;* 5 p.m. *La Signora Sensa Camelie.* 10/23, noon, *Beginnings* and *The Craziest Thing You Ever Saw*; 2:30, *Seconda B.;* 6 p.m. *1860.* 10/24, noon, same as 10/23, noon; 2:30, *Bataille Du Rail;* 6 p.m. What's Happening?

Ziegfeld, 141 W 54th (765-7600). *The Boys from Brazil.*

Festival, 57th nr 6th (757-2715). *Interiors.*

Carnegie Hall Cinema, 7th Ave betw 56th & 57th (757-2131). 10/17, *Baby Doll; The Rose Tattoo.* 10/18, *Salome the Married Virgin; Valentino.* 10/19, *O Lucky Man; The Bed- Sitting Room.* 10/20, *The White Sheik; Variety Lights.* 10/21, *East of Eden; Cat on a Hot Tin Roof.* 10/22, *Madame Butterfly; My Song Goes Round the World.* 10/23, *2 or 3 Things I Know About Her; Deux Fois.* 10/24, *A Brief Vacation; The Garden of the Finzi-Continis.* 10/25, *El; Tristana.* 10/26, *Cat People; I Walked With a Zombie; The Seventh Victim.*

Playboy, 57th W of 6th Ave (JU 6-4448). Thru 10/17, *Eyes of Laura Mars.* From 10/18, *An Unmarried Woman.*

Little Carnegie, 57th St nr 7th (246-5123). *Bread and Chocolate.*

Paris, 4 W 58th (MU 8-2013). *Violette.*

Cinema III, 59th at the Plaza (752-5959). *A Wedding.*

Paramount, 2 Gulf & Western Plaza (247-5070). *A Wedding.*

Cinema Studio, Bdway & 66th (877-4040). *Perceval.*

Regency, Bdway at 67th (724-3700). 10/17, 18, *The Bad and the Beautiful; Alex in Wonderland.* 10/19-21, *Strike Up the Band; In the Good Old Summertime.* 10/22, 23, *The Search; Captains Courageous.* 10/24, 25, *The Unsinkable Molly Brown; Bells Are Ringing.* 10/26-28, *Woman of the Year; Libeled Lady.*

Embassy 72nd, at Bdway (SC 4-6745). Thru 10/24, *Viva Italia!.* From 10/25, *Slave of Love.*

Loews Quad, Bdway at 83rd (877-3190). I. *Grease.* II. *Heaven Can Wait.* III. *National Lampoon's Animal House.* IV. *Foul Play.*

New Yorker, Bdway nr 88th (TR 4-9189). *Interiors.*

Thalia, 250 W 95th (222-3370). 10/17, *No Way Out; Moonfleet.* 10/18, 19, *Algiers; Gunga Din.* 10/20, 21, *Wild River; Suddenly, Last Summer.* 10/22, 23, *Hamlet.* 10/24, *Bitter Victory; Attack.*

Olympia, Bdway at 107th (865-8128). Thru 10/19, *Close Encounters of the Third Kind; A Boy and His Dog.* From 10/20, *Who'll Stop the Rain.*

(Listings subject to last-minute change)

THE MOVIES

Autumn Sonata–In Ingmar Bergman's new film, Ingrid Bergman (in a brave, fully rounded performance) is a successful concert pianist, and Liv Ullmann is her 35ish daughter who is convinced that her mother's neglect of her as a child has ruined her life. She takes revenge in guilt-provoking accusations that are loathsome, fascinating, and ultimately baffling. A bald, untextured, tirade-film, in which Bergman seems lost in resentment and guilt that he hasn't quite comprehended or worked out. Baronet.

The Big Fix–As Moses Wine, an ordinary-man Jewish detective in Los Angeles, Richard Dreyfuss is too cute by half, but he's still the best thing in this incompetent mystery. Roger Simon, adapting his own novel about a plot to discredit a liberal senatorial candidate, has made the story complicated and messy without conveying any real sense of evil. It's a soft, sentimental film, awkwardly directed by Jeremy Paul Kagan, and photographed in smoggy, greasy colors. With Susan Anspach, Bonnie Bedelia and John Lithgow. Beekman; RKO Cinerama II; RKO 86th St I.

Bloodbrothers–Italian-American hysteria in the Bronx. Richard Gere is a young man trying to find himself, and Tony Lo Bianco is his construction-worker father, whose macho prowess has gone to his head and burned out half his brain cells. Adapted by Walter Newman from Richard Price's novel, the movie is like *Il Trovatore*—all climaxes and not enough shading. With Paul Sorvino and Lelia Goldoni. Robert Mulligan directed—crudely. Criterion; Cinema II.

The Boys from Brazil–Gregory Peck barks Nazi rhetoric directly at the camera as a scientist-war-criminal plotting to re-establish the Third Reich, and Laurence Olivier, an aging Viennese Nazi hunter, struggles heroically to foil his plans. It might have been exciting and fun if directed by a Warner Brothers hack of 40 years ago, but Franklin J. Schaffner *(Patton)* kills it with his pompous, big-movie stodginess. Adapted from Ira Levin's novel. Ziegfeld.

Bread and Chocolate–Franco Brusati's poignant comedy (completed in 1974 and just opening here now) is about an Italian worker who emigrates to Switzerland in search of calm and order and finds that he can neither fit in nor give up his native identity. A meditation on homelessness, the movie tries to recapture the pathos-and-laughs mood of Chaplin's films but falls short: the hero is a lot less resourceful than the Tramp. Starring Nino Manfredi. Little Carnegie

Days of Heaven–Terrence Malick's much-awaited second feature (the first was *Badlands*) is extraordinarily handsome but perversely undramatic and uninvolving. Set in the Texas Panhandle around 1915, it's both an oddly unerotic triangle drama and a quasi-biblical parable about the fall of a prosperous farmer and a young couple who prey on his wealth. This isn't a movie, it's an art-history lecture. Starring Sam Shepard (the playwright), Richard Gere, Brooke Adams, and Linda Manz. The miraculous cinematography is by Nestor Almendros. Cinema I.

Death on the Nile–A ponderous, slow-paced, unexciting adaptation of Agatha Christie. (If Christie wasn't a quick read, then what in the world was she?) Peter Ustinov plays ace detective Hercule Poirot *soberly,* which is a bore. Bette Davis and Maggie Smith are fun together, but no one else in the huge cast distinguishes himself. What is the point of this dreadnought approach to a basically frivolous genre? Loews State I; Loews Tower East and 34th St E.

Eyes of Laura Mars–A slick, violent horror-thriller with psychic overtones about a high-fashion photographer (Faye Dunaway, paler than ever) whose kinky ads are driving a mad killer into frenzies. As he knocks off Dunaway's models and friends (with an ice pick), she "sees" the murders in her head. The script is preposterous but the movie's fantasy of the glittering New York fashion world is often entertaining. With Tommy Lee Jones as an amorous cop, Rene Auberjonois, Brad Dourif, and Raul Julia. Written by David Zelag Goodman and John Carpenter and directed by Irvin Kershner, who has seen better days. Thru 10/17, Playboy.

Girl Friends–This low-budget independent feature written by Vicki Polon and directed by Claudia Weill is about a bluesy Upper West Side Jewish girl (Melanie Mayron)—a photographer who progresses from bar mitzvah portraits to a gallery show in a couple of years. Along the way, she struggles to remain close with a safe-playing WASP girl friend (Anita Skinner). It's a mood piece about Relationships (particularly the need for female solidarity), but the moods aren't strong enough to affect our emotions. With Eli Wallach and Christopher Guest. Eastside; Art.

Goin' South–Jack Nicholson is a scruffy outlaw about to be hanged, and newcomer Mary Steenburger is a virgin with an inherited gold mine who claims him as her husband. Their Punch-and-Judy life together is occasionally charming and funny, but the material just isn't fresh enough to cause many surprises. Nicholson, who directed the picture himself with a mischievous love of disorder, is obviously having a good time, but the attractive Steenburger, who pouts and poses a lot, looks trapped in a terribly old-fashioned role. Another beautiful job of cinematograhy by Nestor Almendros. Coronet

Interiors–Woody Allen's austere, utterly serious study of the emotional and spiritual exhaustion of a prosperous New York family is a bit pretentious and occasionally absurd, but by the end the despairing vision of life's inevitable tragedies takes hold, and you're impressed. Woody nearly out-Bergmans Bergman in scenes of frustration and self-hatred, but he has a power of his own, too. Excellently acted by Geraldine Page, Diane Keaton, Marybeth Hurt, Maureen Stapleton, E. G. Marshall, Richard Jordan and Sam Waterston. Festival; New Yorker, Quad; Trans-Lux 85th

Midnight Express–The true story of Billy Hayes, an American student arrested in Turkey in 1970 for drug possession (hash) and sentenced to years of torment in an Istanbul prison. Brutal, scary, and occasionally very exciting, the movie never overcomes the basic problem of glorifying a boy more foolish than heroic. It's also violently and irrationally anti-Turkish—without exception Billy's fellow prisoners, as well as the guards, are subhuman. It seems to be a gigantic cautionary tale for middle-class tourists: Don't get caught. Starring newcomer Brad Davis and featuring John Hurt, Randy Quaid, and Mike Kellin. Alan Parker directed. Gemini I & II; Loews State II.

National Lampoon's Animal House–A genial, uneven, intermittently hilarious celebration of frat-house pranks and raunchiness, set in a West Coast college in 1962. To dismiss it as infantile isn't saying much, since infantilism is precisely the point of frat-house humor. The movie has a tender sexiness that saves it. With John Belushi as a beer-guzzling roughneck and Tim Matheson as a young make-out artist. Directed by John Landis. Waverly; U.A. East.

No Time for Breakfast–Only Annie Giradot's appealing toughness and gallantry save this French sudser from total banality. It's a humorless, insufferably noble portrait of an upper-middle-class Parisian doctor who tries to satisfy the demands of career, husband, lover, and snippy children. Then she gets cancer. Jean-Louis Bertucelli directs stiffly, wasting good actors like François Perrier, Jean-Pierre Cassel, and Isabelle Huppert. 68th St Plyhse.

Perceval–Eric Rohmer's whimsical account of the travails of a young knight, based on a poem by

Chretien de Troyes. On blue and gold sets–pop versions of medieval paintings–the movie features artificial trees, tiny wooden castles, and troubadours who narrate the action through song (this wouldn't be so bad if we didn't have to *watch* them sing). An experiment in total artifice, the film has some pleasing moments, but when you give up the spectacle of knights galloping across an open plain —the unique naturalistic resources of the cinema—you're giving up a hell of a lot. Cinema Studio.

Slave of Love–It's the summer of 1917, and a group of spoiled, childlike Russian filmmakers and actors are working on an absurd melodrama in a Crimean resort while the Revolution is happening all around them. Finally, the violence invades their world, too. A surprisingly languorous and fine-grained Soviet film, directed by Nikita Mikhalkov and starring the charming Elena Solovei. Film takes long to come to a boil, but is worth the wait. From 10/20, Gramercy; from 10/25, Embassy 72nd.

Somebody Killed Her Husband–A romantic thriller starring Jeff Bridges and Farrah Fawcett-Majors set in New York. Niftily directed by Lamont Johnson, the movie is good fun. But let's get to the point: Though Farrah is likable enough—shy and unassuming—she falls back on hurt-bunny adorableness when she doesn't know what to do, which is often, her voice is thin and bodiless, and she's always smiling, even when she's sad. God knows the teeth are dazzling, but she'll never be an actress until she uses her *eyes*. Couldn't Bette Davis give her a few acting lessons? Trans-Lux East; Rivoli and RKO 86th St II.

Up in Smoke–A crazy comedy about the L.A. rock and dope scene written by and starring Tommy Chong and Cheech Marin, who have sold millions of comedy records featuring this kind of material. With Tom Skerritt, Edie Adams, and Strother Martin. Directed by Lou Adler. Bay Cinema; Loews Cine; RKO Cinerama I.

Violette–Based on a true story (from the early thirties) about an 18-year-old Parisienne who poisoned her father and stole his money. The child of repressed and hypocritical lower-middle-class parents, Violette sneaks out of the house at night in her lipstick and black furs (she looks like a hooker in a Brassai photograph) and searches for adventure. But in Claude Chabrol's perversely muted and ironic film, starring Isabelle Huppert, Violette doesn't have a good time even when she sins. With Stéphane Audran and Jean Carmet. Paris.

Viva Italia!–A collection of nine sketches variously directed by Mario Monicelli, Dino Risi, and Ettore Scola that turns out to be much tougher than you would guess from the euphoric title. Much sadness here, and some mordant satire; also the usual movie-Italian buffoonery, with people shouting, singing, throwing things at each other. With Alberto Sordi (doing a terrific turn as a papal aristocrat), Vittorio Gassman, and Ugo Tognazzi. Quad; thru 10/24, Embassy 72nd.

A Wedding–Two huge families—one old-money WASP (with an admixture of Italians), the other nouveau-riche vulgar—gather at a posh Illinois mansion to celebrate the marriage of their children. What results is a total shambles. Robert Altman's comedy, his twelfth film in nine years, is in his satirical multiple-vignette style, but the satire is a little thin and derisive this time. The movie is a considerable formal achievement, but it's deficient in feeling. The huge cast includes Lillian Gish, Carol Burnett, Vittorio Gassman, Desi Arnaz, Jr. and Mia Farrow. Sutton; Cinema III; Paramount.

Who Is Killing the Great Chefs of Europe?–Robert Morley is in savage good form as a heartless and witty publisher of a London gourmet magazine in this formula romantic thriller starring George Segal and Jacqueline Bisset. It seems the chefs are being knocked off in the style of their most famous recipes: The chef good with meats is roasted, the sea food genius is drowned in a lobster tank, etc. Most of it is crudely done, but see it for Morley's passionate theatricalism. Screenplay by Peter Stone. Direction by Ted Kotcheff. Loews Orpheum; Murray Hill; thru 10/23, Loews Astor Plaza.

The Wiz–Diana Ross plays Dorothy, Michael Jackson the Scarecrow, Nipsey Russell the Tin Man, Ted Ross the Cowardly Lion, Lena Horne the Good Witch, and Richard Pryor the Wiz. Directed by Sidney Lumet. From 10/24, Loews Astor Plaza; Plaza.

Theater

ON BROADWAY

PREVIEWS AND OPENINGS

Tuesday, October 17

King of Hearts–A new musical based on the Phillipe de Broca/Daniel Boulanger film. Book by Joseph Stein; music by Peter Link; lyrics by Jacob Brackman; directed and choreographed by Ron Field. With Millicent Martin, Donald Scardino, and Pamela Blair in the leads. Action takes place during a 24-hour period in WW I year of 1918. Previews start tonight, prior to a 10/22 opening. Minskoff, Bdway at 45th (869-0550).

Monday, October 23

Gorey Stories–A musical entertainment based on 15 stories by Edward Gorey, adapted by Stephen Currens, with music by David Aldrich, directed by Tony Tanner, with settings and costumes by the same Edward Gorey. With Gemze de Lappe, Toby Haller, Julie Kernitz, Susie Marchand, Dennis McGovern, John Michelski, Leon Shaw, June Squibb, and Sel Vitella. Booth, 222 W 45th (246-5969).

CURRENT

Ain't Misbehavin'–Would the slapdash playfulness, the lovable smallness of this show survive the lure of self-aggrandizement, moving from Off- to On Broadway? Nothing to worry about; it did. The cast of five—Ken Page, Armelia McQueen, Andre De Shields, Charlaine Woodard, and Nell Carter—works together as nimbly and wickedly as five fingers in a piece of sleight of hand. The delicious songs by Fats Waller and his friends continue their joyous renaissance, Mon thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2 p.m. Longacre, 220 W 48th (246-5639).

Annie–*Oliver Twist* in drag, but — given such surefire ingredients as a chorus line of moppets, a Christmas tree, and a dog called Sandy — only a churl could cavil. Thomas Meehan's book is a far cry from Harold Grey's comic-strip *Annie*, as is Charles Strouse's score from his best work, but Shelley Bruce is touching in the title role. Tues thru Sat at 8; mats Sat at 2; Sun at 3 p.m. Alvin, 250 W 52nd (PL 7-8646).

The Best Little Whorehouse in Texas–Attempts to squeeze salaciousness out of a bordello setting are rather repellent, not because of the setting, but because it is like trying to squeeze blood out of stones. Every variation on the brothel theme has been worked into the ground. Mon thru Sat at 8 p.m.; mats Wed & Sat at 2 p.m. 46th St Theater, 226 W 46th (246-4271).

Chapter Two–Neil Simon attempts, in part at least, to be serious about the real-life romance, marriage, and problems of a couple and to pierce through to the troubling core of things. But he handles drama as if it could be constructed out of one-liners, only sticking laments where the laughs would normally go. There are some genuinely funny one-liners afloat, but the playwright's ultimate failure stems from his belief that you can build anything out of one-liners, from coffee tables to cathedrals. Mon, Tues, Wed, Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2 p.m.; Sun at 3 p.m. Imperial, 249 W 45th (265-4311).

A Chorus Line–Every generation needs its own backstage legend, and this one is a worthy descendant of *42nd St.* Out of the real words of chorus-line aspirants, James Kirkwood and Nicholas Dante have fashioned a shiny romance, and it bounces agreeably off Marvin Hamlisch's paper-thin score. Michael Bennett's direction covers a multitude of inadequacies. Mon thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2 p.m. Shubert, 225 W 44 (246-5990).

The Crucifer of Blood–A new Sherlock Holmes mystery play starring Paxton Whitehead, directed by Paul Giovanni who adapted it from Doyle's *The Sign of the Four*, Timothy Landfield plays Dr. Watson and Glenn Close the female lead as Irene St. Clair. Mon thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2 p.m. Helen Hayes Theater, 210 W 46th (246-6380).

Da–On second seeing Hugh Leonard's bittersweet autobiographical comedy (transported almost intact to Broadway) is even more entertaining, endearing, and gently moving. And at the center of the production are three superlative performances—Sylvia O'Brien's, Brian Murray's, Barnard Hughes's. Mon thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2 p.m. Morosco, 217 W 45th (246-6230).

Dancin'–Director Bob Fosse has devised a heterogeneous choreography ranging from classical ballet through modern dance to every form of show-biz and disco dancin'. What doesn't work is the two side by side, like internecine Siamese twins. The proximity of popular dance gives ballet an air of pretentiousness; ballet retaliates by making pop dancing look facile, tawdry. *Dancin'* is sheer perfection for the vulgarians, anathema for the purists, and a mixed bag for the over-whelming rest of us. Tues thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2; Sun at 3 p.m. Broadhurst, 235 W 44th (247-0472).

Deathtrap–Ira Levin's play concerns a formerly successful playwright, a disciple who sends him a play clearly destined to become a Broadway smash, and the stale playwright's disapproving wife, who has strong scruples and a weak heart. There is a basic problem with the comedy mystery genre, wherein the laughs are supposed to lull you into a false security. The plot, however, is impossible. Mon thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2 p.m. Music Box, 239 W 45th (246-4636).

Dracula–Among Edward Gorey's impressive but inappropriate sets, this camped-up version of a trashy old play offers mostly cutenesses instead of thrills, and can at best impress if you sit far enough back so that the stage is reduced to the appropriate comic-strip (or Gorey drawing) dimensions. Dennis Rosa misdirected. Raul Julia becomes Count Dracula on Oct. 3. Tues thru Fri at 8; mats Sat at 2; Sun at 3 p.m. Martin Beck Theater, 302 W 45th (246-6363).

THE MOUTH THAT ROARED

Susan Kingsley, in Marsha Norman's **Getting Out**, plays a female parolee suffering an emotional trauma as she makes the transition from prison to society. Tues thru Fri at 8; Sat at 3 & 8; Sun at 3 & 7:30. 10/19-11/5. Marymount Theater, 211 E 71st (730-0794).

Eubie!–A musical revue based on the work of composer/lyricist Eubie Blake, conceived and directed by Julianne Boyd. With Jeffrey Thompson, Alaina Reed, Lonnie McNeil, Ethel Beatty, Mel Johnson Jr., Terry Burrell, Leslie Dockery, Lynnie Godfrey; Gregory Hines, Maurice Hines. Tues thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2; Sun at 3 p.m. Ambassador, 219 W 49th (541-6490).

First Monday in October–High-minded hokum about the first woman justice of the Supreme Court. Henry Fonda plays a dyed-in-the-wool liberal and Jane Alexander, the much younger, nobly conservative new justice. Rather than explore the social and psychological problems this might give rise to, the play falls back on a tried-and-true formula: inveterate antagonists having at each other until they arrive at warm mutual respect laced with a hint of, shall we say, an impossible love. Mon thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2 p.m. Thru 11/11, Majestic, 247 W 47th (246-0730).

Gemini–Albert Innaurato's saga of life in a Philadelphia backyard is, at once, a stupendous verbal circus and a touching story of people desperately needing to be noticed. Innaurato writes extremely well, and his control over simultaneously ongoing lines of action is somewhat akin to Bach's mastery over fugues. Peter Mark Schifter's direction is splendid. Mon thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2 p.m. Little Theater, 240 W 44th (221-6425).

The Gin Game–A first effort by D.L. Coburn concerns two inmates of an old folks' home. The man lives for gin rummy now, the woman is willing to learn the game. They play, and miraculously—or contrivedly—she keeps winning. It is staged with almost

PRESENTING (AT WHOLESALE PRICES)
THE ANDREW PALLACK FALL COLLECTION
BY THE DESIGNER WHO MADE MEN'S FASHIONS FASHIONABLE

For over twenty years I've set the men's fashion trends that others followed. My exclusively designed clothing has been sold in the finest men's fashion stores, here and abroad.

My suit collection has been featured on over fifty television shows as well as in every well known men's fashion publication.

Men who have to be fashionable have known enough to buy my suits; movie stars, talk and game show hosts, leading businessmen and sports stars.

As the prices of my clothing in the stores climbed higher and higher, only the rich and the famous could afford to buy them. Which is good for them but bad for me, because I can't afford to sell to just a few select people. Factory and sales overhead are much too high.

That's why this past spring, I cut out the middleman by opening the doors of my factory to the general public.

The response was overwhelming. Discerning men were able to purchase, at wholesale prices, my no. 4 plus make suits. (A no. 4 plus suit is hand sewn on all but the straight seams, has hand basted canvas, goes through 32 separate pressings and has hand sewn buttons and hand finished buttonholes).

A no. 4 plus suit retails for $340-$400.* At my factory it's $159.50-$189.50.

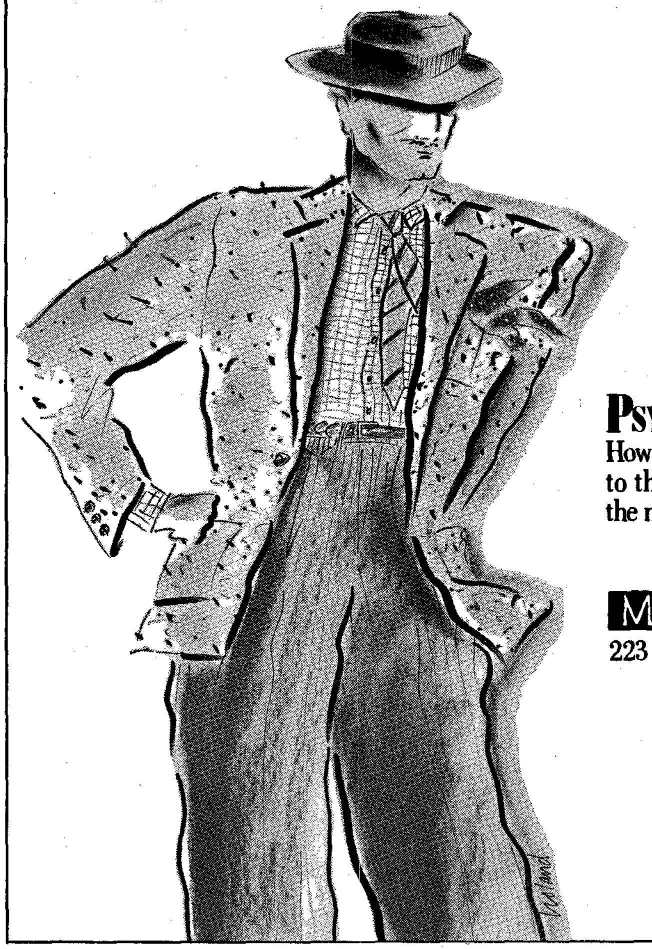
I extend to you my personal invitation to come to my factory and see the finest in contemporary and traditional clothing as it comes from the presser's hands. You'll find thousands of suits, sportcoats, slacks, tuxedos and overcoats in a wide range of styles and sizes.

Andrew Pallack

ANDREW PALLACK 120 Fifth Ave (17th St), 9th Floor
New York, New York 10011 Telephone: (212) 243-2420
We Accept Visa and Master Charge.
Mon-Fri 8:30 A.M.-5:30 P.M. Sat 9:00 A.M.-4:00 P.M.

*Based on normal retail mark-ups.

You can purchase this $340.00 suggested retail price suit for $159.50. You'll find similar savings on other suits, sportscoats, slacks, tuxedos and overcoats, too.



PSYCHOLOGY TODAY.
How to relate
to the "old look"
the new way.

MADONNA
223 E. 60th St. New York City

indecent expertise by Mike Nichols. With Maureen Stapleton and E.G. Marshall. Tues thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2; Sun at 3 p.m. John Golden, 252 W 45th (246-6740).

Grease–Broadway's senior musical, about high school shenanigans in the fifties, now seems as much a period piece as any Romberg operetta, but the energy of the original has been remarkably well preserved. Without a single memorable song or solo turn, the show holds onto an amusing, attractive ridiculousness, mostly due to Patricia Birch's lively choreography and Tom Moore's no-nonsense direction. Tues thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2; Sun at 3 p.m. Royale, 242 W 45th (245-5760).

I Love My Wife–The Smothers Brothers are now appearing in this tale of wife-swapping in Trenton, done as a series of skits, with a Cy Coleman score and the direction by Gene Saks that even brings the orchestra onstage to mess around in the action. Mon thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2 p.m. Ethel Barrymore, 243 W 47th (246-0390).

The Inspector General–The Rumanian director Liviu Ciulei has mounted Gogol's play, celebrated for having introduced realism to the Russian stage, as the most studiedly expressionistic, deliberately overstylized theatrical rigamarole, with the result that a satire on human folly emerges as a biteless ballet for automatons. A few performances pass muster: Theodore Bikel's blustering mayor, Helen Burns's aging coquette, and Thomas Toner's dignifiedly crooked judge do not lose sight of the truths that are being travestied. Thru 11/19. Tues thru Sat at 8 p.m.; mats Wed & Sat at 2 p.m. Sun at 3 p.m. Circle in the Square, 1633 Bdway (581-0720).

The King and I–Yul Brynner and Constance Towers as the king and Anna. Tues thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2; Sun at 3 p.m. Thru New Year's Eve. Uris, 51st betw 7th & 8th (586-6510).

The Magic Show–A musical with book by Bob Randall; music and lyrics by Stephen Schwartz, directed and choreographed by Grover Dale. Joseph Abaldo is starred as a Magician. Wed thru Sat at 7:30; mats Wed, Sat & Sun at 2 p.m.; & a 7:30 perf on Sun. Cort, 138 W 48th (489-6392).

Oh! Calcutta!–Revival of the musical devised by Kenneth Tynan. Sketches by Jules Feiffer, Leonard Melfi, John Lennon, David Newman, Robert Benton, Dan Greenburg, Sam Shepard. Mon, Tues, Wed, Fri at 8; Sat at 7 & 9:30; Sun at 3 & 7 p.m. Edison, 240 W 47th (757-7164).

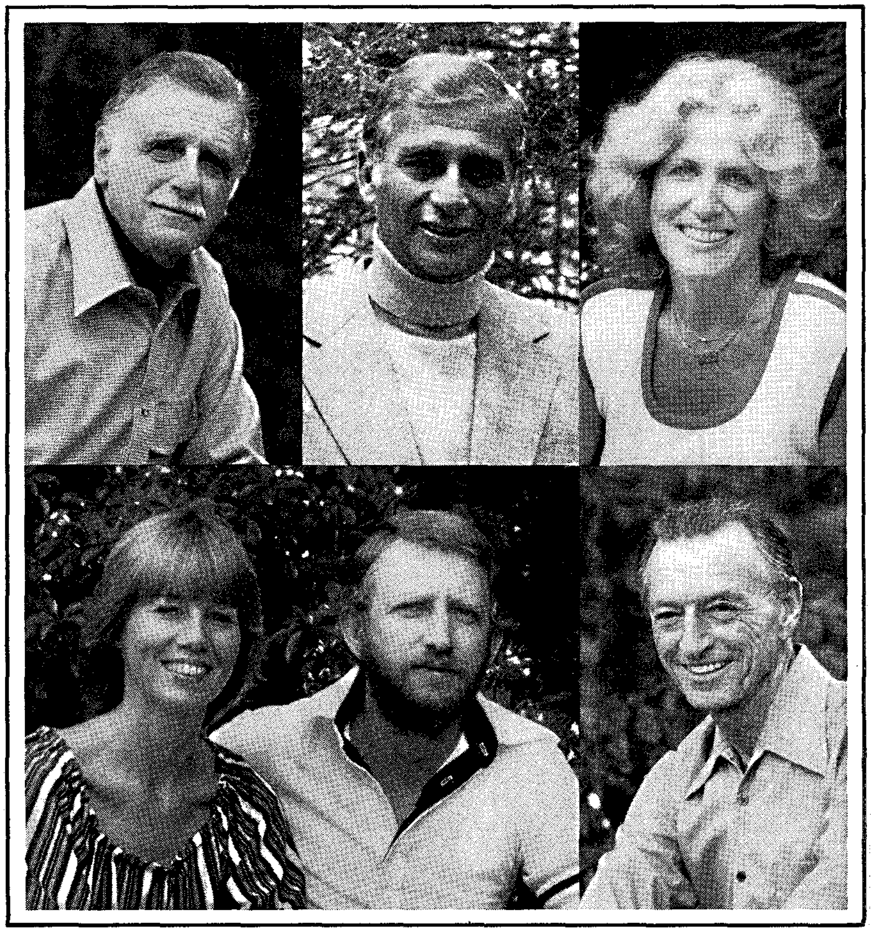
On the Twentieth Century–Harold Prince has provided lively direction and Robin Wagner has come up with grand designs in this musical which stars Judy Kaye, John Cullum, and Imogene Coca. It has pizzazz and razzle-dazzle, bursts of energy and invention, music and laughter, and good expensive production values. John Cullum gives his best performance to date. Book and lyrics by Betty Comden and Adolph Green; music by Cy Coleman. Mon thru Sat at 8; mats Sat & Wed at 2 p.m. St. James Theater, 246 W 44th (398-0280).

Runaways–A new entertainment, written, composed, and directed by Elizabeth Swados, is really about growing up—absurdly, tragically, and sometimes, despite everything, even triumphantly. The music, in all conceivable pop, folk, and ethnic modes, is fair to excellent. The performances, both by the four professionals and the fifteen semiprofessionals and neophytes are, at the very least, engaging; in many cases, enchanting. Tues thru Sat at 8; mats Sat & Wed at 2, Sun at 3 p.m. Plymouth, 236 W 45th (730-1760).

Tribute–Bernard Slade's new play starring Jack Lemmon is extremely clever and likable, which is as unusual a combination in plays as it is in people. A play that mixes, laughter and tears with almost supernatural skill, always sidestepping ultimate frivolity, always teetering back from the abyss of mawkishness into the happy pratfall of farce, that takes the sting out of adultery, divorce, prostitution, failure in business, nonachievement of artistic aspirations, family in-fighting, and, best of all, death itself, is the most comforting news this side of a cure for cancer. Mon thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2. Brooks Atkinson, 256 W 47th (245-3430).

The Wiz–Oz with a black cast—Munchkins, Cowardly Lion, and all, with jivey dances choreographed by George Faison. Tues thru Sat at 7:30; mats Wed

YOU'VE SEEN THEM BEFORE



THEY'RE RESIDENTS OF LAKERIDGE

More than likely you've seen these ads before. They feature New Yorkers who also own homes at Lakeridge, a country townhouse community in Litchfield County, Connecticut. They are happy to tell you why they find living at Lakeridge so exciting and would like you to learn more about why Lakeridge is a National-Award-Winner.

Send for full-color brochure by calling toll free at 800-243-5374 or collect at 203-482-3591. Or write Lakeridge, Burr Mountain Rd., Torrington, CT 06790.

Only 120 miles from New York City. Take Hutchinson River Pkwy., north to I-684 to Exit 9. East on I-84 to Exit 20. North on Rt. 8 to Exit 46. Follow signs to Lakeridge in Torrington, Connecticut.

Model homes open every day from 10 to 5. An appointment is recommended.

This man spends much of his week on Wall Street.

Stephen B. Freedman is president of a New York brokerage firm and a consultant to the securities industry. His recommendations are based on careful, studied analysis. That's the same way Steve selected his country home at Lakeridge. When he ends a busy week in the city, he looks forward to the pleasant drive up to Lakeridge where he can enjoy relaxed, easy living. He finds living at this lovely townhouse community in the magnificent, wooded hills of Litchfield County an ideal weekend escape.

Whether swimming in the outdoor or indoor pools, playing tennis on one of the many outdoor or indoor courts, skiing Lakeridge's own slopes, riding one of the horses from the Lakeridge Stable, or simply basking in the quiet beauty of the trees, foliage and flowers, Lakeridge is enjoyed by all who live here. And it's completely private for residents and their guests.

For Stephen, Lakeridge is living at its best.

2, 3 and 4 bedroom homes priced from the seventies. For more information call toll free at 800-243-5374. In Connecticut call collect at 482-3591. Open every day from 10 to 5. An appointment is recommended.

Only 120 miles from New York City. Take Hutchinson River Pkwy., north to I-684 to Exit 9. East on I-84 to Exit 20. North on Rt. 8 to Exit 46. Follow signs to Lakeridge in Torrington.

Weekends, he's bullish on Lakeridge.

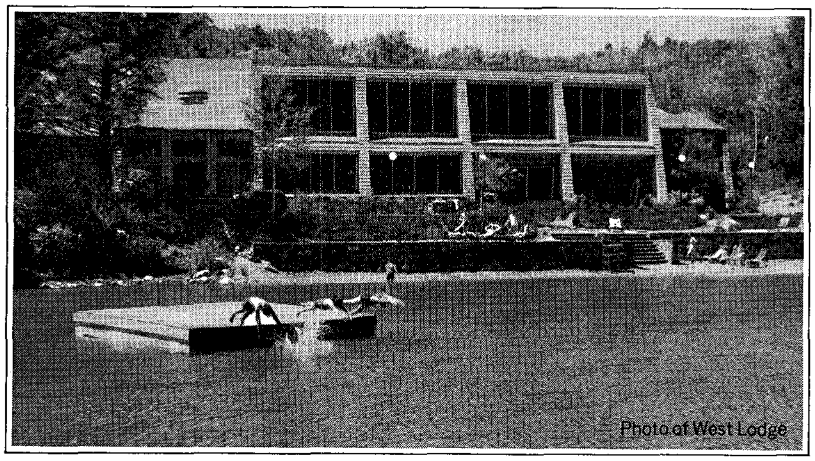


Photo of West Lodge

National-Award-Winning Townhouses in Connecticut

A community by George L. Giguere

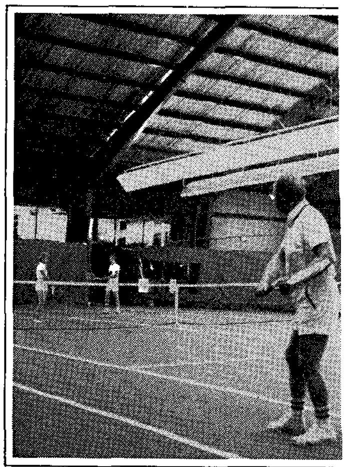
Offering in Lakeridge Association, Inc., can be made only by Prospectus.

This man spe

Norman H. Seidler is an antitrust attorney. After a week of courtroom action, nobody knows better than he how welcome the weekend is, when he can drive up to his country home at Lakeridge to really unwind. He and his wife, Mickey, find living at this lovely townhouse community in the magnificent, wooded hills of Litchfield County an ideal way to relax.

Whether playing tennis on one of the many outdoor or indoor courts, swimming in the indoor or outdoor pools, riding one of the horses from the Lakeridge Stable, skiing Lakeridge's own slopes, or simply basking in the quiet beauty of the

Weekends



National-Award-Winn

A co

Offering in Lakeridge A

These New Yorkers spend

Don Wright and Sandra Forrest are well-known graphic designers who operate their company from a New York apartment/studio. After the hectic pace of the city, they look forward to the pleasant drive to their country home at Lakeridge, in the magnificent, wooded hills of Litchfield County. They divide their week to spend as much time as possible at this lovely, townhouse community, where they schedule each day to include both work and relaxation. They find living at Lakeridge is the best of both worlds.

Whether swimming in the outdoor or indoor pools, playing tennis on one of the many outdoor or indoor courts, skiing Lakeridge's own slopes, riding one of the horses from the Lakeridge

At Lakeridge, the

Photo of Lakeridge ski slopes.

National-Award-Winni

A comr

Offering in Lakeridge Ass

eek in Court.

trees, foliage and flowers, Lakeridge is enjoyed by all who live here. And it's completely private for residents and their guests.

For Norman and his wife, it's living at its best.

2, 3 and 4 bedroom homes priced from the seventies. For more information, call toll free at 800-243-5374. In Connecticut, call collect at 482-3591. Open every day from 10 to 5. An appointment is recommended.

Only 120 miles from New York City. Take Hutchinson River Pkwy., north to I-684 to Exit 9. East on I-84 to Exit 20. North on Rt. 8 to Exit 46 and follow signs to Lakeridge, in Torrington.

Lakeridge.

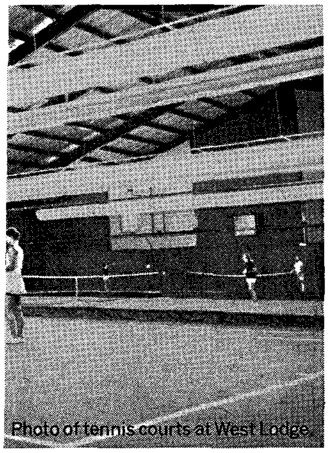


Photo of tennis courts at West Lodge.

houses in Connecticut

ere

e only by Prospectus.

---

r week in Graphic Design.

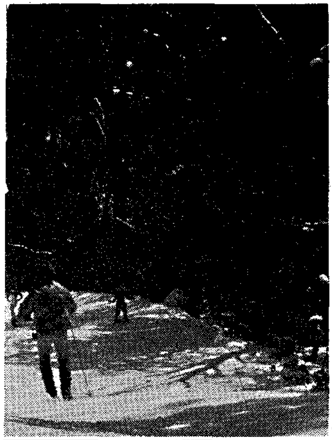
Stable, or simply basking in the quiet beauty of the trees, foliage and flowers, Lakeridge is enjoyed by all who live here. And it's completely private for residents and their guests.

For Don and Sandra, Lakeridge is really living at its best.

2, 3 and 4 bedroom homes priced from the seventies. For more information call toll free at 800-243-5374 or call collect at 203-482-3591. Model homes open every day from 10 to 5. An appointment is recommended.

Only 120 miles from New York City. Take Hutchinson River Pkwy., north to I-684 to Exit 9. East on I-84 to Exit 20. North on Rt. 8 to Exit 46. Follow signs to Lakeridge in Torrington.

ss with pleasure.



houses in Connecticut

ere

de only by Prospectus

This woman spends much of her week Writing.

Marlene Fanta Shyer, a much-acclaimed nov*elist and short story writer, does much of her work* from her home in Westchester County, New York. She feels, however, that some of her best thinking is done at her country home at Lakeridge, in the magnificent, wooded hills of Connecticut's Litchfield County. She, her children and her husband, Robert, president of an optical manufacturing company, look forward to their weekends at this lovely, townhouse community where they thoroughly enjoy relaxed, easy living.

Whether swimming in the outdoor or indoor pools, playing tennis on one of the many outdoor or indoor courts, skiing Lakeridge's own slopes, riding one of the horses from the Lakeridge Stable, or simply basking in the quiet beauty of the *trees, foliage and flowers, Lakeridge is enjoyed by* all who live here. And it's completely private for residents and their guests.

For the Shyers, Lakeridge is living at its best.

2, 3 and 4 bedroom homes priced from the seventies. For more information call toll free at 800-243-5374 or call collect at 203-482-3591. Model homes open every day from 10 to 5. An appointment is recommended.

Only 120 miles from New York City. Take Hutchinson River Pkwy., north to I-684 to Exit 9. East on I-84 to Exit 20. North on Rt. 8 to Exit 46. Follow signs to Lakeridge in Torrington.

Weekends, she finds inspiration at Lakeridge.

Photo taken at Lakeridge.

National-Award-Winning Townhouses in Connecticut

A community by George L. Giguere

Offering in Lakeridge Association, Inc., can be made only by Prospectus

---

This man spends his week producing news for national television.

Whether working on location or at studios *in New York City, Carl Hoffenberg, Field Pro*ducer of national news for a major television network, is constantly on the run. That's why he places a premium on his rare free time. When he drives up to his country home at Lakeridge, he totally relaxes with his wife Winifred and their daughters in the natural surroundings of this lovely townhouse community in the magnificent hill country of Litchfield County.

Whether swimming in the outdoor or indoor pools, playing tennis on one of the many outdoor or indoor courts, skiing Lakeridge's own slopes, riding one of the horses from the Lakeridge Stable, or simply basking in the quiet beauty of the *trees, foliage and flowers, Lakeridge is enjoyed by* all who live here. And it's completely private for residents and their guests.

For Carl and his family, it's living at its best.

2, 3 and 4 bedroom homes priced from the seventies. For more information call toll free at 800-243-5374. In Connecticut, call collect at 482-3591. Open every day from 10 to 5. An appointment is recommended.

Only 120 miles from New York City. Take Hutchinson River Pkwy., north to I-684 to Exit 9. East on I-84 to Exit 20. North on Rt. 8 to Exit 46. Follow signs to Lakeridge in Torrington.

Weekends, his prime time is at Lakeridge.

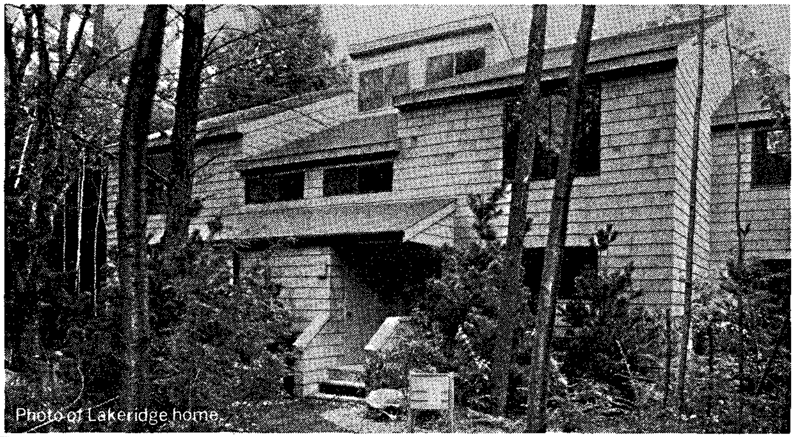


Photo of Lakeridge home.

National-Award-Winning Townhouses in Connecticut

A community by George L. Giguere

Offering in Lakeridge Association, Inc., can be made only by Prospectus.

B·I·C's FM ANTENNA GETS A GREAT RECEPTION.

In the fall of 1977, B·I·C introduced the Beam Box FM 10, the first electronically directable FM antenna. It sits conveniently near your receiver and requires no special installation. By simply adjusting its knobs you maximize the FM signal you want and minimize signals you don't want. At $89.95, we thought it was quite a breakthrough. So have a lot of other people.

"I spent literally hundreds of dollars for FM antenna installations before I found the Beam Box. It really works. In fact, it works great." J.L.B., Alexandria, Virginia

"The Beam Box is the greatest thing that has happened to my FM tuner. In several different locations I tried dipoles, rabbit ears, cable TV hook-ups, and stationary outdoor antennas with sad results. So sad, I never taped FM music. Upon incorporation of the B·I·C Beam Box in my system I detected an improvement that was unbelievable, specifically in cleanness of signal, stereo separation and station lock-on. Additionally I was able to pick up more stations. I am now making perfect FM recordings." A.G.M.D, Hill AFB, Utah

"Since buying and installing the Beam Box, my reception problems have been completely eliminated. I receive stations in Connecticut and Long Island with absolute fidelity, which I think is pretty outstanding since I live in New Jersey. I am finally confident that my 'prestige' tuner is performing as it was designed to." J.P., Edgewater, N.J.

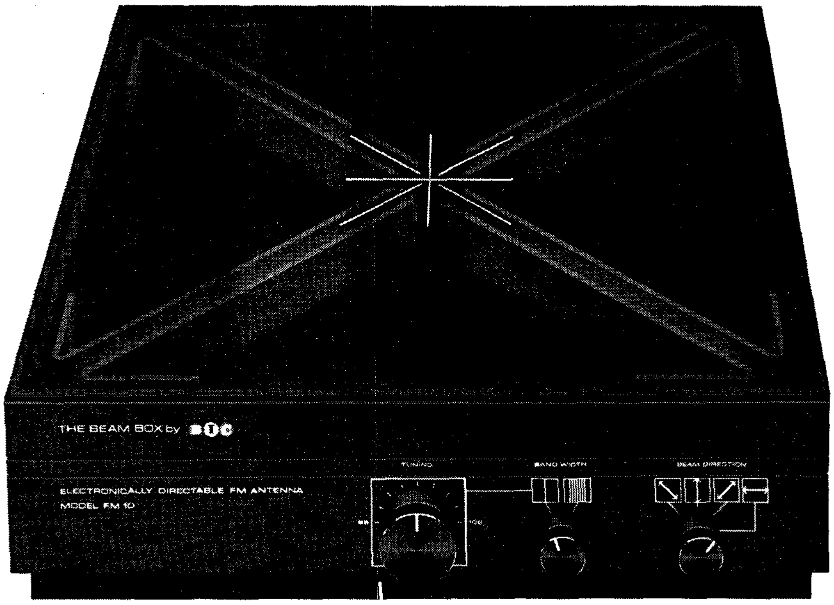
"Great invention! Perfect reception. No multipath. This is a great advance. Works beautifully in a New York apartment." T.W., New York City

Now B·I·C introduces the new FM 8 at only $49.95. It's a bit less fancy and therefore less expensive than the original Beam Box FM 10. Performance is virtually the same.

If you're unhappy with your FM reception and can't improve it with your present FM antenna, The Beam Box may be your answer.

BIC™

THE BEAM BOX™



and Sat at 2 p.m.; Sun at 3 p.m. Broadway, 1681 Broadway (247-7992).

OFF and OFF-OFF BROADWAY

Academy Arts Repertory–*Mad Dog Blues* by Sam Shepard, directed by Shan Covey. 10/20-22, 27-29, 11/3-5, 10-12, 17-19, 12/1-3, at 9 p.m. $3. Double Bill: Agatha Christie's *The Rats* and *The Patient,* 10/20-22, 27-29, 11/3-5, at 7:30 p.m. $3. Academy Arts, First Ave at 51st (486-1431).

Ain't Doin' Nothin' But Singin' My Song–A new musical conceived by E. Richardson, with music and lyrics by Johnny Brandon, directed by Lucia Victor. 10/18-21, 25-28; $3. Theatre Off Park, 28th E 35th (683-4991).

All That Flapdoodle–*Village Wooing,* and *How He Lied to Her Husband,* two light comedies by George Bernard Shaw, directed by Fred Sanders, with Lillian Silverstone, Richard Hall, and Hugo Napier. Thurs thru Sun, 11/2-5, 9-12, 16-19, at 8 p.m. $3. AMDA Studio One, 2109 Bdway (473-8492).

American Babies–Play by Reuis Woertendyke, directed and choreographed by Gaetan Young, is about 12 American dancers who are to perform in a club in Germany. 10/19-29, Thurs thru Sun (except 10/23) at 9:30 P.M. Free. La Mama CETA, 74A E 4th St (475-7710).

American Dance Machine–A recreation of memorable moments in Broadway's musical history, directed by Lee Theodore. Wed thru Sat at 8 p.m. Sun at 7:30; mats Wed & Sat at 2; Sun at 3. Century Theater, 235 W 46th (354-6644).

Are You Now Or Have You Ever Been–Eric Bentley's play of the Hollywood witch-hunt of the 50s. With Jerry Ver Dorn, David Barker, Benjamin Bettenbender, Robert Nichols, and for the first two weeks of the run, Colleen Dewhurst in a cameo appearance. Promenade Theater, Bdway at 76th (354-0880).

Blood Lust–L. Eugene Pelfrey's play exploring the question of who is more insane, the killer or the public calling for his blood. Thurs thru Sun thru 10/29 at 8 p.m. $3. Courtyard Plyhse, 39 Grove St (765-9540).

Brass Birds Don't Sing–Samm-Art Williams's new play dealing with Hitler's Lebensborn Maternity experiment and its impact on two sisters. Tues thru Sun at 8 p.m. 10/24-11/5. Stage 73, 321 E 73rd (575-9415).

A Broadway Musical–Musical about a Broadway musical by Charles Strouse and Lee Adams. With Julius LaRosa, Helen Gallagher, Gwyda DonHowe, Larry Marshall. Directed and choreographed by George Faison. Tues thru Sat at 8; Sun at 7. $7.95. Riverside Theater, 490 Riverside Drive (864-2929).

Buried Child–A new play by Sam Shepard, directed by Robert Woodruff, depicting the savage deterioration of an American family, and the fierce conflict between a boy's roots and his future. Thurs thru Sun, at 8 p.m. 10/19-11/12. $2.50. Theater for the New City, 162 Second Ave (691-2220).

Catholic School Girls–A new play by Casey Kurtti. Thurs thru Sat at 8 p.m. Sun at 7:30. 10/23-11/7. Play Factor, 692 Greenwich St (243-3035).

The Closet Corpse–Heather Haven's comedy, directed by John Wolf. With Sandy Faison and Reed Birney. 10/19-21, at 11 p.m. 10/22, at 8 p.m. $3. No Smoking Plyhse, 354 W 45th (245-9808).

Comedy of Errors–Shakespeare's play, directed and designed by Donald L. Brooks as a contemporary Romanesque mystery farce lost in another world, with music by Michael DeBenedictus. 10/20, 22, 27, 29, at 8 p.m. $3. St. John's Hall, 211 W 30th (564-9070).

CSC Repertory–Shakespeare's **Hollow Crown Trilogy**—*Richard II, Henry IV,* Parts I & II, in rotating repertory thru 12/17, Tues thru Fri at 8; Sat at 7 & 10:15 p.m.; Sun at 3 & 7 p.m. CSC Repertory, 136 E 13th St (677-4210).

Days To Come–Lillian Hellman's 1936 play, starring Kaiulani Lee, directed by R. Stuart White. Thurs thru Sat at 8 p.m. Sun at 3 p.m. 10/19-11/5. WPA Theater, 138 Fifth Ave (691-2274).

A Doll House–Henrik Ibsen's play, translated by Rolf Fjelde. Fri & Sat at 8, Sun at 3, Mon at 7:30, thru

THE BEST TIME TO GET AWAY IS WHEN EVERYONE ELSE HAS COME BACK.

SAVE 20%-50%* TO WALT DISNEY WORLD, THE CARIBBEAN AND MEXICO WITH EASTERN'S FALL ESCAPES.

While the weather is changing up here, Eastern Airlines can take you to the warm summer sun down in Florida, the Caribbean and Mexico.

There are still the same exciting attractions. But now, everything is easier to enjoy since there are fewer people standing in front of you.

You can also take advantage of Eastern's Super Saver fares to Florida, including our 50% off Night Coach fares, available Monday through Thursday. And when you combine our fares with our low-cost vacations, you'll get super savings this fall.

WALT DISNEY WORLD VACATION KINGDOM $199-$293.** FOR 7 DAYS/6 NIGHTS, INCLUDING AIRFARE & HOTEL.

Stay at your choice of selected hotels in Orlando. You get round-trip airport transfers, plus Eastern's exclusive Walt Disney World Ticket Book, good for one day's admission to and transportation within the Magic Kingdom, as well as 9 attractions. (Ask for IT8EA1OFUN.)

Eastern also has exciting packages to Mexico City, 8 days/7 nights from $259 to $375** (IT8EA1FFGW); Bermuda, 7 days/6 nights from $260 to $446** (IT8EA1SBB6); and San Juan, 8 days/7 nights $270-$389** (IT8EA1FFLJ). All include airfare.

THE AMERICAN EXPRESS® CARD. DON'T LEAVE HOME WITHOUT IT.℠

It lets you charge any of these vacations and get extended payments with the "Sign & Travel"® plan. You can pick up an application wherever the card is welcomed.

For more information, call your travel agent, or Eastern at (212) 986-5000 in New York or (201) 621-2121 in Newark.

This fall is a great time to let Eastern Airlines take you to a summer vacation.

EASTERN

THE WINGS OF MAN

---

*Savings based on comparison to regular coach fare. **Florida and San Juan fares based on midweek Super Savers that require advance reservation and ticket purchase, have limited seats, may not be available on every flight and do not apply over certain holiday periods. Florida fares have minimum and maximum length of stay requirements, and San Juan fare is effective 10/2/78 subject to CAB approval. Other fares based on midweek tourist excursion/inclusive-tour. Prices are per person, double occupancy, and do not include meals, local taxes, service charges or transfers unless indicated. Prices are subject to change, and expire 12/15/78. "The Wings of Man" is a registered service mark of Eastern Air Lines, Inc.

New York City Marathon '78

TRX Competition —
the winner in the long run.

SL-72
The ultimate in cushioned traction.

The RUNNER —
The ideal shoe for the
long distance runner.

Available at The Athlete's Foot®

500 5th Ave., at 42nd St.
34 East 8th St., at University Place
172 West 72nd St., at Broadway
739 Third Ave., at 46th St.
1201 Amsterdam Ave., at 118th St.
16 West 57th St., at Fifth Ave.

Again this year adidas quality three stripe footwear will be a familiar sight at the New York City Marathon. No wonder. Top runners know that in the long run adidas lightness, cushioning and support really pays.

adidas® ®

The all-sports people

10/23, $3 (Mon $1.90). Counterpoint Theater, 152 W 66 (799-6954).

Double Bill–Richard Taylor's *Inspired Help,* and Megan Terry's *Ex-Miss Copper Queen on a Set of Pills.* 10/19-22, 26-28, at 8 p.m. $2.50. AMDA Studio One, 2109 Bdway (JU 2-4240).

The Dowager–Written and directed by Ernest Abuba, Thurs thru Sun, thru 10/23, at 7:30 p.m. La Mama, E.T.C., 74A E 4th St (475-7710).

Drama Committee Repertory–J.M. Synge's *Playboy of the Western World,* Fri & Sat at 8 p.m. Sun at 2, thru 11/5. *A Body in Every Bed,* Sun at 2 & 5 p.m. Mon & Tues at 8, thru 10/31. $3. 17 W 20th (929-8377).

Drinks Before Dinner–Christopher Plummer stars in a new play by E. L. Doctorow, which takes place in a fashionable New York City apartment where seven people are gathered for a dinner party. With Charles Kimbrough, Zohra Lampert, James Naughton, Virginia Vestoff. Directed by Mike Nichols. From 10/24. Newman/Public Theater, 424 Lafayette St (677-6350).

Egmont–First New York performance of Goethe's play about conflicts leading up to the 16th century rebellion of the Netherlands against Spain. Directed by Michael Bergman. 10/19-21, 27, 28, 11/2-4, at 8 p.m. $3. Elizabeth Irwin Playhouse, 30 Charlton St (477-5058).

End of the War–Vincent Canby's play, directed by David Margulies, deals with the rivalry of two officers during a shipboard crisis at the close of WW II. Wed thru Sat at 7:30, Sun mat at 3 p.m. Thru 10/29. $4. Ensemble Studio Theater, 549 W 52nd (279-4200).

The Entertainer–A play about a second-rate English music hall vaudevillian, by John Osborne, with music by John Addison. 10/18-11/11 Wed thru Sat at 8 p.m. $3.50. Little Church Around the Corner, 11 E 29th (679-7174).

The Eye of a Bird–A new semi-documentary play by Lynn Miller exploring the Alger Hiss case. 10/19-22, 26-29, at 8 p.m. $3. St Clement's, 423 W 46th (246-2777).

Family Business–Dick Goldberg's play about infighting in a suburban Boston Jewish family is a fog of melodrama occasionally pierced by a ray of something resembling truth. Much of the violence stems from the revelation that one of the four loving but internecinely embattled sons is a homosexual. The acting of a cast of six is remarkable. Tues thru Fri at 8; Sat at 7 & 10; Sun 3 & 7. Astor Place Theater, 434 Lafayette St (254-4370).

The Fantasticks–Musical based on the Rostand play, in its zillionth year and the end is not in sight. Has spawned plenty of on-Bdway talent. Tues thru Fri at 8 p.m. Sat at 7 & 10; Sun at 3 & 7:30. Sullivan St Playhouse at Bleecker (OR 4-3838).

Getting Out–Marcha Norman's play revealing the emotional and psychological traumas that a female parolee faces as she makes the transition from prison to society. Susan Kingsley stars. 10/19-11/5, Tues thru Fri at 8; Sat at 3 & 8; Sun at 3 & 7:30. Marymount Manhattan Theater, 221 E 71st (730-0794).

Glorious Morning–Patrick Meyer's play with Tanya Berezin, Jonathan Hogan, Nancy Snyder, Douglass Watson, and James Ray Weeks. 10/17-11/19. Circle Repertory, 99 7th Ave So (924-7100).

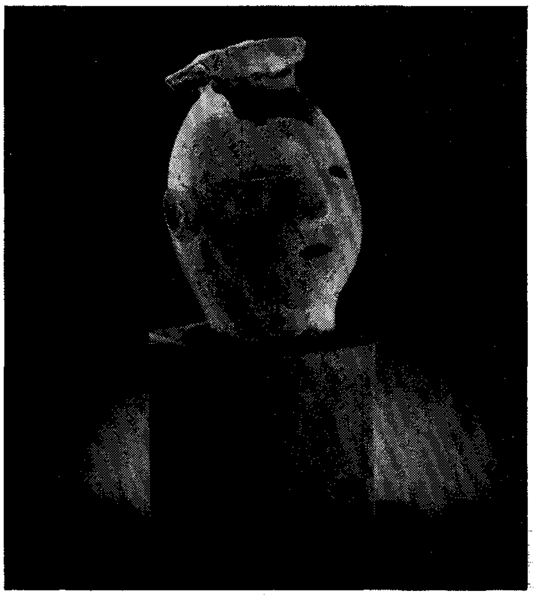
La Gran Decision–Women's lib comedy by Miguel Mihura, set in turn-of-the-century Spain. In Spanish, directed by Max Ferra, starring Gilda Miros. Fri, Sat & Sun at 8 p.m. mat Sun at 4 p.m. $5. INTAR, 420 W 42nd (279-4200).

Green Julia–Paul Ableman's play about two graduate students splitting up after five years of sharing rooms. Thurs thru Sat at 8 p.m. Sun at 7 p.m. Thru 10/22. $3. Three Muses Theater, Ansonia Hotel, Bdway and 73rd (247-5200).

The Grinding Machine–A new play by Annalita Marsili Alexander about people who are gathered together at a writers' conference in the Soviet Union. Directed by Frederick Rolf. Thru 11/5, American Place Theater, 111 W 46th (246-3730).

Hot Dishes–Maurice Peterson's musical fable about a TV columnist who falls in love with mayor of Washington, D.C. Directed by Irving Lee. Thurs thru

THE NELSON ROCKEFELLER COLLECTION



Actual Size: 9½" Including Base

Now, for the first time, reproductions of beautiful works of art are available from the world renowned Nelson Rockefeller Collection for your personal acquisition—from great paintings and sculpture to fine porcelains, from pre-Columbian gold pieces to early American wood sculpture and weathervanes.

Pictured above is the HANIWA HEAD. Haniwa figures adorned the exteriors of tombs of the Japanese elite during the Tumulus period (250-552 A.D.). The Haniwa Head and each item in the Collection has been personally selected by Nelson A. Rockefeller and has been painstakingly recreated to meet the most exacting standards. Foremost American and international craftsmen have been specially commissioned to achieve the highest standards of excellence.

With the Haniwa Head you will be sent a full color 52 page catalog illustrating and describing each of the more than 100 reproductions from The Nelson Rockefeller Collection.

The Nelson Rockefeller Collection, Inc.
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, New York 10020

☐ I have enclosed my check/money order for ________ (quantity) HANIWA HEADS at $75.00 each.* A complimentary catalog will be mailed at no additional cost.

☐ I have enclosed my check/money order for ________ (quantity) catalogs at $2.50 each.

Total Enclosed $ ________

Name ________

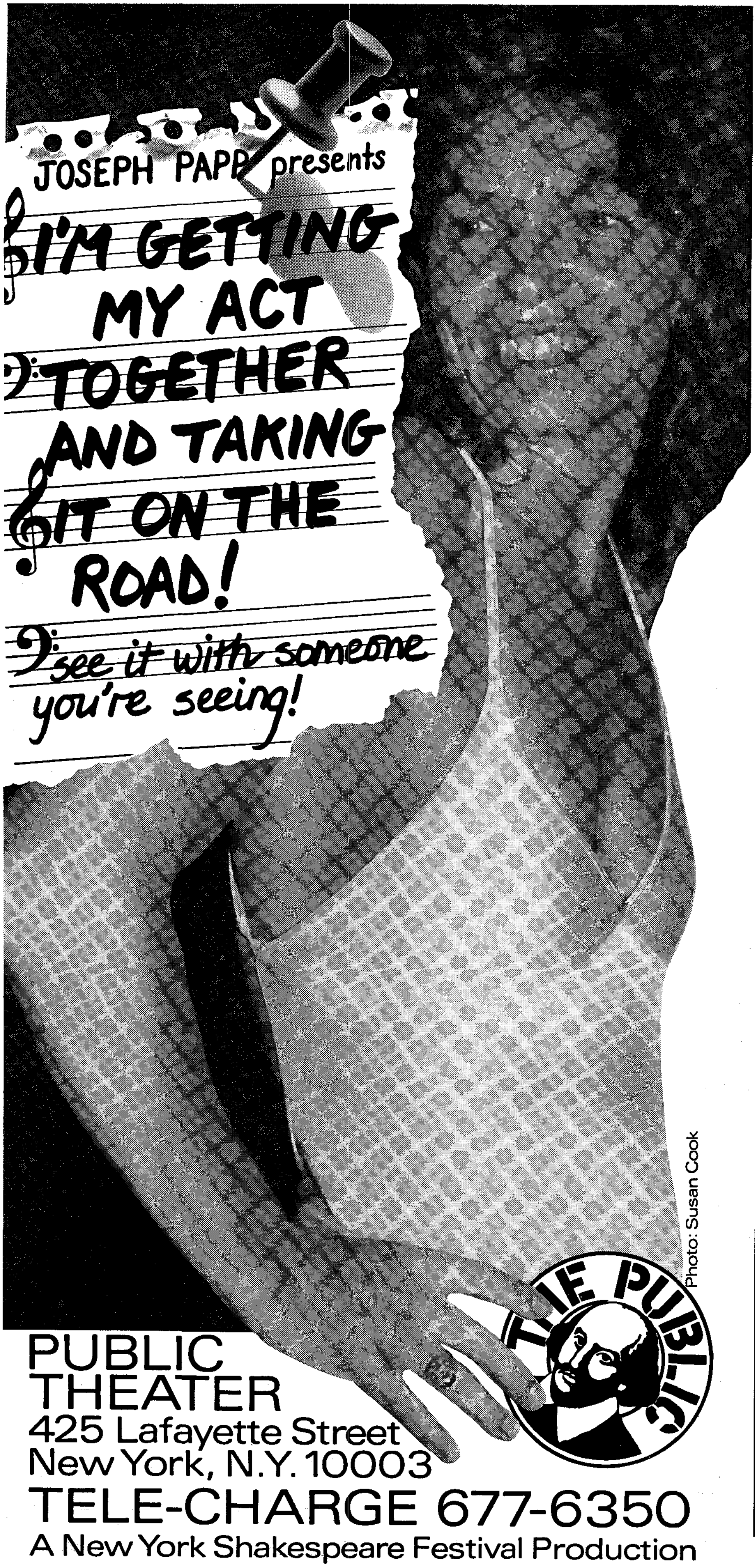
Address ________

City ________ State ________ Zip ________

Make check/money order payable to The Nelson Rockefeller Collection.

*New York State residents, please add appropriate state and local taxes. New York City residents, please add 8% sales tax.

N-1


JOSEPH PAPP presents
I'M GETTING MY ACT TOGETHER AND TAKING IT ON THE ROAD!
see it with someone you're seeing!
Photo: Susan Cook
THE PUBLIC
PUBLIC THEATER
425 Lafayette Street
New York, N.Y. 10003
TELE-CHARGE 677-6350
A New York Shakespeare Festival Production

AROUND TOWN

Sat at 7:30 p.m. mats Sat & Sun at 3. $2.50.Henry St Settlement Playhouse, 466 Grand St (751-6126).

The Hyacinth Girl–T.S. Eliot's play, directed by Gordon Rigsby. Mon thru Fri, 10/16-20, at 1:15 p.m. (Bring your lunch) $1.50. Quaigh Lunchtime Theatre, mezzanine, Hotel Diplomat, 108 W 43rd (221-9088 betw noon and 1 p.m.).

I'm Getting My Act Together and Taking It on the Road–This new work by Gretchen Cryer (book, lyrics, and star) and Nancy Ford (music) about a middle-aged pop singer trying to carry on her life after her manager/lover leaves her is too slight, schematic, and unoriginal to be a significant statement about human conflicts. There is a reason, nonetheless, for seeing the show: Gretchen Cryer. Tues thru Fri at 8; Sat & Sun at 3 & 8 p.m. Public/Anspacher Theatre, 425 Lafayette St (677-6350).

The Incredible World of Magic & Illusion–Richiardi, master of illusion, stars in an excellent and entertaining revue featuring a cast of expert magicians from all parts of the world. Tues thru Thurs at 8 p.m.; Fri & Sat at 7:30 & 10 p.m.; mats Sat & Sun at 3 p.m. The Village Gate, 160 Bleecker (473-7270).

In the Beginning–Joan Harvey and Debby Paley in a play written and directed by Joan Harvey, about a family in crisis. Thurs thru Sat at 8 p.m. $3.50. Truck and Warehouse Theater, 79 E 4th St (254-5060).

Jean Cocteau Repertory–Thomas Middleton's Elizabethan comedy, *A Mad World, My Masters,* written in 1608; 10/21, 27, 28, at 10:30 p.m. Percy MacKaye's *The Scarecrow,* 10/20, 21, at 7:30; 10/22, 29, at 3 pm. Bouwerie Lane, 330 Bowery at 2nd St (677-0060).

Keep An Eye on Amelia–A comedy by Feydeau, directed by Andres Castro. Fri thru Sun at 8 p.m. Thru 12/17. $3. West Side Repertory, 252 W 81st (666-3521).

Laugh a Lifetime–Contemporary Israeli-Yiddish satiric musical revue. From 10/21. Norman Thomas Theater, 33rd St & Park Ave (391-1072).

The Lesson–Eugene Ionesco's play starring Joseph Wiseman and Didi Conn. Followed by a film, *The California Reich,* about the Nazi Party in the U.S. today. Harold Clurman Theater, 412 W 42nd (391-1072).

Leonce and Lenap–Georg Buchner's comedy of mistaken identity. 10/25-11/11, Wed, Thurs, Sat at 8; Fri at 8:30. $3. West Park Theater, 165 W 86th (877-1671).

Lorelei, Please Don't Sit That Way–A one-act play by Neal Thompson and Jeanne Michels. Wed at 9 p.m. and Thurs thru Sat at 11:30 p.m. $3. Priory Theater, 2162 Bdway (929-6062).

Magic and Lions–Mime, martial arts, African finger instruments, Egyptology, etc., devised by director Glenda Dickerson from the prose poetry of Ernestine Walker. Fri thru Sun at 8; mat Sun at 3; thru 10/29. $3. Interart Theater, 549 W 52nd (246-6570).

Maldoror–Les Chants de Maldoror, play based on the text of Isidore Ducasse, French poet of the 19th century, performed by the Atelier de Recherche Theatrale—directed by Georges Baal. 10/18-29 at 8 p.m. 10/30-11/5 at 10 p.m. Tues thru Sun, Sat & Sun mat at 3 p.m. Performing Garage, 35 Wooster St (966-3651).

A Marriage of Convenience–Norman Beim's comedy about politics and gay rights. Mon thru Thurs at 8 p.m. 10/23-11/9. Troupe Theater, 335 W 39th (244-9699).

Masterpieces–Arthur Bicknell's play about the Bronte family—Charlotte, Emily, Anne, and Branwell. Thurs thru Sun at 8; mat Sun at 3, thru 11/4. $3. Park Royal Theater, 23 W 73 St (254-6532).

A Midsummer Night's Dream–Directed by Bolen High. Tues thru Sun at 8; Sat & Sun at 2:30. 10/19-11/5. ELT playhouse, 103rd & Riverside Drive (663-2028).

A Midsummer Night's Dream–Directed by David Davis. Mon thru Sat 10/16-21, at 8 p.m. Mats Wed & Thurs, 10/18, 19, at 2 p.m. $2. Pope Auditorium, Fordham U. at Lincoln Center, 113 W 60th (956-4774).

Momma's Little Angels–Louis La Russo II's new play about an Italian-American family living in Hoboken.

Tues thru Sat at 8; Wed & Sat mat at 2:30. $9. Quaigh Theatre, 108 W 43rd St (221-9088).

Motherlove–Susan Slavin in a one-woman play by Joyce Q. Walters. 10/20-23, 27-30, at 8 p.m. $3. Theater, 1 W 88th (874-7995).

Mrs. Dally Has a Lover–William Hanley's play. Fri thru Sun, thru 10/29, at 8 p.m. $3. American Lyric Theater, 236 W 78th (595-0850).

FANFARE

Music-Hall Sidelights is taken from Colette's short stories about her life on tour during her music-hall days around 1908. Directed by Garland Wright. In the cast are Kim Ameen, Wanda Bimson, Janice Fuller, John Guerrasio, Jennifer Jestin, Barbara Lebrun, James McLure, and Gene Nye. Wed thru Sat at 8 p.m. mats Sat & Sun at 3 p.m. $4. From 10/19. Lion Theater Company, 422 W 42nd (736-7930).

New York City Stage Company–Shaw's *Pygmalion*, Chekhov's *Uncle Vanya*, Coward's *Hay Fever*, Nichols's *Joe Egg*, Wed thru Sun at 8 p.m., Sat mat at 2:30. $4. Park Royal Theatre, 23 W 73rd St (877-0984).

One for My Baby–A 90-song salute to lyricist/composer Johnny Mercer. Fri thru Mon at 8; Sun at 4 p.m. 10/20-30. All Souls Players, Lex at 80th (535-3356).

Orpheus in the Underworld–Musical comedy based on the Greek myth. 10/19-21, 26-28, 11/2-4, at 8 p.m. Sun mats 10/22, 29, 11/5, at 4 p.m. Nameless Theater, 125 W 22nd (541-8492).

On Golden Pond–Ernest Thompson's play about the life of a senior couple vacationing in Maine for their 26th straight summer, starring Frances Sternhagen and Tom Aldredge. Directed by Craig Anderson. Wed thru Sat at 8; Sun at 3 p.m. Thru 10/22. $6. Hudson Guild, 441 W 26th (760-9847).

The Other Side of the Swamp–Royce Ryton's play, directed by Will MacAdam, with Allan Stevens and Richard Kitzman. Two unemployed and gay actors meet in a chance encounter. Thurs thru Sun, thru 10/29, at 8 p.m. $4. Gallery Theater, 161 W 22nd (279-9321).

The Passion of Dracula–A totally new version of the Count's adventures (vastly preferable to the on-Broadway version), by Bob Hall and David Richmond. Peter Bennett directs. Tues thru Fri at 8 p.m. Sat at 7 & 10 p.m. Sun at 3 & 8 p.m. Cherry Lane Theater, 38 Commerce St (989-2020).

Platonov–Anton Chekhov's play about a schoolmaster who seduces the young ladies of a peaceful Russian village. Thurs thru Sat at 8; Sun at 5 p.m. thru 10/22. $3. NYTE, 62 E 4th St (477-4120).

P.S. Your Cat Is Dead–An absurd and unnecessary act is the reviving of this play, by James Kirkwood. It had lasted, with a much better cast and a much better-appointed production, sixteen performances on Broadway, and then joined the eponymous feline in the happy mouse hunting grounds. Tues thru Fri at 8; Sat at 7 & 10; Sun at 3 & 7:30. Circle in the Square, 159 Bleecker St (254-6330).

Repertorio Espanol–Plays by Carballido, Lorca, de Rojas, Raznovich, Chocron, and Calderon. In Spanish in rotating repertory. For dates and time call 889-2850. Gramercy Arts Theater, 138 E 27th.

The Rivals–Sheridan's play, directed by June Rovenger. 10/20-23, 27-30, at 7:30. Perry St Theater, 31 Perry St (929-2869).

Serious Bizness–Comedy featuring David Babcock, Winnie Holzman, Don Perman, Jenny Allen. 10/20-22, at 9 p.m. $3. Royal Court Repertory, 301 W 55th (997-9582).

The Shanty–Faizul Khan's study of corruption, brutality, and betrayal among construction workers, directed by Jaime Sanchez. Thurs thru Sun at 8:30, thru 10/29. $2.50. Theater at St. Clement's, 423 W 46th (246-7277).

She Stoops To Conquer–Oliver Goldsmith's comedy, directed by Anthony Solter. Thurs thru Sat at 8 p.m. Thru 11/11. The Gathering Pl., 150 W 26th (924-6988).

Sinking, Sinking–A musical farce. 10/20-22, 27-29. Fri & Sun at 8; Sat at 7:30 & 10:30. $3. GPS Theater, 333 Sixth Ave (242-3900).

Soho Repertory Theatre–Shakespeare's *Richard III*, 10/21 at 7; 10/22 at 4; Michel de Ghelderode's *Miss Jairus*, 10/20 at 8:30, 10/21 at 10:30, 10/22 at 7:30. Soho Rep, 19 Mercer St (925-2588).

Songs of Adolescence–Written and directed by Ken Buckshi, a comedy-drama about growing up in America. Thurs thru Sat at 10 p.m. Thru 10/28. Theater for the New City, 162 2nd Ave (691-2220).

St. Mark's Gospel–Alec McCowen recites the complete text of *The Gospel According to St. Mark* (King James version). A limited return engagement: 10/24-11/12. Playhouse Theater, 375 W 48th (391-0450).

There's a Broken Light for Every Heart–A look at the Bdway Musicals of the 30s, with script by Chip Keyes, directed by Bonnie Loren. 8 p.m. $2.50. Process Studio Theater, 257 Church St (226-1124).

13th St Repertory–Israel Horovitz's *Line*, Thurs & Fri at 7:30, Sat at 10 p.m. Horovitz's *The Indian Wants the Bronx*. Sun at 9:30. Alan Rossett's *Double Dreamburger*, Thurs & Fri at 10; Sat at 7:30. Brother Theodore entertains, Sat at midnight. *Success!*, a musical by Steven Matay, Sun thru Tues at 7:30, from 10/22. 13 St Theater, 50 W 13th (741-9282).

Tira Tells Everything There Is To Know About Herself–A play by Michael Weller, with Donna

Our secret for creating a good wine is never owning a bad grape.

In 1849, Piat discovered that the secret for creating great wines was concentration. Leave the raising and harvesting to the growers, while your buyers totally concentrate on selecting those wines made from the best grapes.

And that's why Piat's oenologist spends the whole year discriminately searching out the best vineyards from which to make their Beaujolais and Maconnais wines.

Piat's Beaujolais is young and fresh, as a good Beaujolais should be. Piat's Macon-Vire is a delicate white wine grown in the same area as Pouilly-Fuisse.

And every bottle of Piat is backed by 129 years of consistently high quality.

Piat is the exclusive holder of the Cep D'Or (Golden Vine) Award for both its Beaujolais and Maconnais wines.

Piat
ANOTHER FINE
MONSIEUR HENRI SELECTION

Red and White Wines. Products of France. Imported by Monsieur Henri Wines, Ltd., New York, New York.

OPEN SUNDAY 10 to 5

BEVERLY HILLS $400
PALM BEACH $400
ATLANTA $400
DALLAS $400
NEW YORK $169
DIRECT FROM THE FACTORY

Sussex
I. Magnin
LYTLE PRESSLEY'S TRADITIONAL CLOTHIERS COLUMBIA, S. C.
MADISON SHOP NEW ORLEANS
The men's store
Bullock's
Georgetown Haberdasher GEORGETOWN

The prestige Sussex factory opens to the public to make extraordinary Sussex clothing available (only in N.Y.) at affordable wholesale prices.

That's right...

The same incomparable traditional Sussex suit selling throughout the U.S. $350 to $450 is now yours at factory direct-to-you savings.

SUITS $149 $169 $189
SPORTCOATS $119 $129
SLACKS $29.50 $39.50

Sussex
MANUFACTURERS OF FINE MEN'S CLOTHING FOR 40 YEARS
895 Broadway (btwn 19th & 20th Sts.) 2nd Floor • 260-1910
Monday thru Saturday 9:30 to 5:30 Sunday 10 to 5 charges accepted

Il Vagabondo just launched a seafood restaurant.

For years, New Yorkers have enjoyed Il Vagabondo for the fine Italian food, the bocce, and the "old neighborhood" atmosphere.

Well, now there's a new place in the neighborhood for seafood lovers. It's called Vagabondo di Mare, and offers freshly prepared dishes like Gamberetti alla Marinara and Vongole Posillipo.

So now you can't carp about the lack of authentic Italian seafood in New York. Just head for Vagabondo di Mare, 111 First Ave. Call 223-9749 for reservations.

AMERICAN EXPRESS

The American Express® Card.
Don't leave home without it.℠

ITALIA
VAGABONDO DI MARE

©American Express Company, 1978

Gable and Quincy Long. 10/23-27, 10/30-11/3, Mon thru Fri at 1:15 p.m. (bring your lunch). $1.50. Mezzanine, Hotel Diplomat, 108 W 43rd (221-9088).

Triptych–Ernest A. Joselovitz's play about three sisters who visit their father in Los Angeles for the holidays; together with his play *Sammi.* In English. Thru 10/22. $3. Jewish Repertory Theater, 344 E 14 th St (674-7200).

Troupe Repertory–*A Room in Hotel Babylon* by Ed Evans; *Poco* & *Mrs. Casey Will Find Us in the Morning,* by Herbert Lehman, thru 10/19. 10/20-11/5, Fri thru Sun, David Clark's *Quintet* and *Silver Lining.* 10/23-11/9, Mon thru Thurs, Norman Beim's *A Marriage of Convenience;* Lanford Wilson's *Ludlow Fair;* Paul Zindel's *The Ladies Should Be in Bed.* $3. Phone for times. The Troupe, 335 W 39th (244-9699).

Vanities–Three girls from Texas grow old but not up. Jack Heifner's attractive and nicely observed play covers familiar ground *(The Group, Grease, etc.),* but Garland Wright's coiled-spring direction of a three-member cast (Sally Sockwell, Cordis Heard, Patricia Miller) gives the work cogency and wit. Westside Theatre, 407 W. 43rd St (541-8394).

White Pelicans–Jay Broad's play (which he also directs) about men in an Arctic wasteland. Jose Ferrer and Morgan Freeman co-star in the two-character drama. Tues thru Fri at 8; Sat at 7 & 10 p.m. Sun at 3 & 7:30 p.m. Theatre de Lys, 121 Christopher St (924-8782).

Widowers' Houses–George Bernard Shaw's comedy of love, money, and shady politics. Thurs thru Sat at 8 p.m. Sun at 3 p.m. 10/19-11/2. $3. Meat and Potatoes Theater, 58 W 39th (391-2346).

New York Ticket Service

For free information regarding what tickets may be obtained for theater, dance and concerts, call 986-5872, Monday through Friday, 12:30 to 6:30 p.m. New York Magazine will be happy to advise you.

After Dark

NIGHTCLUBS

Ambrosia–115 E 60th. Candle-lit art-deco restaurant, with pianist Keith Ingham playing nightly, Mon thru Sat, all the songs one likes to hear. Closed Sundays (838-6662).

Applause–40th St & Lex. Restaurant club, with singer-pianist Ann Lebeaux holding forth Mon thru Sat from 8 p.m. (687-7267).

Arthur's–44 W 56th. Continental cuisine, showcase Tues & Wed. Other nights singing waiters and waitresses (581-9765).

The Balalaika–300 E 24th. Russian nightclub-restaurant. Singer Emil Gorovets and other Russian entertainers start their stuff at 9:30 p.m.; Fri & Sat at 9:30 and midnight. Dancing to instrumental trio. Closed Mondays (532-9297).

Barbizon Plaza Library–6th Ave, betw 58th & 59th. Lively discotheque, open Mon thru Fri, 4:30 p.m. to 3 a.m.; Sat, 9 p.m. to 3 a.m.; Sun, 8 p.m. to 2 a.m. (CI 7-7000).

Brandy's II–84th & York. Supper club of wood, brick, and Commodore Hotel fixtures. Touch dancing nightly (879-5299).

Cachaça–403 E 62nd. Mirrors, dining at marble-topped tables, dancing, potted palms, gray velvet Chesterfield sofas (688-8501).

Catch a Rising Star–1487 1st Ave. Continuous entertainment by comics and singers Tues thru Sun, with steadies Pat Benatar and David Sayh (794-1906).

La Chansonnette–890 Second Ave. Rita Dimitri performs Monday thru Saturday. The Chansonnette Trio plays for dancing (PL 2-7320).

Chateau Madrid–48th St & Lex. Thru 12/31, "Latin Fire," a fantasy revue, at 9:30 & midnight; Sat at 8:30, 11:30 & 1:30. Closed Mon (PL 2-8080).

Club Ibis–151 E 50th. Egyptian decor, international cuisine, and a lively revue with chorus girls and specialty acts. Showtimes Mon-Fri, 9:30 & midnight. Sat, 8:30, 11:45 & 1 a.m. Disco dancing until 4 a.m. Closed Sun (753-3471).

Comic Strip–1568 Second Ave. Restaurant, comedy spot with an improvisational entertainment. Sun thru Fri, fun starts at 9; Sat at 9 & 12:15 (861-9386).

Copacabana–10 E 60th. Restaurant-discotheque with entertainment. Closed Sundays (755-6010).

Copa-Disco–10 E 60th. Huge dance floor with much light and sound. Fri & Sat only, 10 p.m. to 4 a.m. (755-6010).

Cotton Club–666 W 125th. Joyce Bryant, 10/18-22. And disco dancing to the music of the Cotton Club Orchestra. Two shows nightly at 10:30 p.m. & 1 a.m. Showcase every Tuesday. (MO 3-7980).

Dangerfields–1118 First Ave. at 9:30 & 11:30. David Frye's the guest. Talent shows from 9:30 Sundays (593-1650).

David K's Aquarium Lounge–1115 Third Ave. Singer/pianist Hugh Shannon here nightly Wed thru Sun from 9 p.m. thru 2 a.m. (371-9090).

Dionysos–304 E 48th. Stelios, a band for Greek dancing. Elena Voulgari entertains nightly. Interesting decor, and international cuisine (758-8240).

Hippopotamus II–405 E 62nd. A ravishing place with a fireplace, an English club atmosphere, and a fine chef. Plus disco-dancing from 10 to 4 a.m. nightly (486-1566).

Improvisation–358 W 44th. Comics and singing waitresses all night long, seven days a week; food; total informality (765-8268).

Jimmy Weston's–131 E 54th. The Mike Cerrati Trio appears nightly except Sundays at 10 p.m., midnight and 2 a.m. thru 11/4. The Tommy Furtado Trio plays Tues thru Sat, and the Bernie Leighton Quartet, Sun & Mon evenings (838-8384).

Mamma Leone's–239 W 48th. Lavish cuisine with continuous entertainment by singers and guitarists and accordionists (JU 6-5151).

Les Maryeurs–Madison at 77th. Pianist-singer Ronny Whyte is accompanied by bassist Jack Six, Tues thru Sat, 8:30 p.m. to 1 a.m. (628-3333).

Once Upon a Stove–325 Third Ave. Singing waiters & waitresses, & Fri & Sat, dancing, cheek-to-cheek, to the Randy Corts Combo from 8 p.m. to 2 a.m. On Tuesday nights the evanescent Mississippi bell, Dardenelle, plays piano and vibes with astonishing vigor, and sings with a worldly sweetness that has all but disappeared from popular singing (683-0044).

L'Oubliette–2 W 55th. Soul French discotheque with fine music and atmosphere (265-1595).

Playboy Club–5 E 59. Entertainment, dining, and dancing. 10/16-28, singer Barbara McNair (PL 2-3100).

Rainbow Grill–65th floor, Rockefeller Plaza. *Viva! Viva!* a new revue with seven chorus girls and five chorus boys. Thru November (PL 7-8970).

Rainbow Room–65th floor, Rockefeller Plaza. Exquisite, enormous dining and dancing room, with a view of the entire world, almost. Sy Oliver and his orchestra nightly, except Monday (PL 7-9090).

Reflections–40 E 58th. Attractive bi-level discotheque, open Fri & Sat from 10 to 4 a.m. (MU 8-3365).

Le Refuge–309 E 83rd. Charming French dining place with live baroque guitar and harp music, nightly, from 7 p.m. (UN 1-4505).

Roma di Notte–137 E 55th. Italian cabaret with hideaway caves for private dining. Dancing to the Roma 88 Orchestra, plus strolling musicians from 8 p.m. to 2 a.m. Closed Sundays (832-1128).

Roseland–239 W 52nd. Ballroom open for dancing Wed and Fri, from 5:30; Thurs & weekends from 2:30. American and Latin bands. Midnight disco Wed, Fri. Sat. Dance class & show Wed night (CI 7-0200).

Shepheard's–Park Ave & 56th. Disco dancing continuously on the glass floor. Phil Flowers & The Inner Connection, at 9:30, 11:30 & 1:15 a.m., early show at 9 p.m. Fri & Sat. (421-0900).

Sirocco–29 E 29th. Greek-Israeli nightclub starring Aris San, a disco dance band, The Siroquettes (a chorus line!), & other ethnic entertainment. Closed Mondays (683-9409)

Stork Club–112 Central Park South. Perhaps the most elegant room for dining and dancing in the city. Horace Diaz and his quartet supply dance music Mon thru Sat 8:30 p.m. til 1:30 a.m. (581-7080).

Tavern On The Green–Central Park at W 67th. Pianist Charlie Cochron, accompanied by bass player Ernie Furtado, in the Elm Cafe, from 9 p.m. to 1 a.m., Wed thru Sun (873-3200).

Touches–190 Third at 17th. Discotheque, all scintillation, and mirrors, downstairs from that estimable eatery known as Tuesdays (533-7902).

THE HOTEL ROOMS

Biltmore, 43rd St at Madison (687-7000, ext.424). The Phillips Brothers, with drums and piano, from 8 p.m. to 1 a.m. Mon thru Fri.

Carlyle, Madison Ave & 77th (744-1600). **The Cafe:** thru 12/31, Bobby Short plays Tues thru Sat at 9:45 & 11:30. **Bemmelmans Bar:** Barbara Carroll plays piano Mon thru Sat from 9 p.m.

Pierre, 5th Ave & 61st St (838-8000). **The Cafe:** A very ritzy joint, and the trio that plays for dancing is also worth listening to. The reason: seven-string guitarist Bucky Pizzarelli, who leads a trio Tuesdays thru Saturdays, playing ballads and swingers and an occasional Django Reinhardt meditation. Tues thru Sat, 8:30 to 12:30 a.m. A pianist takes over Sunday and Monday.

Plaza, Fifth Ave at 59th (PL 9-3000). **Edwardian Room:** Dance music by the Roger Stanley trio, Tues thru Sun from 6:30 p.m. to 12:30 a.m.

Sheraton, 55th & 7th Ave (247-8000). **Sally's:** Turn of the century lounge-cabaret, with entertainment nightly, except Sun, from 9:30 to 1:30 a.m. **The Falstaff Room:** 10/16-11/18, Jan Kelly, 5 to 10 p.m., Mon thru Fri. And from 10 p.m. to 1 a.m. singer/pianist Jennifer Scott.

St. Regis Sheraton, 5th Ave & 55th (PL 3-4500). **Old King Cole:** Continuous dinner/dance music, Ray Hartley, pianist, Mon thru Thurs, 5:30 to 8 p.m. The Peter Duchin Quartet headed by pianist John Bunch, 8 p.m. to 1 a.m., Fri & Sat, 9 p.m. to 2 a.m.

UN Plaza, 44th & First Ave (355-3400). **Ambassador Lounge:** Greenhouse with muted lights is the setting for Dick Hankinson at the piano, Monday through Friday.

Waldorf-Astoria, 49th St & Park Ave (355-3000). **Peacock Alley Lounge:** Cole Porter melodies played on his own piano, Tues thru Sat, by pianist Jimmy Lyon.

JAZZ—ROCK—GUITAR, ETC.

JAZZLINE 421-3592.
Call for latest information as to
when and where They're playing.

Ali's Alley–77 Greene St. 10/17-21, Jan Clayton Quartet. 10/22, 5 to 9 p.m., the Paul Murphy Quintet. 10/24-28, Joe Rigby Quintet. Jaki Byard's big band comes in Mondays, and is always a treat (226-9042).

Arthur's Tavern–57 Grove St. Dixieland on Monday evenings with the Grove Street Stompers at home base from 9:15 until 1 a.m. Mable Godwin at the piano Thurs thru Sat, 9:30 to 3:30 a.m. (CH 2-9468).

Arturo's–106 West Houston. Dennis Britten's cabaret act, Jigsaw: Musical Pieces from Across the Sea, is performed Sun and Tues at 7:30 during October (475-9828).

Assembly–16 W 51st. Pleasant restaurant, with singer-pianist Marty Berns playing Mon thru Fri until 10 p.m., scores of hit movies, Beatle songs, requests (581-3580).

Ballroom–458 West Bdway. "Tuscaloosa--I'm Still not Going!" revue, 10/17-29, Shows at 8:30 & 10:30, nightly (673-9121).

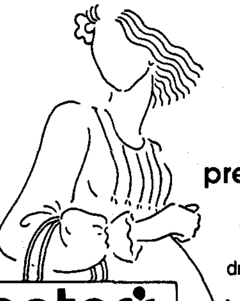
Beefsteak Charlie's–Fifth Ave & 12th St. 10/18-21, Joe Beck Trio, 10/25-28, 11/1-4, George Coleman Quartet, with Nina Sheldon, Ray Drummond and Leroy Williams (675-4720).

Have You Visited
Putumayo

857 Lexington Ave. (near 65th St.)
Mon. - Sat., 11 - 6:30 Thurs. 'til 8

Japanese Health Club
Exclusively for Men
For a Relaxing...
JAPANESE HOT BATH,
SAUNA, STEAM and
MASSAGE by TRAINED
JAPANESE MASSEUSES.
JHC
VICTORIA HOTEL (Rm.310) 765-2845
151 W. 51st. St. 246-9400 Ext 2241

彭園
Peng's
NEW YORK'S NO. 1 DINING HIT!
"General Tso's Chicken . . . A Masterpiece." N.Y. Times
"Honeyed Ham . . . Explosion of Rich Flavor." Gourmet Magazine
"Minced Squab Soup . . . Outstanding." Cue Magazine
"C.K. Peng . . . A Great Chef." Daily News
Luncheon . . . Cocktails . . . Dinner
Private Party Rooms
Free Parking After 5:30 P.M.
Sat. 11:30 A.M. For Our Dinner Guests
Open 7 Days • Res.: 682-8050-1 • Credit Cards
219 E. 44th St. (2nd & 3rd Aves.)



A total concept for your pregnancy

t-shirts, jeans, sportswear, dresses, gowns and more, all fashionable and functional. See our designer collection—from $40 to $85.

mater's market
maternity shop

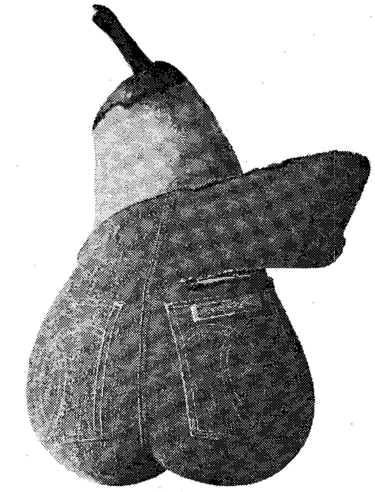
237 E. 53 St., N.Y.
(212) 355-7977

SAVE $100 ON THIS BUSINESS SUIT BEFORE IT REACHES THE STORES
(You're buying direct from the New York Manufacturer)

If you've never been to Saint Laurie, it's hard to imagine what it's like.
First, we don't look like any store you've ever seen. Because we're not a store. We're the manufacturer.
Here, you will see the professional, unerring taste of Saint Laurie in its exclusive choice of coloration and fabrics. It truthfully is a sight to behold with over 20,000 finely tailored classic cut business suits, each with a unique appeal.
The stores must sell this suit for $295. Direct at Saint Laurie's factory showroom $195.
Nothing like Saint Laurie exists in New York. To our knowledge, anywhere.

Saint Laurie Ltd.
THE NATION'S LEADING MANUFACTURER OF CLASSIC BUSINESS SUITS
84 Fifth Avenue at 14th Street
6th Floor
Mon.-Sat. 8:30 am to 5:30 pm
Thursdays 'til 7:30 pm
212-242-2530
American Express & all major credit cards

Bottoms up!



100% COTTON MAC KEEN JEANS FRANCE

THE FRENCH JEAN STORE
227 E. 60th St., NYC/212-486-9888
Mon.-Fri. 11-7:00, Sat. 11-6:00

The English Wine Table $19.

Our English wine table (c.1784) is an authentic reproduction of a fine old English antique, hand crafted of mahogany with soft detailed leathery top. A traditional favorite in England for over 200 years. Priced directly from our factory at an astonishing $19. $38 for two. Please add $3 each for shipping and handling. Dimensions: 20" high, 13" diameter. Naturally your satisfaction is guaranteed. To expedite your order, telephone us or send check or money order or charge MC/BA-VISA. Please incl. your exp. date. Send $2 for our full color product publication.

The Bombay Company
P.O. Box 53323 — Dept. J
5256 Magazine Street
New Orleans, La. 70153
Telephone: 504/891-4405

AROUND TOWN

Bondini's–62 W 9th St. Thurs thru Sat, Peggy Hewett, Norman Rollings, and the all-girl orchestra of Miss Faun, present a musical fantasy, "To the Happiness of Us All," Thurs at 11; Fri at 11:30; Sat at midnight (777-0670).

The Bottom Line–15 W 4th St. 10/17, 18, Devo. 10/20, 21, the Dictators. 10/22, 23, Michael Bloomfield. 10/27, 28, An Evening with Elizabeth Swados and Friends. 10/29, Carl Perkins (228-6300).

Cafe Fanny–Hotel Biltmore, Madison & 43rd. 19th century cafe with an informal ambience, which is open to midnight always. The Curtis Sisters, Gale on violin and Prudence at the piano (687-7115).

Carnegie Tavern–165 W 56th. Jazz pianist Ellis Larkins, known for his crystal touch, lilting swing, enormous repertoire, and short sets, is well worth hearing. And he plays on possibly the best instrument in town, an August Foster piano. 8 to midnight (PL 7-9522).

Christy's Skylite Gardens–64 W 11th. Charming restaurant filled with plants, skylights, and music nightly (673-5720).

The Clubhouse–1315 Second Ave (at 69th). Steakhouse, with a tennis and golf motif, and jazz/blues/ballads singer and pianist Sandra Alexander entertaining nightly (628-0600).

Eddie Condon's–144 W 54th. The city's bastion of traditional jazz boasts a house band led by club-owner Red Balaban, and includes the patriarch of jazz trombone, Vic Dickenson. On Sundays, a young tenor saxophonist named Scott Hamilton leads his own band and does very nicely by the Ben Webster-Don Byas tradition (265-8277).

The Cookery–University Pl at 8th St. Alberta Hunter is fast becoming a landmark, having established herself as a near-perminent resident of this famous restaurant-boite. She sings standards and originals, and she's swinging and irreverent way beyond her 83 years. Rose Murphy, she of the chichichis, comes in on Sundays (OR 4-4450).

Coriander–314 E. 72 St. This cozy little restaurant is much enhanced by the presence of pianist-singer Joe Derise, a veteran charmer with an impeccable repertoire. He appears nightly from 10 p.m., with bassist Phil Leshin (794-2700).

Crawdaddy–45th St & Vanderbilt. Genuine New Orleans restaurant. Clarinetist Clarence Hutchenrider and his Trio (Freddie Stoll on drums and Charles Queener on piano) (687-1860).

Le Farfalle–209 W 48th. Split-level disco with large dance floors and extra special effects. Wed thru Sun from 10 p.m. to 7 a.m. (582-0352).

Grand Finale–210 W 70th. 10/16-21, Lorna Luft, at 9 & 11:45 p.m. 10/24-11/5, Rita Moreno, at 9 & 11:30 p.m. except Mondays (759-3303).

Great Aunt Fanny's–340 W 46th. Pianist/singer Gladys Easter is currently celebrating her fourth year here and plays Wed thru Sat from 9:30 til closing. In the heart of the theater district (765-7374).

Gregory's–First Ave at 63rd. On Monday's, this very handy bar with an exceptional juke box, presents Al Haig; Chuck Wayne, the fleetest of bop guitarists, comes in on Tues. For the rest of the week, from 10 on, the Hod O'Brian-Joe Puma trio plays for itself, and singer Alicia Sherman (371-2220).

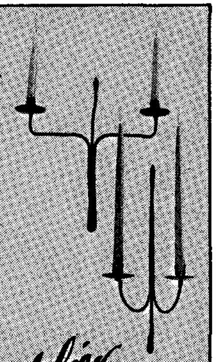
Hopper's–6th Ave at 11th St. Gene Bertoncini and Michael Moore, on guitar and bass entertain Mon thru Sat, 9:30 & 11:30 p.m.; Fri & Sat extra show at 1 a.m. Closed Sundays (260-0250).

Jazzmania Society–14 E 23rd. The atmosphere is unbeatable—it's a penthouse loft—and the jamming engaging. There are also musician lectures and swap nights—call for details (477-3077).

Jimmy Ryan's–154 W 54th. The electrifying trumpeter Roy Eldridge is at his second living room (eight years at the same stand), and is always worth a late night visit. He is at the helm of a quintet, with the expert drummer Eddie Locke, and plays and sings blues, cotton curtain items, ballads, and fiery swingers. Mon & Sun, Max Kaminsky, no slouch either, leads the band. Stan Gold Quartet, 5:30 to 8 p.m. on Fridays (664-9700).

Fonda La Paloma
N.Y.'s FINEST MEXICAN RESTAURANT
Recommended by: Cue, Gourmet
LUNCHEON•COCKTAILS•DINNER•SUPPER
256 E. 49 St. 421-5495 Strolling Guitarists

Ragantino
Remember Great Italian Cuisine?
Your hosts Tonino & Umberto do!
Every night 5-11 dining exquisito!
349 East 86th Street N.Y.C. (212) 722-3175
Major Credit Cards



Upward or downward mobility.
Just add or subtract links.
18" high, 22" wide.
Links: $1.50.
Guaranteed forever.
Our brochure: 25 cents.
Rush Christmas orders:
802 273-2047.
MC/VISA.
(Please add 10% shipping to all orders.)
The Chandelier, #40.
HUBBARDTON FORGE & WOOD
SR, J, Bomoseen, Vermont 05732

L'OUBLIETTE
Soul French Discotheque
2 West 55th Street, New York, N.Y.
Tel. 265-1595

Dial Our Two Great Services:
★ Dial•a•Dinner
Lobster, Steak, Chicken, Fish, Etc.
Working late? Don't want to cook? Get piping hot meals—lunch or dinner—to home or office. Enjoy O. Henry's famous food.
★ Free Limousine Service
Want a touch of elegance? Ask for **Free** Limousine Pick-up. (With your reservation). In Manhattan only, Wall St. to 86th St., River to River. Fine food and service.
**All major credit cards.*
O. HENRY'S
Famous Steak and Seafood House
West 4th St. & 6th Ave., N.Y.C.
242-2002

AROUND TOWN

Lone Star Cafe–Fifth Ave at 12th. Texas food and entertainment. Mon thru Sat, 9:15 to 3 a.m. Sun, 8:30 to 2 a.m. (242-1664).

Los Madriles–236 W 52nd. Spanish food and Roberto Lozano who plays the synthesizer and sings Fri thru Sun, 9 p.m. to 4 a.m. Guitarist-singer Luis Meyers here Fri & Sat from 6 to 9 p.m. (582-3193).

Michael's Pub–211 E 55th. Singer Sylvia Sims is here 10/17-11/4, from 9:15. Mondays, Woody Allen indulges in wish fulfillment and Dixieland clarinet (PL 8-2272).

Monsignore II–61 E 55th. Plush place with excellent service, a great chef, and strolling guitarist-singer Bravo Riccardo entertaining Mon thru Sat from 6:30 (EL 5-2070).

Nickels–227 E 67th. Cozy ambience and good food. Customers can sing along with Jerry Scott at the piano, from 8:30 until closing (794-2331).

Oliver's–141 E 57th. English-type restaurant, with singer-pianist Danny Deaver, Tues, Wed, Thurs & Sat, 6 to 11 p.m. Mon & Fri evenings singer-pianist Elaine Francis (753-9180).

O'Lunney's–915 Second Ave betw 48th & 49th. Reasonably-priced eatery where you can dance and listen to country and western music, Mon thru Sat from 9; Sun from 8 is for bluegrass (751-5470).

Onde's–160 E. 48th. Supper club with split level room for dancing. The Art Syms band and pianist-singer Baba Motta perform from 7:30 on every night but Sunday (752-0200).

The Other End–149 Bleecker. The Widespread Depression Orchestra's here for a Mon series, thru 10/23, from 9 p.m. to 1 a.m. (673-7030).

Ponte's–39 Desbrosses St. Italian cuisine. Every night but Monday, Dino Palermo and his guitar plus strolling violinists Frank and Andy on Fri & Sat. Closed Sundays (CA 6-4621).

The Priory–224 E 53rd. Early American decor and food, plus the singer-pianist Don Tabor nightly except Sun, 9 p.m. to 1 a.m. (753-1090).

Ramayana–123 W 52nd. New York's only authentic Indonesian restaurant, with plenty of rijsttafel, and a show with dancers, musicians, and singers (581-1170).

Red Blazer Too–1576 Third Ave, nr 88th. Mon & Thurs, the Sol Yaged Quartet; Tues, Vince Giordano & the New Orleans Nighthawks; Fri, Betty Comora, with John Bucher's Speakeasy Jazz Babies (876-0440).

Reno Sweeney–126 W 13th. Barbara Cook opens on 10/17 at 9 p.m. and stays thru 11/5. Zora Rasmussen sings here Saturday nights at 12:55 a.m. from 10/21 (691-0900).

Sacred Cow–228 W 72nd. Lovely dining place. Ernie Kemm is at the keyboard nightly. Waitresses and waiters participate in the entertainment (873-4067).

Seventh Avenue South–21 7th Ave So. Jazz nightclub. 10/18-22, Walter Bishop jr's Tenor Battle. 10/25-29, Sheila Jordan and her trio. Tuesdays in October, Nanette Natal & Trio (242-4694).

Sweet Basil–88 7th Ave So. 10/17-21, Anthony Blythe Trio. 10/24-28, Mike Abene Quintet (242-1785).

37th St Hideaway–32 W 37th. Music for dinner and dancing Tues thru Sat from 7 p.m. on by guitarists Peter Girardi & Alain Levy. Songs from 8 p.m. by Diana Macris. Closed Sun (947-8940).

Tramps–125 E 15th. 10/20, 21, "High-Heeled Women," a 5-person comedy revue, at 10 p.m. & midnight. 10/25-11/5, Judy Kreston, Wed thru Sat at 9 & 11 (260-0370).

Tre Amici–3rd Ave & 74th. Elegant setting and Italian cuisine. Charles De Forrest entertains nightly at the keyboard (535-3416).

Le Vert-Galant–109 W 46th. Maurice's handsome French place, convenient for excellent dining in the theater district, Byron Sommers sings in the lounge, and there is piano entertainment nightly. Closed Sunday (JU 2-7989).

Village Vanguard–178 7th Ave So. On Mondays, there's a new big band co-led by the superb bassist Sam Jones and the increasingly impressive young trumpeter, Tom Harrell. (255-4037).

CHARIVARI
2307 BROADWAY AT 83rd STREET
NEW YORK CITY
PHONE (212) 873-1424

Donnegal Tweed Jacket in Brown, Purple or Rust, $68. Skirt in Plum, Taupe, Black or Grey, $44. Sizes 4-14. Both by Finity.
We accept American Express.

"A remarkably penetrating and audacious, really inside study of our theatre from a great performer's viewpoint."—*Tennessee Williams*

"Mesmerizing...a provocative psychological portrait of the making of an actress and a woman."—*Eleanor Perry, ABA Bookreview*

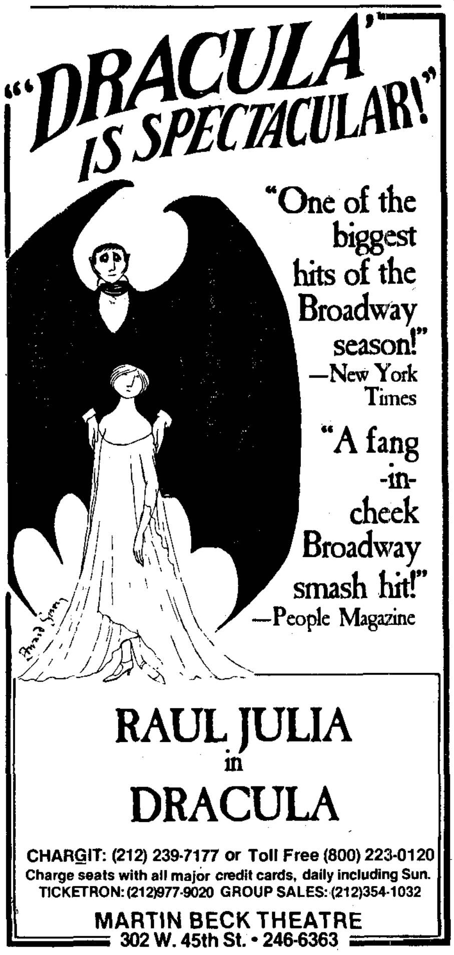
Steve Holden

Actress

Postcards from the Road

ELIZABETH ASHLEY *with Ross Firestone*

Photos. $10.00 Evans


"DRACULA' IS SPECTACULAR!"

"One of the biggest hits of the Broadway season!" —New York Times

"A fang-in-cheek Broadway smash hit!" —People Magazine

RAUL JULIA in DRACULA

CHARGIT: (212) 239-7177 or Toll Free (800) 223-0120
Charge seats with all major credit cards, daily including Sun.
TICKETRON: (212)977-9020 GROUP SALES: (212)354-1032

MARTIN BECK THEATRE
302 W. 45th St. • 246-6363

Restaurants

Below, mini-reviews of restaurants recommended by our restaurant critics, who chose the restaurants independently and dined there anonymously. ***(S.B.)*** Seymour Britchky. ***(G.G.)*** Gael Greene. The code: **AE,** American Express, **CB,** Carte Blanche; **DC,** Diners Club; **MC,** Master Charge; **V,**Visa.

The Greats

Christ Cella–160 E 46th. Spartan of appointments, lavish with quality, this place knows the value of customers and treats them accordingly. Idiotically, there is no printed menu, but the waiters discuss the availabilities with patience, thoroughness, and intelligence. The broiled steaks and broiled lobsters are superb. Mon thru Fri noon to 10:30 p.m.; Sat 6 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. Dinner entrées $10 to $25. Jacket and tie required at all times. AE CB DC MC V (697-2479). *(S.B.)*

The Four Seasons–99 E 52nd. Exciting, coldly elegant, rich, even strongly romantic. In the Bar Room, haunt of the literary set: grilled food, served quickly, and it's less expensive than the fare in the Pool Room. Bar Room: Mon thru Fri noon to 2 p.m. & 5 p.m. to 9:30 p.m.; Sat noon to 2 p.m. Dinner entrées $8.50 to $14.50. Pool Room: Mon thru Fri noon to 3 p.m. & 5 p.m. to 11:30 p.m.; Sat 5 p.m. to 11:30 p.m. Dinner entrées $12.50 to $18.50. Jacket and tie required at all times. AE CB DC MC V (754-9494). *(G.G.)*

Gloucester House–37 E 50th. A number of seafood restaurants in New York are reliable for their simple fish dishes. This is one of them. But this is the only such place that also serves good chowders and shellfish stews; vegetables that are crisp and fresh; light-as-air French-fried onion rings; and strawberry shortcake made with real biscuits and true whipped cream. Amazingly expensive. Handsome nautical decor. Daily noon to 2:30 p.m. & 5:30 p.m. to 10 p.m. Dinner entrées $10.50 to $21.50. Jacket and tie required at all times. AE CB DC MC V (755-7394). *(S.B.)*

Hunam–845 Second Ave nr 45th. This cacophonous, crowded roost of exquisitely assertive country cooking could become your favorite Chinese restaurant. The kitchen is often brilliant. Mon thru Thurs 11:30 a.m. to 11 p.m.; Fri & Sat 11:30 a.m. to 1 a.m. Dinner entrées $5.25 to $10.50. AE CB DC (687-7471). *(G.G.)*

La Caravelle–33 West 55th. Snobbish and good; all the joys and barbs of French dining in the classic New York style. Mon thru Sat noon to 2:15 p.m. & 6 p.m. to 10:15 p.m. Dinner entrées $15.75 to $25. Jacket and tie required at all times. No credit cards (586-4252). *(G.G.)*

Oyster Bar & Restaurant–Downstairs, Grand Central Station, Vanderbilt & 42nd. The atmosphere is cold and noisy, but the the fish is almost always impeccably cooked, and there's a dazzling gathering of shellfish you can buy by the piece. Mon thru Fri 11:30 a.m. to 9:30 p.m. (last seating). Dinner entrées $4.95 to $11.95. AE CB DC MC V (532-3888). *(G.G.)*

The Palace–420 E 59th. French classics cooked to order. The closest experience to Michelin-three-star excess in America. In this, the most expensive restaurant in New York, the food is not merely good, it's dazzling. Mon thru Sat seating 6:30 p.m. thru 9:30 p.m. Prix-fixe dinner $80. Jacket and tie required. AE CB DC MC V (355-5150). *(G.G.)*

Shun Lee Palace–155 E 55th. The Hunanese dishes are peppery dynamite. Mandarin, Szechuan, and mild Cantonese cuisine too. Fancy service. If you're serious about Chinese food, say so and avoid the tourist treatment. Daily noon to 11 p.m. Dinner entrées $9 to $19; prix-fixe dinner $14. AE CB DC (371-8844). *(G.G.)*

Trattoria da Alfredo–90 Bank St at Hudson. Crowded, noisy, often booked days ahead, this food-establishment hangout does sublime things with vegetables, lush pastas, and a good fish soup. At times, sad to note, the waiters, normally sweetly manic, grow testy, if not arrogant, and even the kitchen sometimes sputters. Bring wine. Wed thru Sat noon to 2:30 p.m. & 6 p.m. to 10:30 p.m.; Sun 6 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. Dinner entrées $4 to $7. No credit cards (929-4400). *(G.G.)*

Windows on the World–1 World Trade Center. The most spectacular restaurant in the world, 107 stories above New York. If the food is sometimes pedestrian, the views are so splendid you may not notice. Mon thru Fri 5 p.m. to 10 p.m. (last seating); Sat noon to 3 p.m. & 5 p.m. to 10 p.m. (last seating); Sun noon to 7 p.m. (buffet). Dinner entrées $10.75 to $17.95; prix-fixe dinner $19. Jacket and tie required at all times. AE CB DC MC V (938-1111). *(G.G.)*

Wonderful Settings

Ambassador Grill–United Nations Hotel, 1st Ave at 44th. Luxurious comfort in a setting of hard-edged modernity, starkness and posh, marble floors and burgundy velvet, polished crystal and fresh flowers, and an overhead trompe l'oeil arrangement of glass and mirrors that recedes upward like an inverted glittering cascade. The food is mostly French, and the simpler disher are very well prepared. Daily 7 a.m. to 11 a.m.; noon to 3 p.m. & 6 p.m. to midnight. Dinner entrées. $9 to $15. Jacket and tie required at dinner. AE CB DC MC V (355-3400). *(S.B.)*

Barbetta–321 W 46th. The dining garden is serene, with trees and vines around umbrella-shaded tables and an illuminated pool—a spiffy glade in a sylvan setting. The Italian food is the best out-of-doors eating in town, if your captain steers you in the right direction. The green pasta with bolognese sauce is wondrous. Mon thru Sat noon to 2 p.m. & 5:30 p.m. to 11 p.m. Dinner entrées $9.75 to $14.75; pre-theater (5:30 p.m. to 7 p.m.) prix-fixe dinner $17.50. Jacket required at dinner. AE CB DC MC V (246-9171). *(S.B.)*

Box Tree–242 E 50th. This tiny restaurant is lovingly assembled, with an impeccable eye for ornament. It is like a dark jewel, bejeweled. The food is of French inspiration, but idiosyncratic and often superb. The vacherin—a hazelnut meringue filled with whipped cream and berries—may be the most sublime dessert in New York. Mon thru Fri lunch at 12:30 p.m.; Mon thru Sat dinner sittings at 6:30 p.m. & 9:30 p.m.; Sun at 7:30 p.m. Prix-fixe dinner $28.50. Jacket required at dinner. No credit cards (758-8320). *(S.B.)*

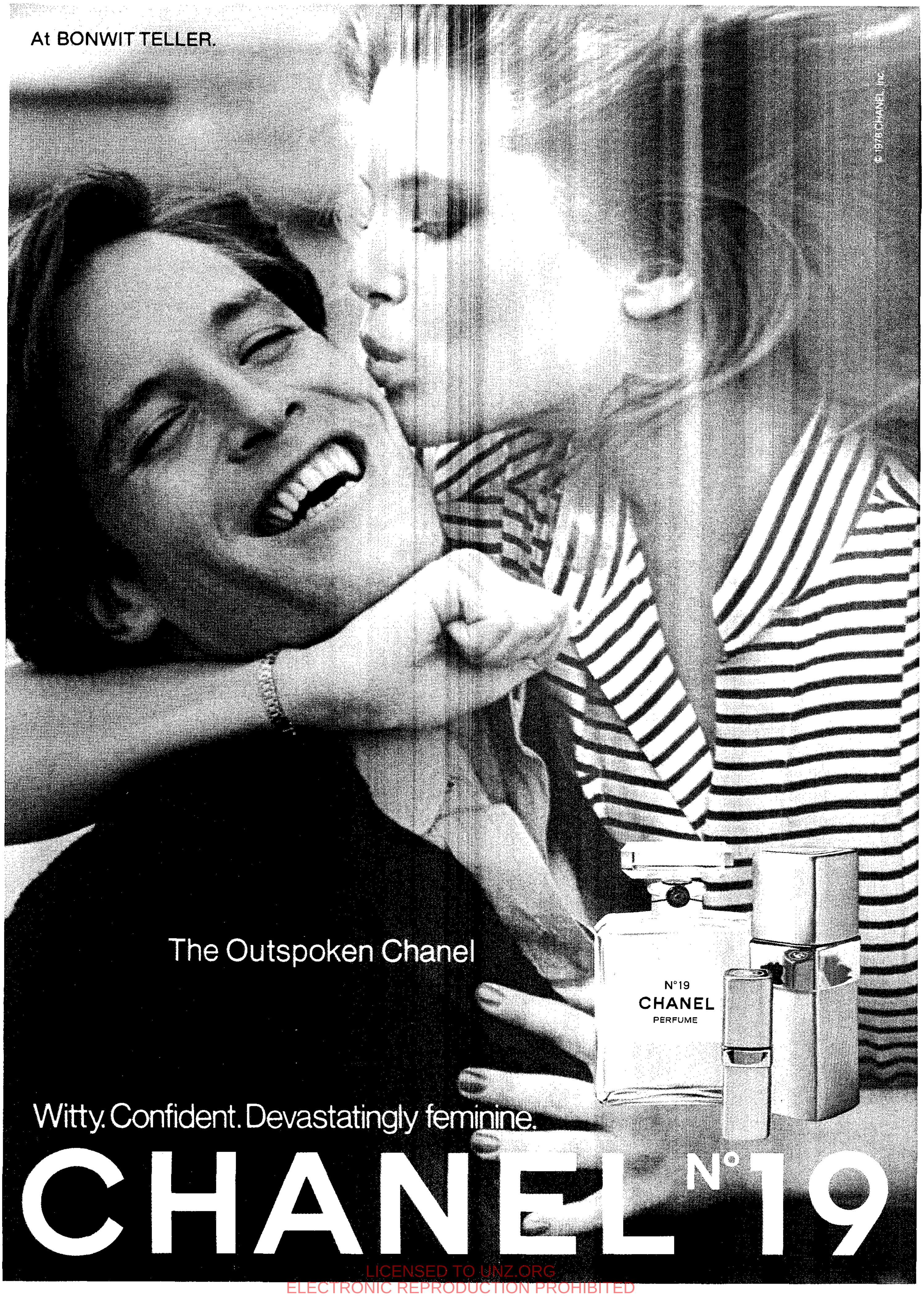
La Goulue–28 E 70th. This place is a re-creation, with movie-set realism, of what seems like a bit of old Paris that has survived since the turn of the century. Dark wood, mirrors, and polished brass are the principal elements in this Art Nouveau fantasy. There are single long-stemmed flowers on each white-linened table, and there is a little zinc-topped bar. The simple French food is mostly fine. Daily noon to 3 p.m. & 6:15 p.m. to 11:30 p.m. Dinner entrées $8.75 to $14.75. AE DC (988-8169). *(S.B.)*

Nirvana–30 Central Park So. From this heavily adorned, fifteenth-floor Indian aerie one is afforded a panoramic view of Central Park. Much of the menu is standard fare, but there are several interesting rarities, including a spectacular lamb curry that is heavily laced with fresh spinach. Daily noon to 1 a.m. Dinner entrées $4.95 to $9.95. No credit cards (752-0270). *(S.B.)*

Russian Tea Room–150 W 57th. The Tea Room is a glittering heterogeneity of things to eat, people to see, objects that adorn. It is intoxicating, even without its list of exotic vodkas. The food is splendid, most notably the blini—browned and fluffy buckwheat pancakes that you wrap around sour cream and caviar. Sun thru Fri 11:30 a.m. to 12:30 a.m.; Sat 11:30 a.m. to 1:30 a.m. Complete dinners $9 to $17.75. Jacket required at dinner. AE CB DC MC V (265-0947). *(S.B.)*

Tavern on the Green–Central Park at W 67th. A fantasy glass pavilion dripping with Baccarat chandeliers and other magnificent excess from the irrepressible dream-merchant, Warner LeRoy. So far, not even the celebrated chef, imported at awesome salary, has been able to get the kitchen to sparkle too, but the desserts are wonderful. Mon thru Fri noon to 4 p.m. & 5:30 to midnight; Sat 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. & 5:30 to midnight; Sun 10:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. & 5:30 to midnight. Dinner entrées $6.95 to $21. AE CB DC MC V (873-3200). *(G.G.)*

The "21" Club–21 W 52nd. Still the obligatory club where people love to be accepted, even though the food is basically boring. Mon thru Sat noon to 1


At BONWIT TELLER.
© 1976 CHANEL, Inc.
The Outspoken Chanel
N°19
CHANEL
PERFUME
Witty. Confident. Devastatingly feminine.
CHANEL N°19

If it comes from Saronno, it must be love.

Because Saronno is where the drink of love began. With Amaretto di Saronno. The original drink of love. There are all kinds of love in this world. But true love comes only from Saronno.

Amaretto di Saronno® The Original.

Liqueur 56 proof. Imported by Foreign Vintages, Inc., Jericho, New York. © 1978.

New Connections:
La Squadra Portfolio Les Mouches
Cachered Cilantro Stiches
Bis Daniel Laurent Sasson
Cartier Penelope Avvel
61 St
3 Ave
TAPEMEASURE
TAPEMEASURE
1031

there's only one.
TAPEMEASURE
61st at Third (PL8-2050). New York City

a.m. Dinner entrées $12 to $16. Jacket and tie required. AE CB DC MC V (582-7200). *(G.G.)*

Highly Recommended

Da Silvano–260 6th Ave betw Houston & Bleecker. This place may alter your notion of the breadth of Italian cookery: vibrant spaghetti puttanesca, with a sauce of tomatoes, olives and anchovies; excellent daily seafood specials, usually herbed; wondrous white-grape pie. A few extra tables are on the sidewalk when the weather is fine. Very busy. Mon thru Fri noon to 3 p.m. & 6 p.m. to 11:30 p.m.; Sat 6 p.m. to 11:30 p.m.; Sun 5 p.m. to 11 p.m. Dinner entrées $5.75 to $12.25. No credit cards (982-0090). *(S.B.)*

Gage & Tollner–372 Fulton St, Bklyn. The most elaborate seafood menu in the city is available in this carefully preserved nineteenth-century relic. There are great rows of huge arched mirrors, well-worn mahogany tables, and ancient chandeliers within which, on winter nights, gas flames flicker in century-old fixtures. The clam belly broil is understandably legendary. Mon thru Fri 11:30 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat 4 p.m. to 11 p.m. Dinner entrées $6 to $23. AE DC MC V (875-5181). *(S.B.)*

Grotta Azzurra–387 Broome St. This garish hole in the ground specializes in cooking with tomatoes and garlic. For the stoutest and most elemental Italian food, come here—but you may have to wait, for reservations are not taken, and d'grotta (as its fans call it) is busy. Tues thru Sun noon to midnight. Dinner entrées $4.75 to $9.50. No credit cards (226-9283). *(S.B.)*

La Petite Ferme–973 Lexington betw 70th & 71st. This is the best exponent of simple French cooking in town. The setting is of studied bucolic simplicity, with such accents as an ancient rake standing in a corner, plaid dish towels for napkins, doves in a cage. The mussel appetizer, with chopped red onions and a vinaigrette dressing, can inspire the jaded, revive the forlorn. Mon thru Sat noon to 2:30 p.m. & 6 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. Dinner entrées $10 to $13. AE DC MC V (249-3272). *(S.B.)*

Pietro's–201 E 45th. Pietro's is a glimpse at an earlier time, when a public eating place was a room with rows of tables. The steaks and chops are terrific, the Italian food not so terrific. One flight up is where everyone wants to be, and two flights up is just as good. The waiters are exemplary. Not a dessert house. Mon thru Fri noon to 10:30 p.m. Dinner entrées $7.50 to $14.90. No credit cards (682-9760). *(S.B.)*

Le Veau d'Or–129 E 60th. Contented crowds have been coming here for hearty French country cooking for decades, and the place seems hardly ever to change. Le Veau d'Or has the warmth of golden wood, of red leather, and of a contented and civilized clientele to whom fashions are merely fashions. Mon thru Sat noon to 2:30 p.m. & 6 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. Complete dinners $11.90 to $19 (838-8133). *(S.B.)*

Nice and Inexpensive

The East West Restaurant–105 E 9th. Health food à la Japanese, with an emphasis on vegetables, fish, and tempura cooking. You may bring your own beer or wine, but the chopstick-wielding young people who keep this simple place busy drink tea, mostly. Clapboard walls, hanging plants, and lots of long hair. Daily 4 p.m. to 11 p.m. Dinner entrées $3.50 to $7.50. No credit cards (260-1994). *(S.B.)*

El Tenampa–304 W 46th. By New York Mexican-restaurant standards, this small, homey, family-run establishment is highly experimental, even radical, for the menu goes well beyond tortillas and mole poblano. Some of the food is painfully hot, much of it is available nowhere else in New York, and almost all the dishes have the sprightliness of food just made. Bring beer. Mon thru Sat noon to 3 p.m. & 5 p.m. to 11:30 p.m. Dinner entrées $3.75 to $6. DC (840-9398). *(S.B.)*

Hisae's Fish Place–570 Hudson St. Giant servings of fresh fish in an innocent setting of pine walls, brick, and plants. The cuisine is Sino–Italiante-Japanese with all-American desserts. The cigarette machine is in the men's room. Popular. Mon thru Fri 6 p.m. to midnight; Sat 6 p.m. to 1 a.m.; Sun 5 p.m. to 11 p.m. Dinner entrées $5.95 to $9.50. No credit cards (243-4212). *(S.B.)*

Phoenix Garden–46 Bowery in the Arcade. This Cantonese restaurant looks like the inside of a refrigerator, only a little bigger. Do not pass up the "fried fresh milk" which is a fluffy crabmeat soufflé; or the steamed flounder, a snowy, sweet fish in a fragrant broth. Bring beer. Daily 11:30 a.m. to 11 p.m. Dinner entrées $2.50 to $8. No credit cards (962-8934). *(S.B.)*

Sloppy Louie's–92 South St near Fulton. A primitive seafood restaurant in which customers sit at communal tables, on each of which there are bottles of ketchup, Worcestershire sauce, and Red Devil. If you order the simplest dishes, you will receive impeccable food. Bring your own alcohol. Mon thru Fri 11 a.m. to 8 p.m. Dinner entrées $3.90 to $14. No credit cards (952-9657). *(S.B.)*

Sushiko–251 W 55th. Most Japanese restaurants in New York are frequented by Japanese businessmen. The whole family comes to this one. Sushiko has one of the best and most educational sushi bars in town, offering such rarities as abalone, salted Japanese eel, and tuna stomach. The less exotic meat dishes are good, too. Simple surroundings. Mon thru Fri noon to 3 p.m. & 5:30 p.m. to 12:30 a.m.; Sat & Sun 5 p.m. to 12:30 a.m. Dinner entrées $3 to $8. AE CB DC (974-9721). *(S.B.)*

Ukrainian Restaurant–140 Second Ave nr 9th. The place is as straightforward as its name; the decor is knotty-pine roadhouse ballroom; and the food ranges from solid to hefty, including a hot borscht that is tart and earthy. The servings are immense so you will not mind the absence of interesting desserts. The waitresses wear folk blouses. Mon thru Thurs 5 p.m. to 11 p.m.; Fri 5 p.m. to midnight; Sat & Sun noon to midnight. Dinner entrées $3.50 to $4.25. No credit cards (533-6765). *(S.B.)*

Vincent's Clam Bar–119 Mott St. Liquor and seafood bars up front, plastic-topped tables in the back. Raw clams and oysters, steamed mussels and conch, and deep-fried soft-shell crabs and calamari make up most of the menu. The alternative sauces—medium and hot—are both very hot. Large portions or small. No desserts. A nuts-and-bolts restaurant. Mon thru Thurs 11:45 a.m. to 2:30 a.m.; Fri, Sat, & Sun 11:45 a.m. to 3 a.m. Dinner entrées $2.50 to $3.75. No credit cards (226-8133). *(S.B.)*

SPECIAL EVENTS, CONCERTS, OPERA, SPORTS
EDITED BY GERARD KAVANAGH

Special Events

New York Experience, McGraw-Hill Bldg., Sixth Ave. between 48th & 49th Sts. (869-0345) Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 11-8, Sun 12-8.

Mummenschanz, Bijou, Bdwy at 45th St. (221-8500). Mon-Sat at 8, Wed & Sat at 2, Sun at 3.

Bronx Zoo, Pelham Pkwy. at Southern Blvd. (220-5100), Mon-Sat 10-5, Sun 10-5:30.

Beatlemania, Winter Garden Theater, 1634 Bdwy (245-4878). Tues-Fri at 8, Sat at 2, 7, and 10, Sun at 2.

Goodskates, Mineral Springs Building, northwest end of Central Park Sheep Meadow (535-1080). Daily 10 A.M.-7 P.M. Sales and rentals of roller skates for use in the 31 miles of paved walkways in the park.

Walking Tours of New York: *Tours of Brooklyn* Heights and the theater and financial districts of the city take place every Sunday afternoon, beginning at 2. For more information, call 586-4763.

New York Aquarium, Surf Ave. at W 8th St., Bklyn (266-8500), Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat & Sun 10-7.

Concerts

Tuesday, October 17

New York Philharmonic, Avery Fisher Hall; Zubin Mehta conducts, with Isaac Stern, violin. Works of Bach, Brahms, and Boulez, at 7:30.

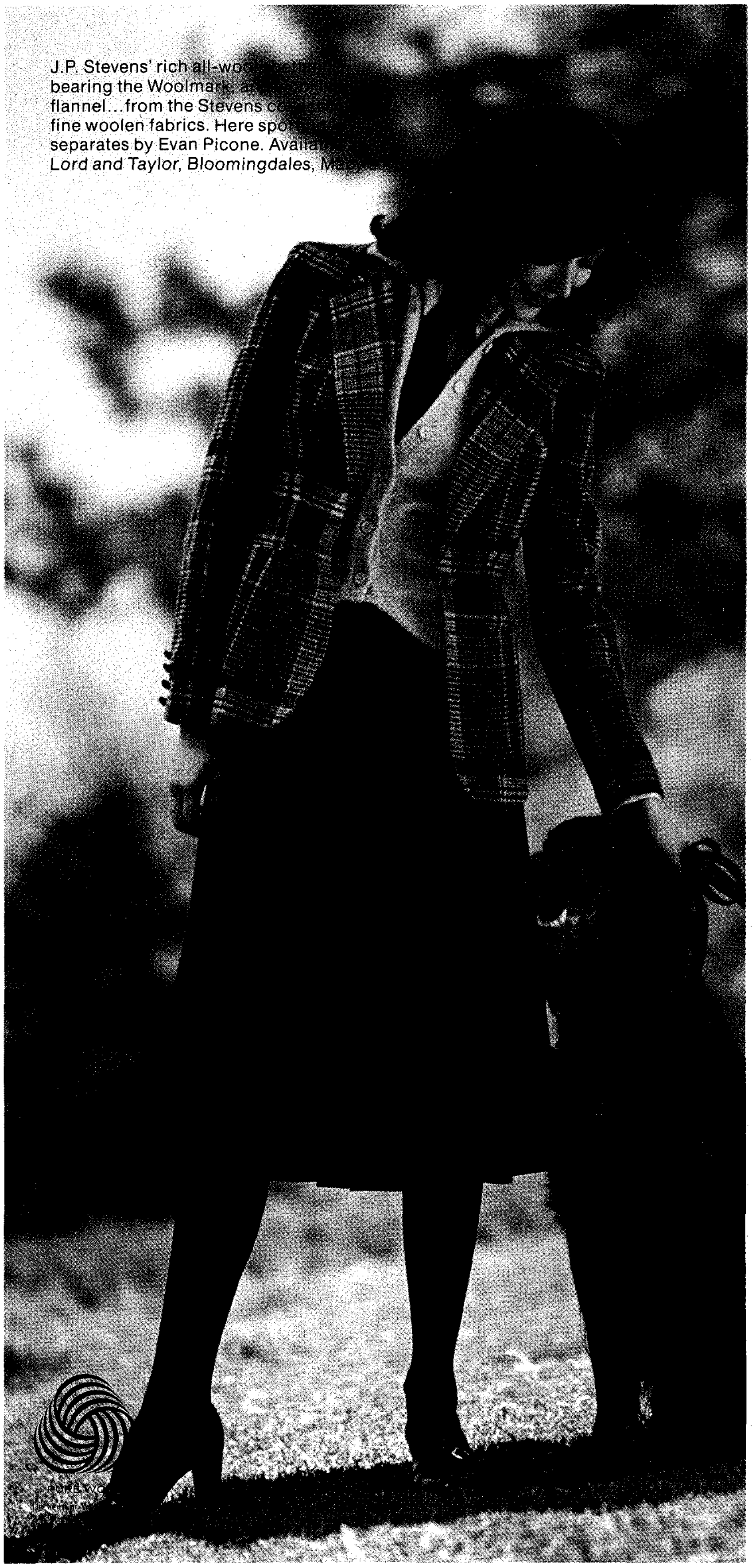
John Kozar, piano, Carnegie Recital Hall, at 8.

Robert Swan, piano, Alice Tully Hall, at 8.

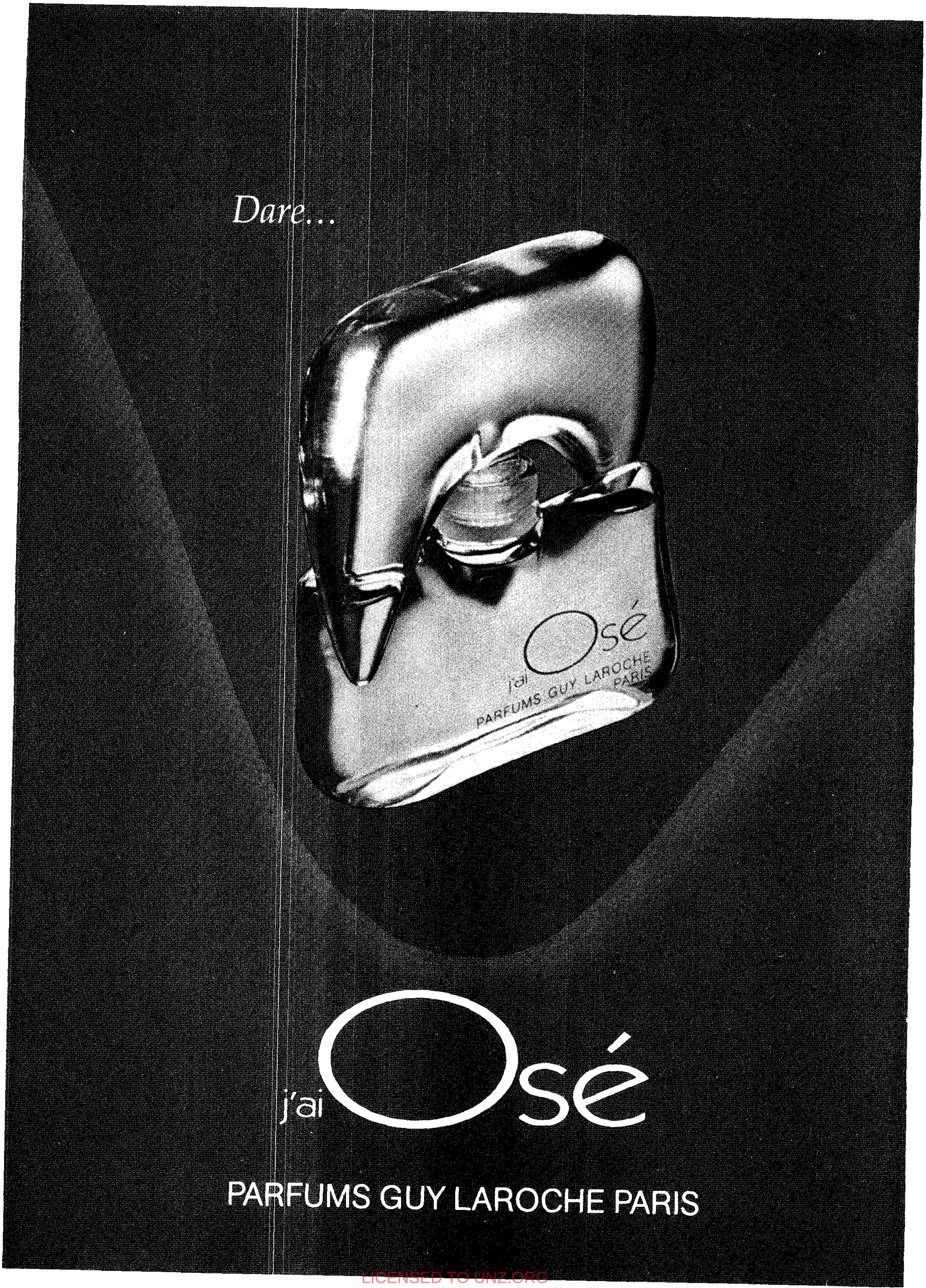
Wednesday, October 18

Boston Symphony Orchestra, Carnegie Hall; Seiji Ozawa conducts, with Maurice André, trumpet.

WOOL BY J.P. STEVENS
BECAUSE THERE IS NOTHING LIKE IT.


J.P. Stevens' rich all-wo
bearing the Woolmark, a
flannel...from the Stevens c
fine woolen fabrics. Here spo
separates by Evan Picone. Availa
Lord and Taylor, Bloomingdales, Ma
PURE WO

JPStevens
J. P. Stevens & Co., Inc., 1185 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.


Dare...
j'ai Osé
PARFUMS GUY LAROCHE
PARIS
j'ai Osé
PARFUMS GUY LAROCHE PARIS

Works of Tchaikovsky, Hummel, Tartini, and Albinoni, at 8.
Juilliard Student Concert, Alice Tully Hall, at 1.
Raphael Trio, 92nd St. Y, at 8.
Doris Konrad, piano, Carnegie Recital Hall, at 8.
Julian Bream & John Williams, guitars, Avery Fisher Hall, at 8.
Hilda Harris, mezzo-soprano, Alice Tully Hall, at 8.

Thursday, October 19

New York Philharmonic, Avery Fisher Hall; Michael Gielen conducts, with Pinchas Zukerman, violin. Works of Debussy, Bartok, and Liszt, at 8:30.
Boston Symphony Orchestra, Carnegie Hall. Same program as 10/18, at 8.
Eastman Wind Ensemble, Alice Tully Hall, at 8.
Brazilian Trio, 92nd St. Y, at 8.
Waverly Consort, Metropolitan Museum, at 8.
Dorothea Joyce, The Play Factor, 692 Greenwich St. (243-3035), at 8.
Elizabeth Ann Fogle, clarinet, Carnegie Recital Hall, at 8.
Vince Lombardo, mime, NYU Loeb Center, 566 La Guardia Pl. (598-2027), at 8.
Elsa Davidson, soprano & **Francis Brancaleone,** piano, CUNY Graduate Center, 33 W 42nd St. (790-4554), at 8.
Donald Joyce, organ, Grace Church, Broadway at 10th St. (254-2000), at 12:30.
The Spinners/A Taste of Honey, Westbury Music Fair, at 8:30.
Jamarama, Jazzmania, at 9.

Friday, October 20

Ensemble Nipponia, Carnegie Hall, at 8.
Aston Magna, Metropolitan Museum, at 8.
Leroy Jenkins Trio/AIR, Public Theater, at 9:30 & midnight.
New York Philharmonic, Avery Fisher Hall. Same program as 10/19, at 8:30.
Jamarama Plus, Jazzmania, at 9.
Juilliard Student Concert, Alice Tully Hall, at 8:30.
The Spinners/A Taste of Honey, Westbury Music Fair, at 8:30.
Susan B. Phillips, piano, Carnegie Recital Hall, at 8.
Dorothea Joyce, The Play Factor, 692 Greenwich St. (243-3035), at 8.
Ludus Tonalis Trio, Lincoln Center Library, at 4.
Pittsburgh Symphony, *Brooklyn College (780-5291);* André Previn conducts, with Nathaniel Rosen, cello. Works of Debussy, Rossini, and Strauss, at 8.
Julian Autrey, violin & **Rebecca Silver,** piano, Cooper Union Forum, Third Ave. at 7th St. (254-6300), at 8.
Concert Social, Marymount Manhattan College, 221 E 71st St. (749-5464), at 8:30.
Erik Tawastjerna, piano, Carnegie Recital Hall, at 2:30.

Saturday, October 21

New York Philharmonic, Avery Fisher Hall. Same program as 10/19, at 8:30.
Dorothea Joyce, The Play Factor, 692 Greenwich St. (243-3035), at 8.
Roman Romanov, guitar, Alice Tully Hall, at 3.
Jamarama Plus, Jazzmania, at 9.
Robert Dvidovici, violin, Metropolitan Museum, at 2:30.
Y Chamber Symphony & Misha Dichter, piano, 92nd St. Y, at 8.
Leroy Jenkins Trio/AIR, Public Theater, at 9:30 & midnight.
Ketchum & Segal, flute & guitar, Carnegie Recital Hall, at 2:30.
The Spinners/A Taste of Honey, Westbury Music Fair, at 7 & 10:30.
Pamela Frame, cello, Lincoln Center Library, at 2:30.
Andre Bernard, trumpet & **Réjean Poirier,** organ, Alice Tully Hall, at 8.
Kimberly Schmidt, piano, Carnegie Recital Hall, at 5:45.
Pandit Pran Nath, Indian vocalist, Heiner Friedrich Gallery, 393 West Broadway (260-2110), at 8.
St. Luke's Chamber Emsemble, Church of St. Luke in the Fields, 487 Hudson St. (943-0950), at 8.
Resonance, Carnegie Recital Hall, at 8:30.
André Laplante, piano, Carnegie Hall, at 8.

Sunday, October 22

Itzhak Perlman, Carnegie Hall, at 3.

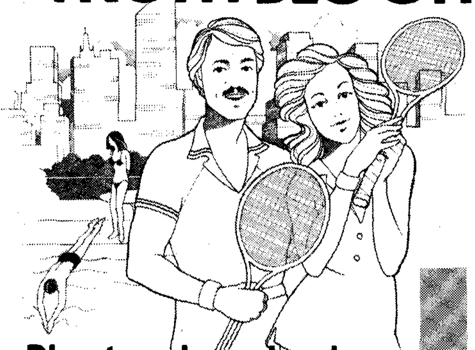
Lunch at Christy's. It's something new under the sun.

Imagine a lunch menu that offers you the warmth of sunlight, the patter of rain and the sight of falling snow.
Then surrounds you with thousands of live plants and lots of beautiful people.
Plus gives you a choice of over 33 entrees to satisfy any wishful craving. At affordable prices.
That's the new Christy's menu. Something for all your senses.
P.S. Brunch with us Sundays at 11:30.

CHRISTY'S SKYLITE GARDENS
64 West 11th St., N.Y. / (212) 673-5720

AD BY PLUM ADVERTISING

YOUR WINTER COUNTRY CLUB IS JUST 10 MINUTES FROM BLOOMINGDALE'S.



- Ask about our unique corporate program.
- Immaculate, carpeted locker rooms and saunas.
- Convenient, consistent mini-bus service from Third Avenue and 57th Street (and back again).

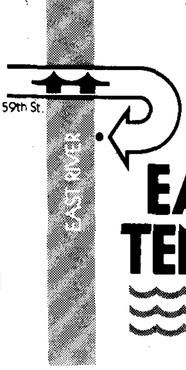
Get away to the pleasures of a private club with great social ambience.

Play tennis and swim all winter at your own private club.

- 19 magnificent Har-Tru tournament courts.
- Olympic size indoor pool with giant skylight.
- Match-making . . . the way it should be done.
- A very special clubhouse and lounge, ideal for relaxed socializing and entertaining.

ERTC SPECIAL
Free Women's Clinic
Call for Details

For brochure and rates call (212) 937-2381



EAST RIVER TENNIS CLUB

AROUND TOWN

Municipal Concerts Orchestra, Workmen's Circle, 3155 Grace Ave., Bronx (682-6567), at 2.
Joseph Villa, piano, Alice Tully Hall, at 3.
Long Island Chamber Ensemble, Storytowne, 41 E 58th St. (755-1640), at 2.
Jazz Concert, Church of the Heavenly Rest, Fifth Ave. at 90th St. (752-1428), at 5.
Ravi Shankar, Avery Fisher Hall, at 2.
Y Chamber Symphony & Misha Dichter, piano, 92nd St. Y, at 2.
The Spinners/A Taste of Honey, Westbury Music Fair, at 7:30.
Anne Perillo, soprano, Carnegie Recital Hall, at 2:30.
Jazz Bagel Brunch, Jazzmania, at 3.
Dale Krider, organ, St. Thomas Church, Fifth Ave. at 53rd St. (397-1671), at 5:15.
Bilal Dawud, baritone, Carnegie Recital Hall, at 5:45.
Alexander Schneider & Felix Galimir, violins/**Walter Trampler & Michael Tree,** violas/**Laurence Lesser & Leslie Parnas,** cellos, The New School, 66 W 12th St. (741-5689), at 2.
Connie Crothers, jazz piano, Carnegie Recital Hall, at 8:40.
The Music Project, Christ & St. Stephen's Church, 120 W 69th St. (222-9311), at 3.
Mark Lubin & Glenda Bergman, classical guitar & violin, Federal Hall, 26 Wall St. (264-4451), at 2.

Monday, October 23

Toulouse Symphony, Carnegie Hall; Michael Plasson conducts, with Philippe Entremont, piano. Works of Berlioz, Saint-Saëns, Chausson, and Ravel, at 8.
Richard Morris, piano, Alice Tully Hall, at 8.
Judith Shiffers, cello, NYU Theater, 35 W 4th St. (598-3493), at 8.
Daniel Rivera, piano, Carnegie Recital Hall, at 8.
Grace Wieder, piano, Lincoln Center Library, at 4.

Tuesday, October 24

Aviva Players, Mannes College, at 8.
New York Philharmonic, Avery Fisher Hall. Same program as 10/19, at 7:30.
Itzhak Perlman, Carnegie Hall, at 8.
Juilliard Student Concert, Alice Tully Hall, at 8:30.
Hannah Lachert, violin, Lincoln Center Library, at 4.
Ralph Evans, violin, Carnegie Recital Hall, at 8.
Rosemary George, mezzo-soprano, Trinity Church, 74 Trinity Pl. (285-0800), at 12:45.

Opera

METROPOLITAN OPERA
METROPOLITAN OPERA HOUSE

Tues, 10/17 at 8: **Fidelio** with Behrens, Augér, King, Moll, Nimsgern, Cheek, Atherton. Conductor: Böhm; director: Schenk; designer: Aronson. Wed, 10/18 at 8: **Werther** with Obraztsova, Domingo, Norden, Cossa. Conductor: Rudel; director: Deiber; designer: Heinrich. Thurs, 10/19 at 8: **La Traviata** with Moldoveanu, Bergonzi, Wixell. Conductor: Conlon; director: Lunt; designer: Beaton. Fri, 10/20 at 8: **Rigoletto** with Blegen, Jones, MacNeil, Shicoff, Moll. Conductor: Patané; director: Dexter; designer: Moiseiwitsch. Sat, 10/21, at 2: **Fidelio** (Same cast as 10/17. Peters for Augér.) Sat, 10/21, at 8: **Werther** (Same cast as 10/18). Mon, 10/23 at 8: **La Traviata** (Same cast as 10/19). Tues, 10/24 at 8: **Fidelio** (Same cast as 10/21).

NEW YORK CITY OPERA
NEW YORK STATE THEATER

GO WEST

Marilyn Zschau sings the role of Minnie in the New York City Opera's production of Puccini's *La Fanciulla del West,* which is being given just three performances this season (October 21 and 27 and November 4). The cast also includes Jacque Trussel and Charles Long. Sergiu Comissiona conducts Frank Corsaro's production (877-4700).

Bloody Mary quite contrary

A DELIGHTFUL NEW IDEA...
AMERICA'S FAVORITE DRINK MADE WITH THE GENTLE GEKKEIKAN TOUCH

The trend is to lightness, so next time you want a Bloody Mary, substitute gentle Gekkeikan Sake for vodka and enjoy the difference.

Gekkeikan
(PRONOUNCE IT GAY-KEE-KAN)
Sake
The #1 Selling Sake in the World

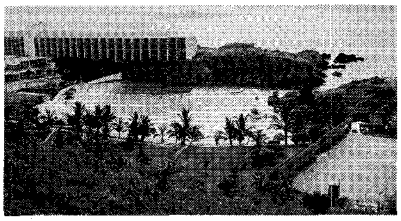
GEKKEIKAN
月桂冠
TABASCO

TO MAKE A "BLOODY MARY QUITE CONTRARY": 2 oz. Gekkeikan Sake; 3 oz. tomato juice; dash of Tabasco sauce; dash of Worcestershire sauce; 1 tsp. lime juice; salt and pepper to taste. Add ice and stir with a celery stalk.

The Sidney Frank Importing Co., New York

BERMUDA NOW!™
Stay an extra day and night on us.
5 days/4 nights or 4 days/3 nights just $186*
Including breakfast and dinner daily.

The choice is yours.
Arrive Thursday or Friday. Stay 4 days and 3 nights. Just $186. You'll love it.
Stay a little longer...arrive Sunday or Monday. Stay 5 days and 4 nights ('til either Thursday or Friday). You'll get an extra day for the same price: $186.
Enjoy some real fun and real luxury. There's loads to do, and at these prices you can really enjoy yourself. Unlimited day/night tennis on six all-weather courts. Indoor and heated outdoor pools. The most complete scuba program in Bermuda. Golf. Sumptuous breakfasts. Superb dining. Live entertainment. Dancing. And our spectacular disco.



For reservations or information, see your Travel Agent or call SRS TOLL FREE (800) 225-1372. In Massachusetts (800) 842-1202.
*Per person/double occupancy. Government tax, tips and airfare not included. Rates subject to availability **October 15, 1978 to November 30, 1978.**
Sonesta Hotels in Amsterdam (The Netherlands), Bermuda, Herzlia (Israel), Boston (Cambridge), Hartford, Key Biscayne, New Orleans

SONESTA BEACH HOTEL
Southampton, Bermuda

Tues, 10/17 at 8: **Rigoletto** with Rolandi, Hill, Lima, Fredricks, Gill. Conductor: Somogi; directors: Corsaro & Lesenger; designers: Evans & Varona. Wed, 10/18 at 8: **Carmen** with Howard, Little, Trussel, Chapman. Conductor: Pallo; director: Auerbach; designer: Varona. Thurs, 10/19 at 8: **La Bohème** with Malfitano, Daniels, Lims, Elvira, Malas, Hartman. Conductor: Mauceri; director: Auerbach; designer: Evans. Fri, 10/20 at 8: **The Magic Flute** with Robinson, Dickison, Grahame, Jamerson, Gill. Conductor & director: Rudel; designer: Montresor. Sat, 10/21 at 2: **La Fanciulla del West** (See box). Sat, 10/21 at 8: **Rigoletto** (Same cast as 10/17). Sun, 10/22, at 1: **The Merrry Widow** with Daniels, Thigpen, Hensel, Kays. Conductor: Pallo; directors: Capobianco & Jaworski; designers: Toms & Billington. Sun, 10/22, at 7: **La Traviata** with Putnam, Hegierski, Sandor, Cossa. Conductor: De Renzi; director: Corsaro; designers: Fletcher & Campbell. Tues, 10/24 at 8: **Tosca** with Ehrlich, Bartolini, Justus. Conductor: Pallo; directors: Capobianco & Bentley; designer: Oenslager.

OTHER

Encompass Theater, 168 W 48th St. (575-1558). *Regina,* Thurs-Sat at 8:30, Sun at 3. Thru 11/26.

Light Opera of Manhattan, 334 E 74th St. (535-6310). *The Student Prince,* 10/18 at 2 & 8:30, 10/19-20 at 8:30, 10/21 at 4 & 8:30, 10/22 at 4.

MUSIC DIRECTORY

Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave (636-4100).

Carnegie Hall and Carnegie Recital Hall, Seventh Ave at 57th (247-7459).

City Center, 131 W 55th (246-8989).

Jazzmania, 14 E 23rd St. (477-3077).

The Kitchen, 484 Broome St. (925-3615).

Lincoln Center: Alice Tully Hall (362-1911); Avery Fisher Hall (874-2424); Library-Museum (799-2200); Metropolitan Opera House (580-9830); New York State Theater (877-4727).

Madison Square Garden, Seventh Ave at 33rd (563-8000).

Mannes College of Music, 157 E 74th St. (737-0700).

Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave at 82nd St. (744-9120).

Nassau Coliseum, Hempstead Turnpike, Uniondale, L.I. (516-794-9100).

92nd St. Y, at Lexington Ave. (427-6000).

Public Theater, 425 Lafayette St. (677-6350).

Westbury Music Fair, Brush Hollow Rd., Westbury, L.I. (516-333-0533).

Dance

JOFFREY BALLET
CITY CENTER

WELCOME BACK!

The Joffrey Ballet returns to New York on Wednesday, October 18 for its twelfth season at the City Center Dance Theater. The six-week engagement features one world premiere and three company premieres, in addition to the revival of three major modern ballets. Pictured at right is **Gary Chryst** in a moment from *Parade.* Thru November 26 (265-7300).

Wed, 10/18 at 7:30: *Suite Saint-Saëns; Pas de Deux; A Wedding Bouquet; Trinity.* Thurs, 10/19 at 8: *Les Patineurs; Brouillards; Pas de Deux; Trinity.* Fri, 10/20 at 8: *As Time Goes By; Chopin Preludes; Pas de Deux; NY Export/Op. Jazz.* Sat, 10/21 at 8: *Brouillards; La Vivandière; A Wedding Bouquet; Trinity.* Sun, 10/22 at 2: *Les Patineurs; Chopin Preludes; Pas de Deux; Trinity.* Sun, 10/22 at 7:30: *Suite*

Celebrate absolutely nothing, absolutely anytime.

Let the unique clarity and sparkle of cristal d'Arques add a touch of romance to your table, wherever you set it.

And this extravagant full 24% lead crystal stemware is sensibly priced. So you now can afford complete settings, from water goblet to cordials, in the pattern of your choice.

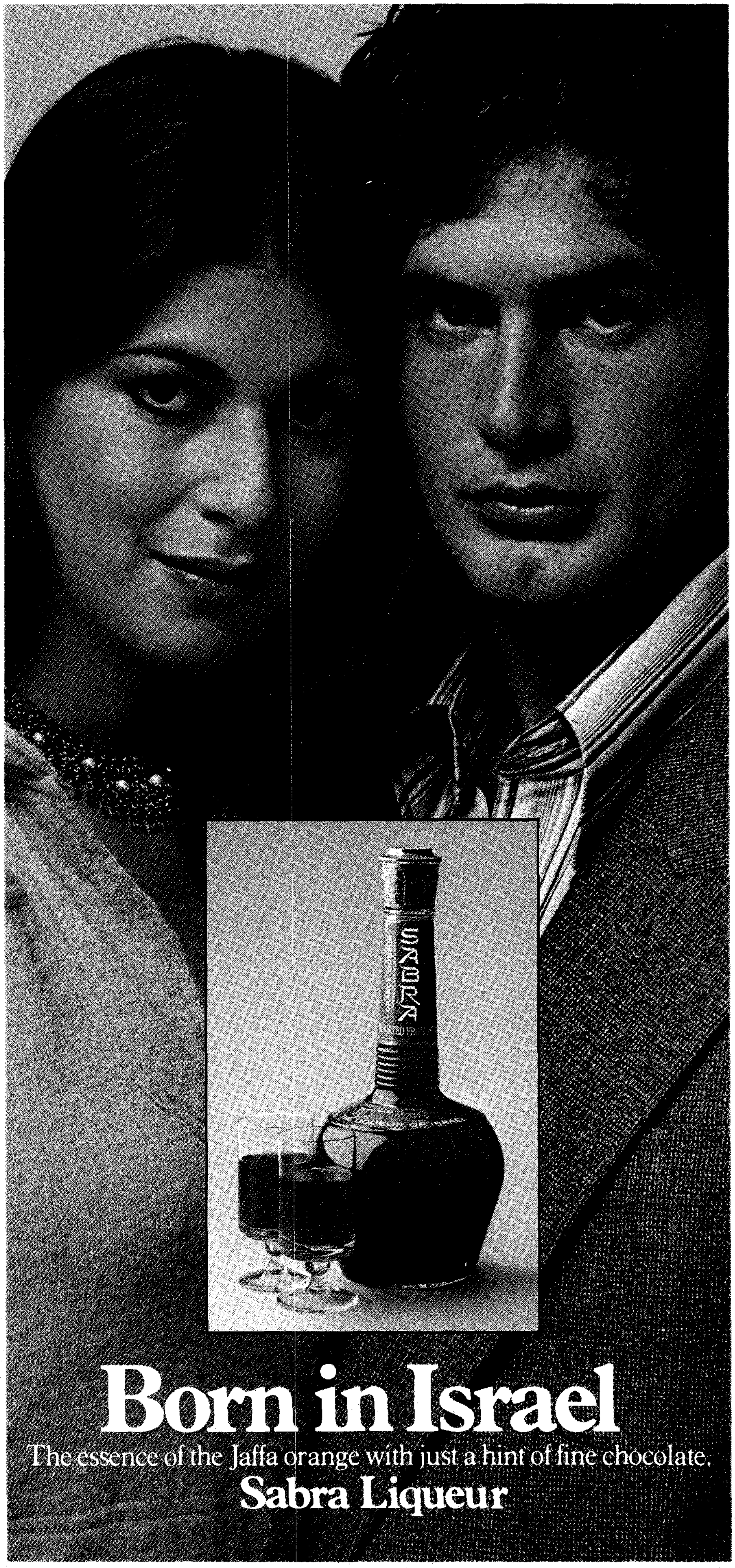
It's no wonder that throughout France, from Deauville to Marseilles, the French word for crystal is cristal d'Arques.

cristal d'Arques ⚜

Fine French crystal you can really live with. by J. G. Durand

In all better gift and department stores. Selection of patterns starting at $5 a stem.
Catalogue on request. Imported by J. G. Durand International, Dept. P, Millville, N.J. 08332.

IMPORTED AND BOTTLED BY PARK AVENUE IMPORTS, N.Y.C., 52 PROOF


SABRA
Born in Israel
The essence of the Jaffa orange with just a hint of fine chocolate.
Sabra Liqueur

Saint-Saëns; Heptagon; Pas de Deux; NY Export/ Op. Jazz. Tues, 10/24 at 8: *Moves; Reflections; Touch Me; A Wedding Bouquet.*

OTHER

Asakawalker Dance Co., Japan House, 333 E 47th St. (832-1155), 10/22 at 3, 10/23-26 at 8.

Sue Barnes & Michael Norman, Interart Studio, 14 W 23rd St. (533-6408), 10/21 at 8, 10/22 at 7:30.

Lucinda Childs, The Kitchen, 10/24-28 at 8:30.

Dance Ring, Theater of the Open Eye, 316 E 88th St. (534-6909), 10/20-21 at 8.

Dance Umbrella, Entermedia Theater, Second Ave. at 12th St. (691-3500); Cliff Keuter Dance Co., 10/17, 19 & 21 at 8, 10/22 at 2; Rosalind Newman & Dancers, 10/18, 20 & 22 at 8, 10/21 at 2; Louis Falco Dance Co., 10/24 at 8.

Jennifer Donohue & Billy Siegenfeld, American Theater Lab, 219 W 19th St. (691-6500), 10/19-21 at 8, 10/22 at 3.

Emery Hermans, Hunter College Studio, 930 Lexington Ave. (570-5434), 10/18-19 at 8.

Patricia McBride & Jean Pierre Bonnefous Dance Co., Brooklyn College (780-5291), 10/21 at 8. 10/22 at 3.

Dana Reitz, American Theater Lab, 219 W 19th St. (924-0077), 10/17 & 24 at 8.

Sandra Stewart Dance Theater, Eden's Expressway, 537 Broadway (964-6436), 10/19-22 at 8.

Luise Wykell, The Loft, 114 Mercer St. (533-6408), 10/19-20 at 8.

Art

Galleries are open Tues-Sat from between 10 and 11 to between 5 and 6.
Asterisk denotes show of special distinction.
Art listings edited by Holly Pinto.

SOLOS

57th STREET

Joel Bass–Collages using thin rectangular sheets of metal, thru 11/9. Markel, 50 W 57th (581-1909).

George Bellows/Joseph Golinkin–Lithos of sports, activities, and scenes of NY, 10/19-12/1. Spectrum, 30 W 57th (246-2525). Mon-Fri 11-6.

Janet L. Bohman–Painted reliefs of shaped linen, thru 11/4. Viridian, 24 W 57th (245-2882) and Hicks, 93 Atlantic Ave, Bklyn (522-3693).

Federico Castellon–Symbolic drawings, thru 10/21. Sumers, 50 W 57th (541-8334).

Giorgio Cavallon–New paintings, thru 11/4. Gruenebaum, 38 E 57th (838-8245).

William Clutz–Urban scenes with NYC for inspiration, thru 11/1. Alonzo, 30 W 57th (586-2500).

***Jim Dine**–Etchings and lithos, thru 10/30. Getler/Pall, 50 W 57th (581-2724).

Jackie Ferrara–New wood sculpture, thru 11/8. Protetch, 37 W 57th (838-7436).

Bernard Gantner–Alsatian landscapes, thru 10/21. Findlay, 17 E 57th (421-5390).

Ira Joel Haber–Wall pieces of boxed landscapes and drawings, thru 11/4. Adler, 50 W 57th (757-8208).

***Anne Healy**–Fabric sculpture, thru 10/28, Zabriskie, 29 W 57th (832-9034) and AIR, 97 Wooster (966-0799).

***Robert Hudson**–Severely geometric abstractions on primed canvas and mixed media on paper, thru 11/2. Frumkin, 50 W 57th (757-6655).

Noah Jemison–Booga bears in paint, thru 11/11. Just Above Midtown, 50 W 57th (757-3442).

Suaan Kaprov–Paintings, drawings, and xerographs, thru 10/20. Dintenfass, 50 W 57th (581-2268).

***Ed Kerns**–Layers of paint and fabric stretched, slashed, and gouged, thru 11/4. Esman, 29 W 57th (421-9490).

L. Brent Kington–Kinetic metal sculpture, thru 11/4. Portnoy, 56 W 57th (757-0461).

***Irving Kriesberg**–Large oils and pastels done this summer at the MacDowell Colony, 10/21-11/10. Dintenfass, 50 W 57th (581-2268).

***George Kuehn**–New steel sculpture, thru 11/2. Sachs, 29 W 57th (421-8686).

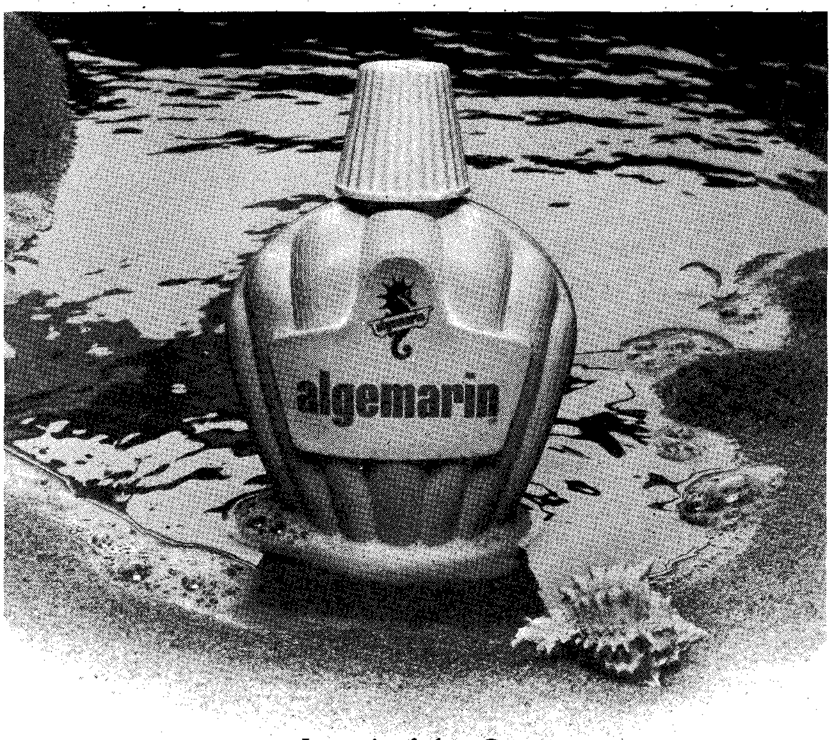
***Brice Marden/Louise Nevelson**–New abstractions with a single theme/Integrated collage tapestries of mountain and desert, thru 10/21. Pace, 32 E 57th (HA1-3292).

***Henry Moore**–Sculpture, drawings, and graphics, thru 12/16. Heidenberg, 50 W 57th (586-3808).

Gustavo Novoa–A utopian jungle of good and evil, thru 11/11. Findlay, 17 E 57th (421-5390).
Kenzo Okada–Paintings, thru 10/28. Parsons, 24 W 57th (CI7-7480).
Betty Parsons–Polychrome amusement park sculpture and drawings, thru 11/11. Truman, 38 E 57th (688-3516) and Kornblee, 20 W 57th (586-1178).
I. Rice Pereira–Late works, thru 11/11. Zarre, 41 E 57th (752-0498).
Ann Purcell–Textural abstractions, thru 10/26. deNagy, 29 W 57th (421-3780).
Joel M. Roman–Flower-filled interiors, greenhouses, gardens, thru 10/28. Viridian, 24 W 57th (245-2882).
***Millard Sheets**–Tahiti, France, Portugal; windmills, orchards, waves, thru 10/21. Kennedy, 40 W 57th (541-9600).
Arline Shulman–Welded steel abstractions, thru 11/3. Arras, 29 W 57th (421-1177).
Eric Sloane–New England landscapes, thru 10/23. Hammer, 51 E 57th (644-4400).
Joseph Solman–Subway gouaches on newspaper, thru 10/21. Summit, 101 W 57th (586-6734). Tues-Sat 12:30-5:30.
Joyce Weinstein–Bold-stroke, vibrant expressions of NYC, thru 11/2. Long, 7 W 57th (PL2-6244).
Amy West–Oils, thru 11/4. Gallery 84, 30 W 57th (581-6000).
Nelson Williams–Stereoscopic 3D paintings, thru 11/2. Phoenix, 30 W 57th (245-5095).

MADISON AVE & VICINITY

Charles Apt–Women and others in paint, thru 11/4. FAR, 22 E 80th (734-7287).
Barsamian–Faces in many media, thru 10/27. Automation House, 49 E 68th (628-1010). Mon-Fri 9-5.
Willi Baumeister(1889-1955)–Works by this German modern, 10/20-11/4. Hutton, 33 E 74th (249-9700).
Robert Beauchamp–Expressionist fantasies in vibrant colors, thru 10/31. Knowlton, 19 E 71st (794-9700).
***Louise Bourgeois**–New wood and steel triangle sculpture and 1978 large color ink drawings, thru 10/21. Fourcade, 36 E 75th (535-3980).
Paul Brach–New paintings, thru 10/31. Lerner-Heller, 956 Mad Ave (861-9010).
***George Braques**–Miniatures and maquettes, thru 10/20. Ehrlich, 28 E 74th (682-6300).
***Jean Cacicedo/Nicki Edson**–Crocheted vestments and masks, 10/23-11/4. Julie, 687 Mad Ave (688-2345).
Elba Damast–Figures and objects obliterated by splashes of color, thru 11/30. Galeria-Venezuela, 7 E 51st (826-1660). Mon-Fri 9-4.
***Otto Dix**(1891-1969)–Drawings and watercolors, thru 12/16. Sabarsky, 987 Mad Ave (628-6281).
Natalie Edgar–Tondos and rectangles, thru 10/25. Ingber, 3 E 78th (744-3158).
John Grillo–Paintings of the 60s, thru 10/26. Borgenicht, 1018 Mad Ave (LE5-8040).
***Philip Guston**–Drawings 1947 to 1977, thru 11/4. McKee, 140 E 63rd (688-5951).
Francine Halvorsen/William Scharf/Stella Waitzkin–Graphite and ink on paper/Abstractions in paint on paper/Glass and resin "books," thru 10/28. Gurewitsch, 55 E 74th (RE4-7302). Tues-Sat 1-5.
Tom Hardy–Welded bronze and steel sculpture, thru 10/28. Kraushaar, 1055 Mad Ave (535-9888).
Sharron Hedges/Dina Schwartz–Aerial landscapes/Kimonos in mixed media, thru 10/21. Julie, 687 Mad Ave (688-2345).
Richard Hirsch–Rootlike projections break through these raku vessels, thru 11/4. Elements, 766 Mad Ave (744-0890).
***Carl Holty**–Paintings of the 40s, thru 11/4. Deutsch, 43 E 80th (861-4429).
Eli Ilan–Bronze bones, 10/21-11/11. Sindin, 1035 Mad Ave (288-7902).
Richard Karwoski–Watercolors, thru 10/30. Petrenko, 1045 Mad Ave (879-4719).
Sheila Lamb–Works on paper, 10/18-11/11. Canty, 50 E 78th (794-9855).
Harry Marinsky–Polished bronzes, thru 11/11. Rolly-Michaux, 943 Mad Ave (535-1460).
Agnes Martin–Drawings of the 60s, thru 11/8. Elkon, 1063 Mad Ave (LE5-3940).
Gari Melchers–Works, thru 10/28. Graham, 1014 Mad Ave (535-5566).
Roger Muhl–Simplified bold-color landscapes, thru 11/4. Findlay, 984 Mad at 77th (249-2909).
***Piranesi**–Etchings, thru 10/21. Spaced, 165 W 72nd (787-6350).
Anthony J. Southcombe–Imaginary realism, thru 10/28. Christopher, 766 Mad Ave (737-3224).



Jewel of the Sea

Algemarin...from the oceans' depths...a unique and totally *soapless* foam bath that moisturizes while it cleanses. Sea Algae, protein-rich and nourishing, is the secret of our European formula. It's the ultimate bathing experience.

BLOOMINGDALE'S

Ruth Brooks

presents
a new concept in low price policy.

50% off manufacturer's suggested retail prices at all times.

No waiting for end of season sales.

Half price sales continuously.

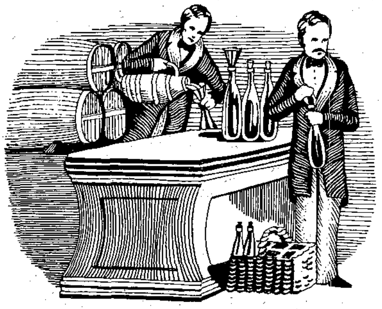
Fine selection of suits, dresses, coats, blazers, separates in assorted fabrics of ultra suedes, gabardines, woolens, knitwear, velvets, corduroy.

Discover
Ruth Brooks
FASHIONS
1138 Third Avenue at 66th Street

The unique half price store

Sizes 4 to 18
10–6 Monday–Saturday

ONCE, YOU COULDN'T BUY CALIFORNIA WINE IN A BOTTLE. UNLESS IT WAS INGLENOOK.



Before Inglenook, when you bought wine you had to bring your own bottle.

THE YEAR WAS 1879 and there was no such thing as a premium California wine. Because California wine wasn't even sold in bottles. You had to bring your own.

Our founder, Gustave Niebaum, realized that no matter how much pampering the grapes received, without bottling there could be no guarantee of consistent quality. That's why Inglenook became the first California wine to be sold "exclusively in bottles."

Captain Niebaum understood that fine wine required more than just superior grapes. And after 100 years of making fine wine, we still understand.

Inglenook
ESTATE BOTTLED
NAPA VALLEY
PINOT NOIR

INGLENOOK

Celebrating 100 years of Superior Winemaking.
1879-1979

Inglenook Vineyards, Rutherford, Napa Valley, California

Throughout Dinner Tonight At The Cellar In The Sky, We Will Serve Each Of These Wines:

WISDOM & WARTER FINO SHERRY 1908 SOLERA
PULIGNY MONTRACHET, DOMAINE SAUZET 1976
CHATEAU GRUAUD-LAROSE 1962
AMARONE, TOMMASI 1962
WEINHEIMER SIBYLLENSTEIN BEERENAUSLESE 1975

THE cellar IN THE SKY

The Cellar is a jewel of Windows on the World. It seats 36 guests, and light, filtered through racks of great wines dapples each table like moonlight. Our Chef and Cellarmaster taste together, toil together, marrying each of 7 courses to the extraordinary wines chosen.

The evening of Dinner and Wines: $45 per person.
Service at 7:30. Reservations, please.

WINDOWS ON THE WORLD
107th floor, One World Trade Center. (212) 938-1111. Free Parking in our building
The American Express® Card. Don't leave home without it. SM

Merle Spandorfer–Heart recordings dyed on paper and canvas, 10/18-11/11. Ericson, 23 E 74th (737-6155).

***John Storrs**–Paintings, 10/21-11/18. Schoelkopf, 825 Mad Ave (TR9-4639).

Lenore Tawney–20 years of work, thru 10/28. Hadler/Rodriguez, 35 E 20th (533-4645).

Thirlby–Low relief sculpture and hieroglyphic drawings, thru 11/4. Blackburn, 110 W 30th (868-7459).

Ryo Tokita–Recent paintings, thru 10/28. Touchstone, 118 E 64th (826-6111).

Anton Van Dalen–Oils, thru 11/4. Ekstrom, 980 Mad Ave (YU8-8857).

Vasarely–Early drawings and latest works, thru 11/17. Vasarely Center, 1015 Mad Ave (744-2332). Mon-Fri 10:30-6, Sun 12-6.

Albert York–Recent paintings, thru 10/28. Davis & Long, 746 Mad Ave (861-2811).

Jack Zajac–Sculpture, thru 11/4. Forum, 1018 Mad Ave (LE5-6080) and Outdoor Pl, Fordham at Lincoln Center.

SoHo

Karen Breschi/Rony Costanzo–Clay sculpture by both, thru 11/11. Braunstein/Quay, 139 Spring (925-1200).

Sara D'Alessandro/Emily Mason–Ceramic portraits of women/Nature abstractions, thru 11/2. Landmark, 469 Broome (966-1173).

Victor Delfin–Sculpture and tapestries by this Peruvian, thru 10/30. Bayard, 456 W Bdwy (477-3804).

Jan Dibbets/Douglas Huebler–Structure panoramas/Meditations, thru 10/21. Castelli, 420 W Bdwy (431-5160).

***Constance Dodge**–3D paintings and assemblages of an American family, thru 10/19. Eno, 101 Wooster (226-5342).

Valerie Dubac/Robert Leis–Faces in cloisonné by both, 10/21-11/26. Spring Street Enamels, 171 Spring (431-8151). Tues-Sun 12-6, Fri till 9.

***Claire Falkenstein**–Canvas, bamboo, and copper structures, thru 10/19. Neill, 136 Greene (925-8633)/Lubin House, 11 E 61st (826-0320).

Howard Goldstein/Anne Messner–Hand-colored Xerox images/A diaristic installation, thru 10/28. Franklin Furnace, 112 Franklin (925-4671).

Susan Hall–10 new hand-colored etchings, thru 10/28. Bromm, 90 W Bdwy (732-6196). Tues-Sat 1-6.

***Anne Healy**–Wall reliefs using pastel, gold leaf, copper and brass wire, thru 11/2. A.I.R., 97 Wooster (966-0799).

Delmas Howe–A pantheon of panhandlers, thru 10/28. Lohman, 485 Broome (966-7173). Tues-Sat 1-5.

Valerie Jaudon/Robert Therrien–Intricate monochromatic patterns/Molded polyester and paint, thru 10/25. Solomon, 392 W Bdwy (925-1900).

***Donald Judd**–Plywood wall boxes, thru 10/28. Friedrich, 393 W Bdwy (925-9380).

***Mel Katz**–Totemic posts of colored polyesters and fiberglass, thru 10/21. Hutchinson, 138 Greene (966-3066).

Bayat Keerl–Thrown objects photographed and painted over, thru 11/2. Milliken, 141 Prince (674-3131).

Shirley Kramer–Collage paintings, thru 11/18. Key, 130 Greene (966-3597).

***Richard Long**–Photographic works and sculpture, thru 10/21. Sperone Westwater Fischer, 142 Greene (431-3685).

Doris Lubell–Symbolic figures and landscapes in pen and ink, watercolor, and mixed-media, thru 10/22. Pindar, 127 Greene (533-4881).

Paul Mogensen–Separated rectangles, 10/21-11/2. Boone, 420 W Bdwy (966-2114).

Elizabeth Murray–Recent paintings, thru 11/4. Cooper, 155 Wooster (677-4390).

Neustein–Works, thru 10/19. Boone, 420 W Bdwy (966-2114).

***Don Nice**–Watercolor images from nature, thru 10/18. Hoffman, 429 W Bdwy (966-6676).

Joanna Pousette-Dart–Recent paintings and drawings, thru 10/28. Caldwell, 383 W Bdwy (966-6500).

Anthony Ricci–Cubistic acrylics and works on paper, thru 10/28. 47 Bond (475-3899). Wed-Sun 1-6.

***Paul Sarkisian**–Microscopic views of paper done on linen, 10/21-11/22. Hoffman, 429 W Bdwy (966-6676).

***Edith Seltzer**–Weathered wood and rusted found-object assemblages, thru 10/29. Pleiades, 152 Wooster (475-9658).

***Lynn Shelton/Sandra Sheppard**–An installation of arches and rectangles in wire, pine, paper, and laminated paper-silk works/A glass coffin, thru 10/28. Hubris, 150 Thompson (982-1827).

***Alvin Sher**–Life-size plaster nudes, thru 10/26. Green Mountain, 135 Greene (674-2390).

Diane Townsend–Paintings, thru 10/25. Prince St, 106 Prince (226-9153).

Grace Bakst Wapner–Wall pieces of plaster, ceramic, satin, velvet, and embroidery thread, thru 10/21. 55 Mercer (226-8513).

OTHER

Guillermo Basagoiti–Sculptures, thru 11/17. Spanish National Tourist Office, 665 Fifth Ave. (759-8822). Mon-Fri 9:30-5.

C.J. Collins/Peggy Kaplan–Abstractions, 10/21-22, 28-29. 71 Leonard (431-8291). 12-6.

Tom Holland–Fiberglass and resin on aluminum sheets, thru 11/4. Droll/Kolbert, 724 5th Ave (541-6006).

Wopo Holup–String playhouse with concrete, thru 11/3. Interart, 549 W 52nd (246-1050). Mon-Fri 10-6.

William Lau–Ceramics and rural Americana between slices of bread, 10/19-11/11. Greenwich House, 16 Jones (242-4106). Tues-Sat 1-5.

Stephen Posen–Recent paintings, thru 11/4. Miller, 724 5th Ave (246-1625).

Marilyn Reynolds–Death paintings, thru 11/5. Noho, 542 LaGuardia Pl (473-9619). Tues-Sun 1-6.

Harry Rosenzweig–Life-size limestone figures, thru 10/26. NYU, 80 Washington Sq E (598-3369).

Lynn Schnurnberger–Paper collage villages using stacks of glued dots, thru 10/20. Merrin, 724 5th Ave (757-2884).

***Frank Lloyd Wright**1867-1959)–Decorative designs for furniture and stained glass and ornaments from his earliest architectural commissions, thru 11/4. Grey, NYU, 33 Washington Pl (598-7603).

GROUP SHOWS

57th STREET

Alonzo–30 W 57th (586-2500). NYC images by photographers Lazar and Ludwig, thru 10/21.

Gladstone/Villani–38 E 57th (758-6765). Patterns in works on paper by 19 artists, thru 11/11.

***Janis**–6 W 57th (586-0110). Sculpture and paintings by Arp, Giacometti, Mondrian, Picasso, thru 10/28.

Midtown–11 E 57th (PL8-1900). The ballet by Cadmus, Etting, and Peirce, thru 10/28.

Nobé–250 W 57th (581-7060). Abstractions by Castoro, Sims, Smyth, Uglow, thru 10/28.

***Rosenberg**–20 W 57th (757-2700). Woman as seen by Delaunay, Fantin-Latour, Flack, Giacometti, Rivers, Segal, others, thru 10/28.

***Schab**–37 W 57th (758-0327). Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30. Drawings, etchings, and engravings of the Italian, French, and Austrian theatre and stage from the 16th to 18th century, thru 11/30.

***Washburn**–42 E 57th (753-0546). Paintings, sculpture, and photos from the Intimate Gallery, where Stieglitz exhibited Bluemner, Demuth, Dove, O'Keeffe, others from 1926 to 1929, thru 10/28.

MADISON AVE & VICINITY

***Acquavella**–18 E 79th (RE4-6300). Mon-Sat 10-5. Works by Bonnard, Chagall, Miro, Monet, others, thru 10/27.

***Carus**–1044 Mad at 79th (879-4660). Works by Lissitzky, Moholy-Nagy, Nolde, Kirchner, others, thru 11/16.

***Hirschl & Adler**–21 E 70th (535-8810). Works by O'Keeffe, Demuth, Dove, Rodin, Picasso, thru 11/2.

L'Ibis–667 Mad Ave (935-0490). Ancient Egyptian bronze dieties and Attic pottery, thru 12/16.

***Laboetie**–9 E 82nd (535-4865) Works done in German art colonies before WW I by Heckel, Jawlensky, Klee, Vogeler, others, thru 11/30.

Solomon–959 Mad Ave (737-8200). Mon-Sat 11-5. Recent acquisitions by Dine, Motherwell, Nicolson, and Rothko, thru 10/31.

SoHo

Artists Space–105 Hudson (226-3970). Works by Lawler, Piper, Sherman, thru 10/28.

Drawing Center–137 Greene (982-5266). New talent, thru 11/4.

First St–118 Prince (226-9011). Tues-Sat 1-6. Burke, Petrillo, Zwerling, others, thru 10/25.

PIEDMONT
PIEDMONT
N738N

Save a super 30-40% roundtrip with Piedmont's new Super Savers.

Add the satisfaction of saving to the fun of getting away. Make reservations and purchase your roundtrip ticket 30 days in advance, stay at least 7 days, and save 30-40%. Children 2-11 accompanied by an adult save 50% roundtrip. There are a limited number of Super Saver seats on each flight, so plan now. Super Saver Fares can take you where the fun is on many airlines that connect with Piedmont and all over Piedmont's own route system.

From La Guardia to: **Norfolk,* Richmond,* Roanoke,* Bristol/Kingsport,/Johnson City,* The Greenbrier and Homestead, Asheville, Myrtle Beach, Winston-Salem and other cities.**

For details, call Piedmont Airlines in New York, 489-1460, in Newark, 624-8311, or your travel agent. Major credit cards accepted.

*also service from Newark.

JET PIEDMONT

78-CM-64

Freidus–158 Lafayette (925-0113). Photos of Greece by Lueders-Booth, narrative drawings by Moore, sculpture by Morosan and Zimmerman, thru 11/4.

Gombinski–46 Walker (966-4782). Works by gallery artists, thru 11/4.

***OK Harris**–383 W Bdwy (431-3600). Photos by Green, sculpture by Oz, realist paintings by Pettibone, and environments by Schwartz, thru 11/4.

Kitchen–484 Broome (925-3615). Video tapes dealing with TV, thru 10/30.

Levitan–42 Grand (966-2782). Tues-Sat 1:30-5. Works on paper, thru 10/28.

SoHo Center–114 Prince (226-1995). New artists, including Boyden, Fujimura, thru 11/4.

Soho 20–99 Spring (226-4167). Billops, Nii, Pindell, others, thru 11/1.

22 Wooster–(431-6445). Batten, Loving, and Machida, thru 11/15.

Ward-Nasse–131 Prince (925-6951). Paintings by Hannay and Izenzon; sculpture by Miller and Rattner, thru 11/2.

OTHER

African Tribal Arts–84 E 10th (982-4556). Mon-Sat 10-6. Sculptures of celebration from Central Africa, thru 10/31.

Bishop–1059 3rd Ave (751-9703). Indonesian batiks and ikats, thru 12/2.

Bobsband–Parking Garage, 8th Ave at 53rd. Window installation using a tile wall piece, thru 11/3.

Carrefour/Mehu–300 W 17th (255-0387). Tues 1-9, Wed-Sat 1-6. Haitian art, thru 11/5.

Center for Art & Culture–1360 Fulton St, Bklyn (636-7888). Mon-Fri 9-5. Spiritual realism by Clarke, Sepyo, others, thru 11/1.

***Center for Inter-American Relations**–680 Park Ave (249-8950). Tues-Sun 12-6. 19th and 20th century Mexican costumes, thru 10/22.

Esoterica–246 E 75th (861-0913). Wed-Fri 3:30-7, Sat, Sun 12-7. Collages by Karman, assemblages by Greaves, and sculpture by Madden, thru 11/15.

Gallery 62–National Urban League, 500 E 62 (644-6500). Mon-Fri 10-4. Illustrations of black life from 1923 to 1949 by Bearden, Lawrence, White, thru 11/30.

Glassmasters–621 Sixth Ave (924-2868). Fantasies in glass, 10/21-11/18.

***Goethe House**–1014 5th Ave (744-8310). Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri-Sat 11-5. Woodcuts, etchings, and lithos by German expressionists Beckmann, Dix, Kandinsky, Nolde, others, thru 10/21.

***Hall of Science**–Flushing Meadows, Corona Park (699-9400). Hand crafts by German artisans, thru 12/31.

Lands Beyond–1218 Lex Ave (249-6275). Pre-Columbian art of Mexico and Peru, thru 11/11.

***Lever House**–Park at 53rd (879-4655). Mon-Fri 10-5, Sun 1-5. Glass works, including blown sculptures, constructions, stained and leaded pieces, and French engravings of glassmaking, thru 10/26.

NY Public Library–at Lincoln Center, 111 Amsterdam Ave (790-6551). Zero Mostel (1915-1977): paintings by him, Hirschfeld caricatures of him, photos and personal notes, thru 12/30.

Pratt Graphics–160 Lex at 30th (685-3169). Daily 10-6, Sat til 5. CAPS winners, thru 10/28.

***P.S. 1**–46-01 21st St. Long Island City (233-1096). Thurs-Sun 1-6. A miniature golf course in all media by Collete, Gebhardt, others, thru 11/15.

Sirovich–331 E 12th (777-1050). Mon-Fri 10-4. Works by senior citizens, thru 11/17.

Songwriters' Hall of Fame–One Times Square (221-1252). Mon-Sat 11-3. Song sheets, photos, memorabilia of America's popular songwriters.

Union Carbide–270 Park Ave. Mon-Fri 10-4:30. Contemporary Italian painters, thru 10/26.

***U.S. Custom House**–Broadway at Bowling Green (747-0147). Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 1-6. American Indian artifacts, thru 10/31.

Photography

American Indian Community House–10 E 38th (532-4897). Life on a reservation in Minnesota, thru 10/31.

***Lewis Baltz**–Nevada landscapes and construction sites, thru 10/28. Castelli, 4 E 77th (288-3202).

Morton Beebe–Mexico, thru 10/28. Nikon House, 620 5th Ave (586-3907).

***Michael Bishop/Weegee**–Objects and spaces in color/Book dummies showing strippers, drunks, and others from the 50s, thru 10/28. Light, 724 5th Ave (582-6552).

***Ruth Breil**–Ritual rooftops using altered silver prints and color reproductions, thru 10/21. Foto, 492 Broome (925-5612). Wed-Sat 1-6.

***Cityana**–16 E 53rd (PL2-2079). NYC seen from the air, thru 10/30.

***Elliott Erwitt**–A retrospective with 150 images, 10/18-11/25. Witkin, 41 E 57th (355-1461).

Sakir Eszacibasi–Turkey, thru 10/30. Turkish Center, 821 UN Plaza (949-0150). Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 10-1:30.

Robert Farber–Color prints with old master tints, thru 11/6. Images, 11 E 57th (838-8640).

***French Cultural Services**–972 5th Ave (570-4449). Mon-Fri 10-5. Tonkin from 1914 to 1916, thru 10/30.

***Florence Henri**–Bauhaus studies, thru 11/12. Pfeifer, 825 Mad Ave (737-2055).

Kodak–1133 Sixth Ave. (262-6183). Mon 12-5, Tues-Sat 9:30-5. A photographic preview of the treasures of King Tut, thru 11/3.

***Stephanie L. Marcus**–Spectacular photos of the Andes, thru 10/31. SoHo Photo Gallery, 34 W 13th (675-9721). Fri-Sun 1-6, Tues 7-9.

Midtown-Y–344 E 14th (674-7200). Sun-Thurs 12-8, Fri until 4. Personal views by Brooks, NYC courtyards by Carbo, and fantasies by Sauerhoff, thru 10/29.

***Richard Tardif**–Wild horses of Colorado, thru 10/31. 4th Street, 67 E 4th (673-1021). Sun-Thurs 2-8, Fri Sat 3-10.

***Karen Tweedy-Holmes**–Victorian architecture in the US and wildlife of Tobago, thru 11/9. Carlton, 127 E 69th (249-9880). *93

***Carleton E. Watkins**(1829-1916)–The Yosemite Valley, Oregon, and California in the 1860s and 1880s, thru 10/28. Wolf, 30 W 57th (586-8432).

Todd Watts–Photos, thru 10/26. Willard, 29 E 72nd (744-2925).

Museums

American Museum of Natural History, CPW at 79th St. (873-1300). Mon-Sat 10-4:45, Wed till 9, Sun 11-5. *Ice Age Art—Man's Earliest Masterpieces:* The Cro-Magnon artist's view of his world; thru 1/15. *The Sport of Birding;* thru autumn. *Papua New Guinea—Then and Now:* The past, present, and future of a rich, traditional culture; thru 10/15. *The Making of a Dinosaur:* A look at the process of restoring dinosaur fossils.

Bronx Museum of the Arts, 851 Grand Concourse (681-6000). Mon-Fri 9-5, Sun 1-4.

Brooklyn Museum, 188 Eastern Pkwy (638-5000). Wed-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5. *Haitian Art:* Paintings and sculptures since World War II; thru 11/5. *Africa in Antiquity:* The arts of ancient Nubia and the Sudan; thru 12/31.

Cooper-Hewitt Museum, Fifth Ave. at 91st St. (860-6868). Tues 10-9, Wed-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5.

Fraunces Tavern Museum, 54 Pearl St. (425-1776). Mon-Fri 10-4. Folk art images of George Washington; thru 10/31.

Guggenheim Museum, Fifth Ave at 89th (860-1313). Tues 11-8, Wed-Sun 11-5.

Hudson River Museum, 511 Warburton Ave., Yonkers. (914-963-4550). Wed-Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5. *Masters of the Camera:* Retrospective of outstanding 20th-century American photographs; thru 10/29.

International Center of Photography, Fifth Ave. at 94th St. (860-1783). Daily, except Mon, 11-5. *Marie Cosindas—Moments of Affection:* Color photography covering twenty years of her work. *Ray Metzker—Multiple Concerns:* Dealing with the formal qualities of the photograph. *The Last Jews of Radanti* by Laurence Salzmann: Portrait of a vanishing Jewish community in Rumania. Thru 11/5.

Japan House–333 E 47th (832-1155). Daily 11-5, Fri til 7:30.

Jewish Museum, 1109 Fifth Ave. (860-1888). *Spiritual Resistance:* Paintings and drawings by Jewish artists during their internment in Nazi camps and ghettos; thru 11/12.

Metropolitan Museum of Art, Fifth at 82nd (535-7710). Tues, 10-8:45; Wed-Sat, 10-4:45; Sun, 11-4:45. *Reports on the France of Louis XIII:* Engravings by Abraham Bosse (1602-76) on the preoccupations, divertissements, interior decorations, and modes of dress in Paris during his time; thru 10/29. The Temple of Dendur: In the Sackler wing. *Avedon—Photographs 1947-1977.* Over 200 photographs of women and high-style French and American fashions; thru 11/5.

Pierpont Morgan Library, 29 E 36th St. (685-0008). Tues-Sat 10:30-5, Sun 1-5. *Giovanni Battista Piranesi Drawings:* Commemorating the 200th anniversary of the death of the great Venetian draftsman, architect, and etcher. *Early French Illuminated Manuscripts:* Examples of Carolingian, Romanesque, and early Gothic illuminations. *Letters of Love and Affection:* Letters by artists, authors, statesmen from the late sixteenth thru the nineteenth century. *Songs of Whales:* The music of the humpback whales. Thru 12/5.

Museum of American Folk Art, 49 W 53 St. (581-2474). Tues-Sun 10:30-5:30.

Museum of the City of New York, Fifth Ave. at 103rd St. (534-1672). Tues-Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5. Drawings by Anthony F. Dumas of the playhouses that comprised the Broadway theater district from 1900 to 1940; thru 10/29.

Museum of Contemporary Crafts, 29 W 53rd St. (977-8989). Tues-Sat 11-6, Sun 1-6.

Museum of Holography, 11 Mercer St. (925-0526). Wed-Sun 12-6. Reutersward's *Kilroy—Lazy Lasers and Holy Holos* and Nunez's *Holokinetics;* thru 11/26.

Museum of Modern Art, 11 W 53rd (956-7070). Mon, Tues, Fri, Sat, Sun 11-6, Thurs 11-9. *New York/New York:* Celebrating the city; thru 11/13. *Projects:* Works by Jonathan Borofsky, Laurie Anderson, Fred Sandback, and Anne and Patrick Poirier; thru 10/29. *Photographs by Art Sinsabaugh:* Of Chicago cityscapes, New England, the East Coast, and the midwest; thru 10/31. *Recent Acquisitions:* Works by Klee, Klimt, Rauschenberg, Held, and Long; thru 10/29.

New Museum, 65 Fifth Ave. (741-8962). Weekdays 12-6, Wed 12-8, Sat 12-5. *Outside New York:* Works by Katharine T. Carter, Tom Hatch, James R. Hill, Alexa Kleinbard, Janis Provisor, and Dan Rizzie; thru 11/11.

New-York Historical Society, 170 CPW (873-3400). Tues-Fri 11-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5. *Moving in The City:* New permanent exhibition of the Society's collection of 19th-century carriages, stage coaches, sleighs & fire trucks.

NY Public Library–Fifth Ave at 42nd (790-6651). Mon-Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6. Documents and photos dealing with the struggle for woman suffrage, 1848-1920, thru 10/19. Five centuries of prints by women, thru 11/15. Patrons and publishers dealing with the financial support of English literary works from Chaucer to Orwell with letters, manuscripts, and early editions, thru 11/30.

Queens Museum, NY City Bldg., Flushing Meadow-Corona Park (592-2406). Tues-Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5. *Symcho Moszkowicz: The Artist in Postwar Europe:* A retrospective of oils, watercolors, and drawings; thru 10/29.

Whitney Museum, Madison Ave at 75th (794-0663). Tues 11-9, Wed-Sat 11-6, Sun 12-6. *Recent Acquisitions:* Works by Hanson, Wood, Hartley, Cottingham, and Aycock; thru 11/26. Two room-size architectural structures that house Claes Oldenburg's collection of more than 600 small-scale objects; thru 10/26. **Whitney Museum Downtown,** 55 Water St. (483-0011). Mon-Fri 11-3. *Architectural Analogs:* Recent sculptures which reflect the current interest in architecture as source, subject, and strategy for sculpture; thru 10/25.

Sports

Giants, Giants Stadium, Meadowlands (201-935-8222); vs. Washington Redskins, 10/22 at 1.

Jets, Shea Stadium (421-6600); vs. St. Louis Cardinals, 10/22 at 1.

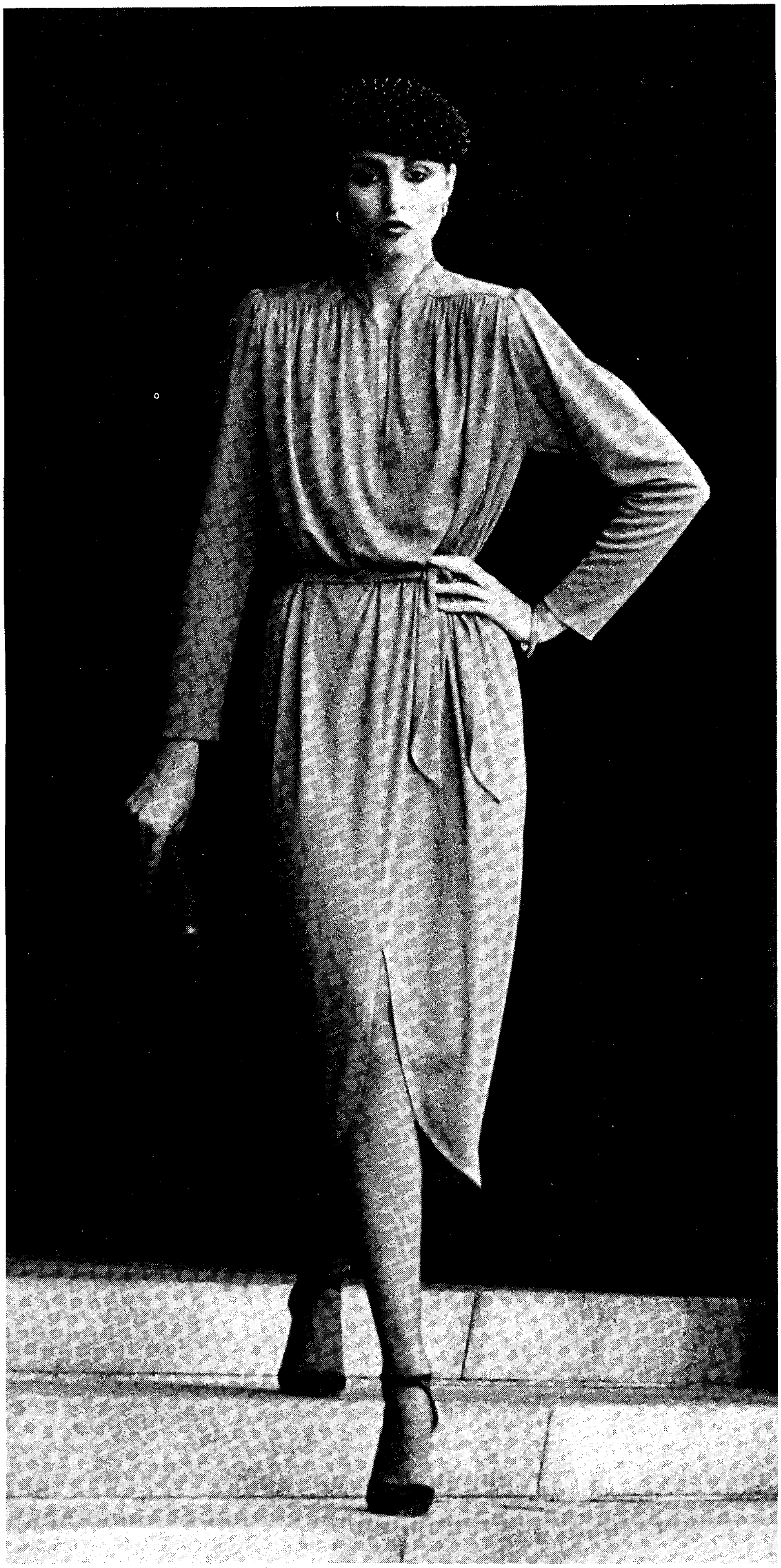
Islanders, Nassau Coliseum (516-694-5522); vs. Montreal Canadiens, 10/17; vs. New York Rangers, 10/21; vs. Philadelphia Flyers, 10/24. At 8:05.

Rangers, Madison Square Garden (564-4400); vs. Detroit Red Wings, 10/18; vs. Toronto Maple Leafs, 10/22. At 7:35.

Knicks, Madison Square Garden (564-4400); vs. Seattle SuperSonics, 10/17, at 7:30; vs. New Jersey Nets, 10/21 at 8; vs. Atlanta Hawks, 10/24 at 7:30.

Nets, Rutgers Athletic Center (201-935-8888); vs. Denver Rockets, 10/20 at 8.

New York City Marathon, 10/22 at 10:30 A.M. at the toll plaza of the Verrazano Bridge.



Arnel...a touch that anticipates enchantment. Diane Von Furstenberg's spice-of-life dress! A dress that fairly sizzles, as legs flash through the petal hem; as broadened shoulders, softly shirred, become an elegant expanse of long, tapering sleeves. In deep purple "Amanti," a matte jersey of Celanese Arnel® and nylon. Sizes 4 to 14; $96. Sportdress Collections, Third Floor.

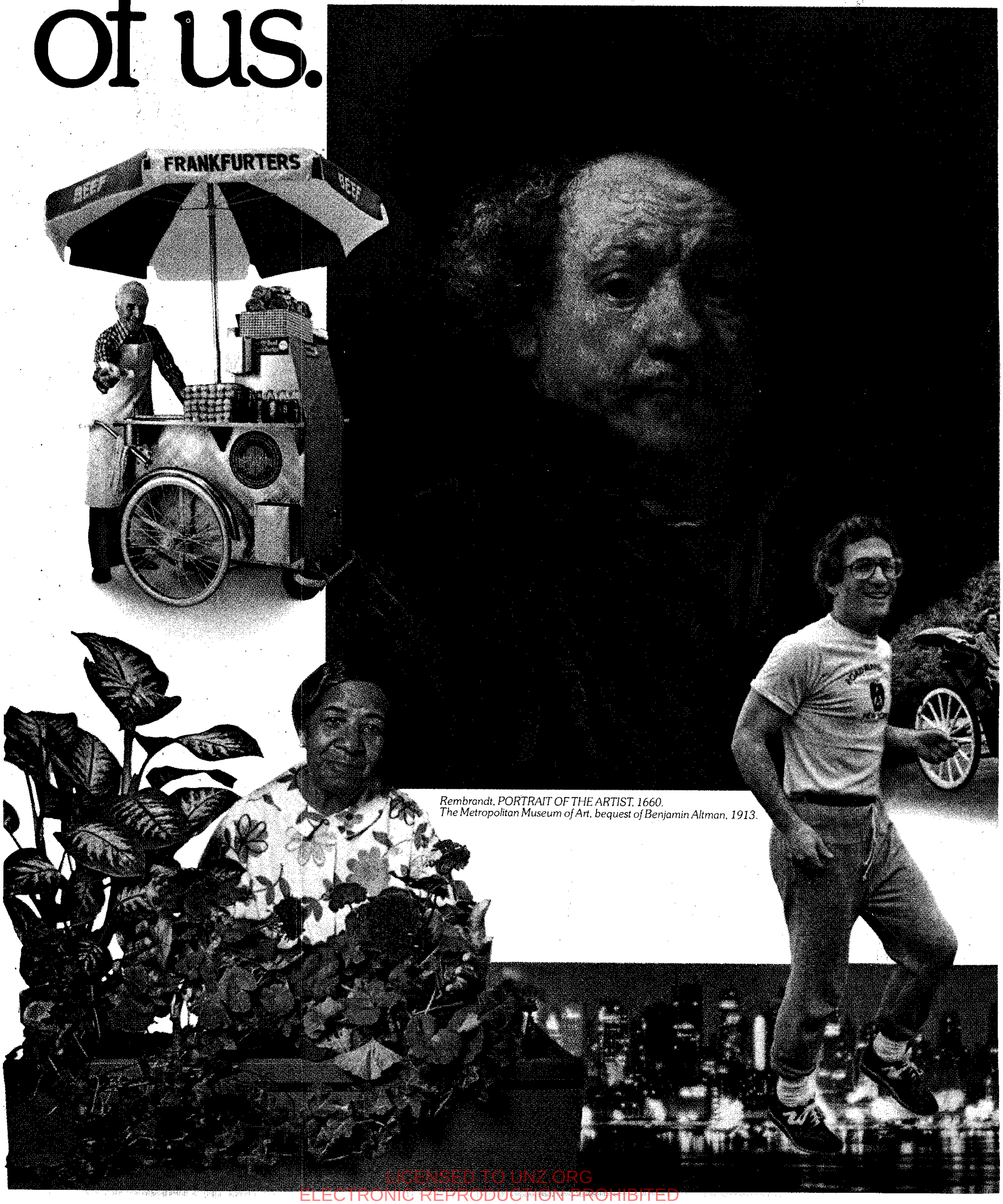
Saks Fifth Avenue

611 Fifth Avenue, New York, and all stores. Add 1.25 for handling mail and phone orders beyond our regular delivery areas.

This is one of our hometowns: New York, N.Y.

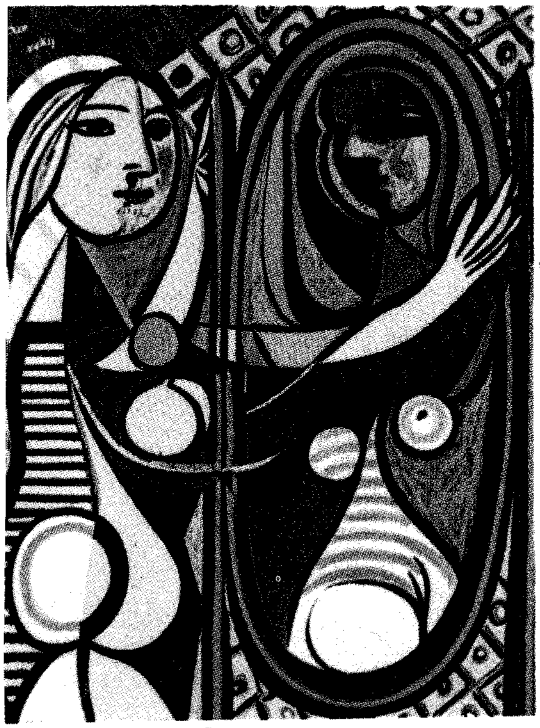
Rembrandt, Pica

# of us.


FRANKFURTERS
BEEF
BEEF

Rembrandt, PORTRAIT OF THE ARTIST, 1660.
The Metropolitan Museum of Art, bequest of Benjamin Altman, 1913.

sso and the rest



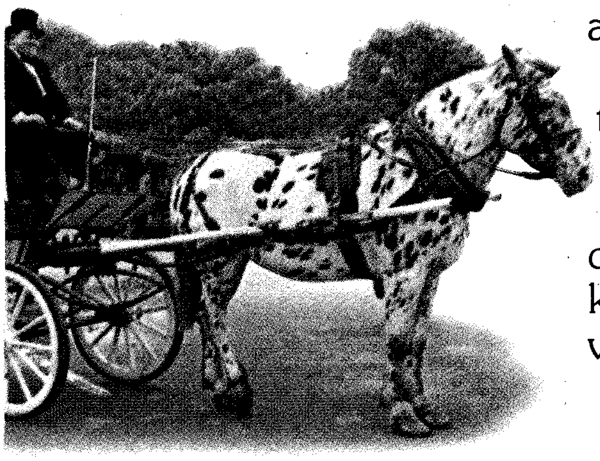
Pablo Picasso, GIRL BEFORE A MIRROR, 1932
The Museum of Modern Art, gift of Mrs. Simon Guggenheim.

Rembrandt, Degas and the Temple of Dendur are at the Met this week, and will be next week—waiting for you. Picasso and Matisse and Warhol are waiting at the Modern. New York is a storehouse of treasures—held in trust for the rest of the nation.*

It's a city that moves to many rhythms: the early morning jogger along the river, the ancient carriage clop-clopping through the Park, the jets crisscrossing the sky above. You can move as fast or as slow as you want in New York—and always feel the exhilaration of the city moving along with you.

It's a city that calls for special skills: like those of Thomasine Jackson who makes flowers grow in a window box in the Bronx, or our own favorite, George Roumeliotis, who passes out hot dogs faster than the eye can follow on the corner of the block where our present corporate headquarters are located.

New York, like most cities, has its problems. But the rhythms of the city, and the skills of the city, are invigorating and irreplaceable. That's why, now that we need a bigger corporate headquarters, we've decided to build it here. Like all New Yorkers, we know New York is more than just "a great place to visit." It's a great place to live in—and grow in.

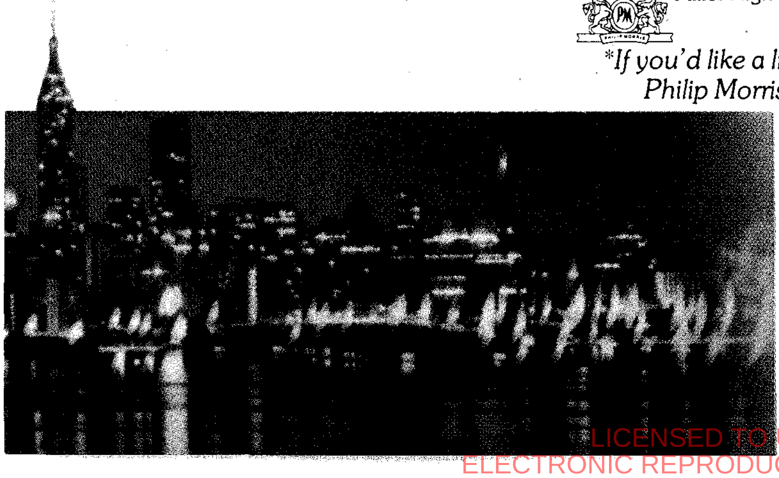


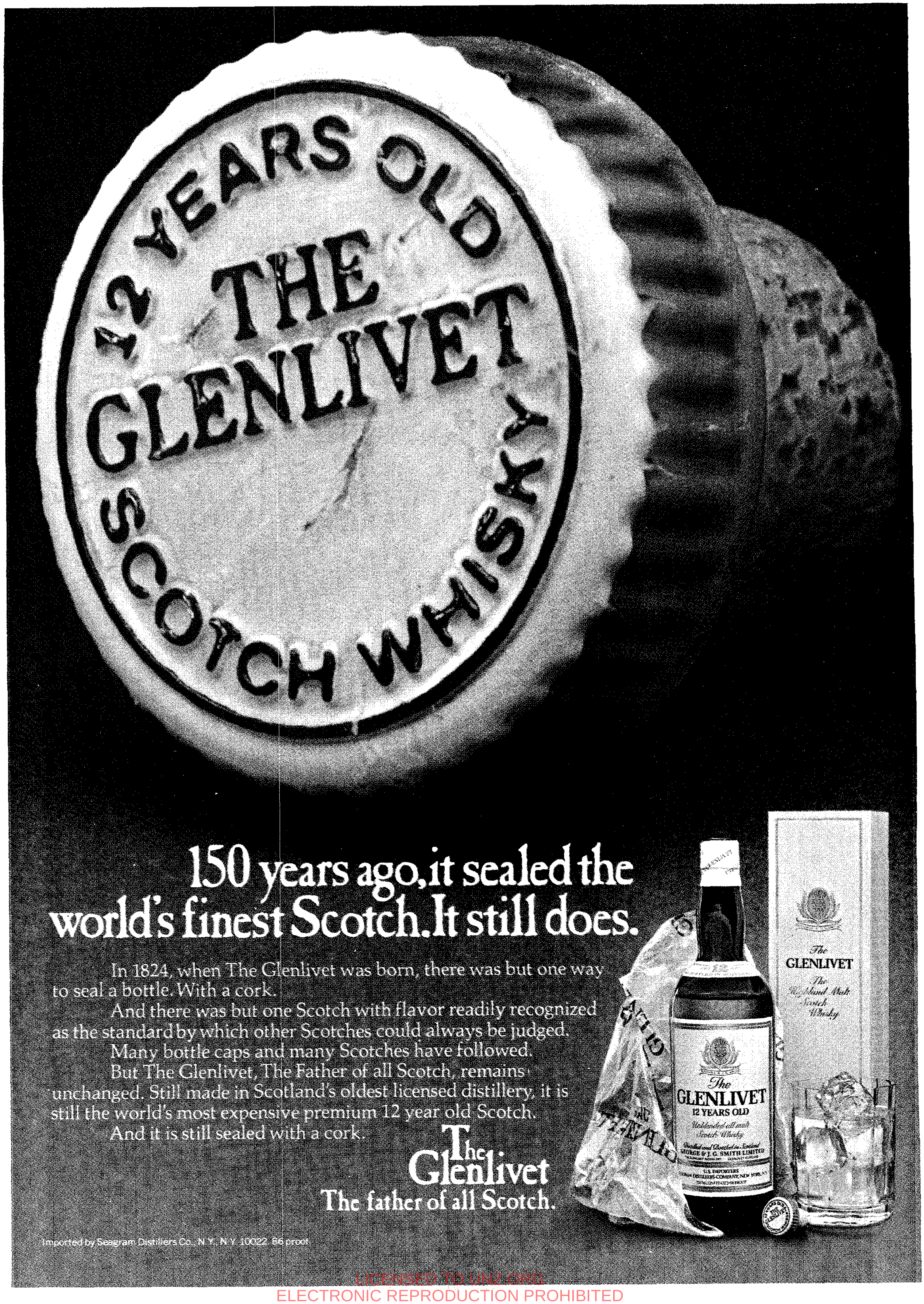
Philip Morris Incorporated

Good people make good things.

Makers of Marlboro, Benson & Hedges 100's, Merit, Parliament, Virginia Slims and Multifilter;
Miller High Life Beer, Lite Beer and Löwenbräu Light and Dark Special Beer;
7UP and Sugar Free 7UP.

**If you'd like a list of our own favorite places, write "Hometown New York," Philip Morris Incorporated, 100 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.*




12 YEARS OLD
THE GLENLIVET
SCOTCH WHISKY
The GLENLIVET
12 YEARS OLD
The GLENLIVET
The Highland Malt Scotch Whisky

150 years ago, it sealed the world's finest Scotch. It still does.

In 1824, when The Glenlivet was born, there was but one way to seal a bottle. With a cork.

And there was but one Scotch with flavor readily recognized as the standard by which other Scotches could always be judged.

Many bottle caps and many Scotches have followed.

But The Glenlivet, The Father of all Scotch, remains unchanged. Still made in Scotland's oldest licensed distillery, it is still the world's most expensive premium 12 year old Scotch.

And it is still sealed with a cork.

The Glenlivet
The father of all Scotch.

Imported by Seagram Distillers Co., N.Y., N.Y. 10022. 86 proof.

The Man Who Robbed The Pierre

By Philip Nobile

> **". . . It was a $4-million job; nobody served a day in jail, nobody will . . ."**

In treasure, execution, and escape, the Hotel Pierre robbery was larceny of the grandest kind. In the early-morning hours of January 2, 1972, six thieves withdrew $4 million in jewels, cash, and securities from the comically insecure safe-deposit boxes of this stately Fifth Avenue hotel. None of the taped and handcuffed employees was harmed. No shots were fired. After two hours' labor, uninterrupted by police inspection, the thieves walked out of the 61st Street entrance with their precious cargo and disappeared.

Though less than perfect, this crime has never been satisfactorily solved. Two million dollars' worth of jewels was quickly recovered, and a pair of robbers was arrested. But nobody ever served a day in jail for the costliest hotel haul in history—and nobody ever will. The statute of limitations has passed; the case is closed. Yet Assistant District Attorney Richard Lowe, the prosecutor who got nowhere with the two suspects despite their guilty pleas to a lesser offense, even speculates that $4 million more in cash was actually stolen.

Who, in fact, arranged the deal? Where and when was it planned? Who were the perpetrators? How did the getaway proceed? What happened to the jewels? How much cash was really involved? What was the split? To this day neither the police nor the district attorney has a clue. However, one of the thieves spilled the inside story to me—that is, the details of the planning of the robbery, the personnel, and the delivery of the stolen goods. He appears to be telling the whole truth—*as far as he knows it*—behind the great Pierre heist. I showed his 70-page confession to Lowe. "I get the overall impression," the prosecutor said, "that this guy knows what he's talking about."

My source is the pseudonymous Sergio Scarpetta, a small-time hood from the Bronx. His ecumenical life in crime—armed robbery, hijacking, loansharking, arson, dope dealing, and killing for hire—stalled shortly after the Pierre job when he was arrested with a few kilos of heroin. He turned police informant on the heroin bust to avoid a 25-year stretch.

Scarpetta's revelations will hardly endear him to his former associates, though he was careful to leave their names out of his account. He fears the police more. Despite the amnesty provided by the statute of limitations, New York authorities could harass him in a number of ways, especially since he remains on parole. If Scarpetta were on easy street, he would probably keep his mouth shut. But he needs money to support his family. Like Murph the Surf and Joey Gallo, he hopes to cash in on a misbegotten life. The Pierre was his best and brightest score. He's taking a calculated risk to make it pay off again, perhaps in the form of a movie deal. He even dreams of playing himself, that is if certain people don't have plans for a different sort of spinoff. Only when Hollywood calls will he expose his identity completely. (Scarpetta did, however, consent to pose in the flesh for the cover of this issue.)

Scarpetta's story begins in late October 1971, in a Bronx restaurant catering to underworld figures, politicians, and businessmen. The owner of the establishment, a respected mid-level mob boss whom I will call Italo Bondo, approached Scarpetta with an offer that no Mafia aspirant could decline. (Scarpetta's Sicilian mother raised him in her culture and his first wife had blood ties with the Mafia.)

"I was sitting down playing gin—$50 a game—and Italo says, 'Throw the cards on the table and come back here, I want to talk to you.' He's a very illiterate man, worse than me, which is pretty bad. So we sat down in a corner all alone and he said to me, 'I got a good job for you. Are you interested in making 50 grand for a night's work?' I says, 'Of course I'm interested. What do you want me to do, bump off Lindsay?' Italo wanted Procaccino for mayor. He used to come up to our restaurants all the time. Everybody knew Procaccino, Mario Biaggi too. I'm not saying they do anything wrong, but they're two Bronx guys who know a lot of criminals. Well, Italo wouldn't tell me what the job was. Instead he just told me to come back in a couple of days to meet somebody, which I did.

"The guy looked Italian but he turned out to be Greek. Italo introduced him as 'Stash' and said he'd been sitting on this big score for about

Photograph by Jay Good

four months. Stash told me that he had a couple of guys already but needed three more to pull it off. We made a date for two nights later when he was supposed to fill me in."

As the thieves were driving down the FDR Drive, heading for the Pierre on a dry run, Scarpetta pumped Stash for information. But Stash wouldn't give any details. Scarpetta suddenly panicked—maybe he was on his last ride. "So finally, we're getting off the 63rd Street exit and I said, 'Where the hell are we going?' He said that we were going to take a hotel. 'A hotel?' I said, 'What kind of money is in a hotel? A thousand rooms, everybody pays with credit cards. There are doormen, bellhops, clerks, and security running around. What can six men do in a hotel?' Then Stash mentioned the safe-deposit boxes. I just didn't realize the enormity of the score. Is 'enormity' the right word?"

They parked on 61st Street opposite the Pierre's side entrance. It was 2 A.M. Stash told Scarpetta to sit back and watch. "Sure as hell, a limousine pulls up within ten minutes, the chauffeur opens the car door, and this guy gets out; the chauffeur carries his luggage to the side door, rings the bell, and zing, a doorman unlocks the door and lets them in." Scarpetta was skeptical.

"Well, that's how we're gonna get the place. Do you like it?" Stash asked him.

"What kind of money is in there?" Scarpetta replied.

"There might be a million or maybe three, four, ten million," Stash said confidently. "We have no idea." Stash was lying: He had a very good idea. The Pierre was not his first hotel. As the chief suspect in the Sophia Loren robbery at the Hampshire House, he knew where the jewels of the rich were stored and how much he could expect to steal.

"Are we getting our usual third or what Italo said?" Scarpetta wondered.

"What Italo said," Stash replied. "We're each down for 50 grand or a little bit better."

Scarpetta was content to work on Italo's terms, receiving only a fraction of the profits. He explained: "I got to be an idiot, trying to deal jewelry and securities myself. I could end up selling to the wrong person. For a haul of that size you've got to have an excellent fence. So Italo has you. He pays you in five minutes and your worries are over. I thought that this was a very smart move. A lot of guys do free-lance, but when you're connected with a big shot you don't. It's a form of protection. If you ever need a favor or if there's ever a big score again, you'll get it."

"...'I didn't like Rocco, but the job called for a heavy in case it got rough'..."

During the month of November, Scarpetta carried out his first assignment, gathering the necessary equipment—chisels, crowbars, hammers, tape, rope, handcuffs, gloves, as well as mustaches, rubber noses, beards, and hair dye for the disguises. Though masks would have been simpler, the gang didn't want to scare anybody in the Pierre. A normal rather than bizarre appearance would reduce the chances of hysteria. Scarpetta also brought in two crooks from the Bronx—Joey, 37, a reliable stickup man and old friend, and Rocco, 42, a "wacko cowboy" who would happily shoot his way out of a tight spot. "Joey and I did four pieces of work together and he was a dynamite guy," Scarpetta comments. "I didn't like Rocco, but the Pierre called for a heavy in case things got rough."

In December, Stash requested a safe apartment where they could hide out after the robbery. Scarpetta immediately thought of Michelle, a leggy blonde from the Gun Hill Road section of the Bronx. "Michelle was the neighborhood gang bang," he said. "We called it 'bend for a friend.' If you were horny and nobody else was around, Michelle would come through for you. She was a nutty-type person, and had the words 'sweet' and 'sour' tattooed above her tits. Everybody in the neighborhood used to get a kick out of her, because she'd always wear those halter tops and you'd see 'sweet' here and 'sour' there. Well, I told her I would be needing her apartment for an all-weekend card game and promised her a couple of hundred dollars when the time came."

Stash was strictly an inside man. He planned the heist itself; the getaway was Scarpetta's to devise. Joey suggested the obvious route from 61st Street—a left onto Fifth, another left at 59th Street, past the Playboy Club, across the East Side to York Avenue, left on York to the 63rd Street entrance of the FDR Drive, and then north toward home in the Bronx. Scarpetta resisted this course—too many crosstown lights. He preferred the north passage through Central Park, entering on Central Park South, exiting at 92nd Street and Fifth, and turning east to the FDR Drive. A test run through the Park at a speed of 25 mph caught the lights perfectly and put him at 96th Street and First Avenue in eight minutes flat. There the gang would drop their two stolen cars and switch to another two vehicles appropriated for the evening before continuing on to the Bronx. This transfer was egregiously bungled during the actual getaway and might have ruined the almost perfect crime.

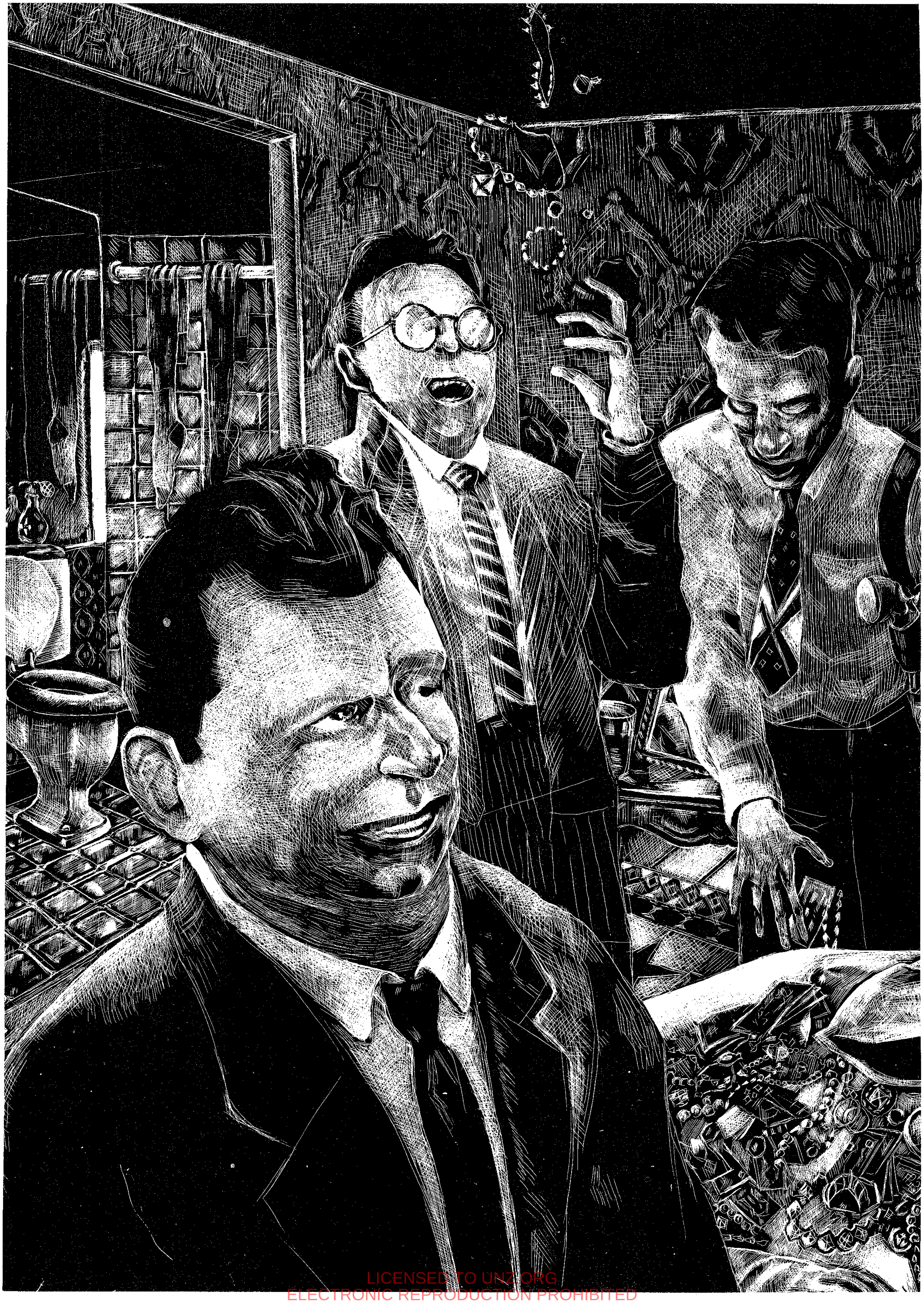
Stash and Scarpetta were captains of their respective teams. They always met alone at Italo's restaurant. Stash didn't know Scarpetta's men and vice versa. Neither told the other his real name or background. A few days after Christmas, Stash gave Scarpetta the go-ahead. The robbery was scheduled for early Sunday morning, January 2. The "Pierre Six" exchanged greetings for the first time at Michelle's place Saturday afternoon. Stash introduced his men as Bobby and José. Scarpetta was not impressed: "Bobby was the edgy type with shifty eyes, and José, a nothing kind of guy, just took orders." They checked their tools and rehearsed the fairly uncomplicated details. Rocco, acting as chauffeur, would drive Stash and Scarpetta to the Pierre. Then he would remove a large black satchel from the trunk and ring the bell at the 61st Street entrance. Once they were ushered in, the three others, having parked their car directly behind that of their colleagues, would rush the hotel. From there on, it would be a simple division of labor to loose the Pierre's treasure from the compartments in the cashier's office.

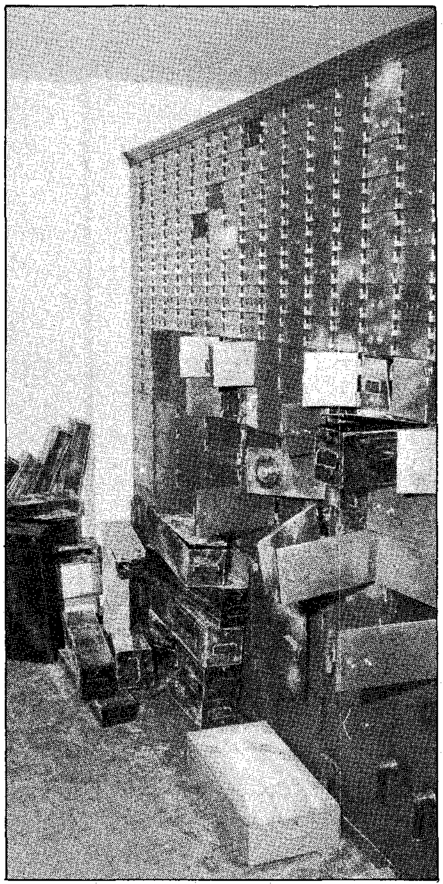
Before the gang broke up for the afternoon, Scarpetta assured Stash that he had three guns for his men and the four stolen cars. In fact, he had only two guns and none of the cars. "I wound up partying with Michelle the whole previous night when I was supposed to be picking up the third gun from Italo. That was a definite mistake." He was less concerned that Rocco hadn't lined up the cars. "Anytime you do a job," he explained, "you get the car at the very last minute. You don't want to be stopped in a hot car or have it on the police hot sheet if you can help it. That afternoon Rocco paid a few neighborhood kids to steal four cars and leave them a few blocks away from Gun Hill Road."

Scarpetta went home to have his hair dyed black by his wife. He would also wear a handlebar mustache. After killing time in a bar in Mount Vernon, he returned to Michelle's about midnight. The six men sat down with a bottle of Bolla Bardolino and discussed the unlikely possibility of violence. "If we have to shoot," Stash said, "we're going to blow the score. So don't shoot." Scarpetta wished that he had

Swag time: *Robbers reached Bronx in twelve minutes, and danced around loot.*

Illustration by Scott Gillis





Withdrawals: *The Pierre's safe-deposit boxes after heist; 54 were cracked.*

extended himself to find a silencer. What a shame, he thought, to lose $50,000 for a single shot. He was also edgy about Rocco's hair trigger. If one bellhop resisted, Rocco might plug him. Each of the six was jittery. "My palms were sweating," Scarpetta remembers. "I had a knot in my gut. Bobby was fidgeting constantly with an ashtray. Stash kept repeating himself. Tony said, 'I'll be in the Bahamas tomorrow if this goes down.' José was reading a magazine, trying to act calm and fooling nobody. Rocco said, 'I hope nobody gets in my way,' which made us all more nervous than we were already."

> **". . .'It was a joke—one smack and the safe-deposit boxes were open'. . ."**

At 1:20 A.M. Rocco and José ferried two of the getaway cars down to 96th Street and took two cabs back to the Bronx, switching vehicles at Castle Avenue as a precaution. At exactly 3:12 A.M. the gang shoved off from Gun Hill Road with watches synchronized. They rode in a black limo and a black Cutlass Supreme, down the Bronx River Parkway to Bruckner Boulevard and then on the Bruckner Expressway, over the Triborough Bridge to the FDR Drive and crosstown at 63rd Street to the Pierre. They arrived at 61st Street at 3:45 A.M. and parked a few yards down from the entrance.

Scarpetta and Stash put on rubber noses in the car and followed Rocco to the side door of the hotel. As expected, the doorman automatically opened up for the chauffeured guests. "I don't want to hurt you, Pop," Scarpetta said to the old man while sticking a .38 in his chest. "Just move your ass and keep calm." Scarpetta, Joey, and Bobby swiftly rounded up eighteen employees, mostly blacks and Puerto Ricans, who were on the ground floor, and herded them into the office near the safe-deposit boxes. While they individually handcuffed, tied, and taped the mouths of their prone captives, Stash and José diligently applied themselves to the boxes.

"I cracked about ten myself," Scarpetta recollected with a smile. "It was a joke. Little curled hinges stuck out from the inch-thick door and all you had to do was put the chisel under the hinges and pop them with a hammer. One hard smack and they were open. Then you just slid the boxes out."

The *modus operandi* inside the Pierre was economical. Rocco watched the 61st Street side and periodically stepped outside to check the cars. This door was kept locked. Any late-arriving guests would have to enter the hotel by the Fifth Avenue entrance that remained open. During the holdup, a man in a sport jacket happened to walk in from Fifth Avenue, and came down the long narrow corridor to the lobby. Joey, who was at this post, put a gun to the man's head and led him into the room off the cashier's office, where the employees were bound and gagged.

There was only one hitch in the gang's flawless execution. Suddenly and unexpectedly, the elevator bell started ringing. It wouldn't stop. Someone was in trouble. Scarpetta sent Rocco up to investigate. On the thirty-seventh floor he found a disconcerted young Brazilian man who had just escorted his mother-in-law to her room. He was leaning on the bell. Stash had ordered him to take prisoners, but now Rocco couldn't get the elevator to work. So he forced the Brazilian back into his mother-in-law's room and called the desk downstairs for help. This second ringing unnerved the busy thieves. Bobby untied and ungagged one of the clerks, placed a .38 to his temple, and ordered him to answer the phone. They were relieved to hear from Rocco. This time Bobby was deputized. In a few minutes, the marooned party, now including the Brazilian's bride, who was dragged from her room lest she worry about her husband's absence, reappeared in the lobby. The Brazilians were summarily bound, and the gang resumed its easy toil of dumping cash, jewels, and securities into two large black duffel bags.

About two hours into the robbery, Joey looked at his watch and said, "It's almost quarter to six. We've been here for two hours. Let's get out of here. The day shift'll be coming on."

"Yeah," Stash said. "We've been here a long time. It's gonna be daylight soon."

Without lamenting the numerous unopened boxes (only 54 of the 200 boxes had been touched), the gang packed up the tools and were ready to leave in five minutes. Joey and Rocco, the chauffeurs, followed by José, went out to 61st Street to watch for cops and make sure that the cars had not been towed away. They would telephone any problems back to the Pierre desk. But the street was clear. Rocco pulled the limousine up to the side entrance, got out, and dutifully opened the hotel door for Scarpetta, Stash, and Bobby. "We weren't worried about raising suspicion at this point," remarks Scarpetta. "You have to understand how legitimate we looked without our rubber noses. I mean, we were dressed in suits, carrying luggage, and being driven by a chauffeur. Who was going to stop us now?"

> **". . .'We did a dance around the pile of jewels on Michelle's bed'. . ."**

The convoy—Scarpetta, Stash, and Rocco leading in the limousine and Joey, José, and Bobby in the Cutlass—turned left on Fifth Avenue, right around the Grand Army Plaza, and then down Central Park South to the Sixth Avenue entrance to the north drive through the park. All the lights were with them to the 92nd Street exit. They were out of the park in eight minutes flat, just as planned. The convoy drove at normal speed to Madison Avenue, up Madison to 96th Street, and then east to the block between Second and First avenues, where they were to switch cars. The Pierre heist almost lost its greatness at this crossroads.

Photo: UPI

"The other cars were parked facing west instead of east," Scarpetta explained. "Rocco and José left them facing Second Avenue instead of the FDR Drive. It was my fault. Somehow they figured we'd be coming up First and taking a left onto 96th. I was very nervous about making a U-turn to pull up beside the cars and then, after switching, making another U-turn to head back toward the drive. Six guys with guns and two satchels full of jewelry making *two* U-turns on 96th Street at six in the morning. What if a cop saw us?"

But luck stayed with the Pierre Six. They were back at Michelle's in twelve minutes. Rocco and Joey removed the hot cars to a safe distance from Gun Hill Road and returned to the apartment to contemplate their night's work. "When Rocco and Joey came back," Scarpetta said, "we poured the money, jewels, and papers onto Michelle's bed. Then we did a dance around the pile, which contained a lot of stuff like wills and contracts. Everybody grabbed a piece of jewelry for himself. A couple of us grabbed two pieces. I was one of them. After breakfast, eggs and spaghetti, we all fell asleep." The specter of Italo watched over the crooks and booty. If anybody had made a move while the others were tucked in, he would have had to answer to the boss from the Bronx.

When the gang woke up, Scarpetta and Stash told their boys that they would arrange for the payoff. So the four crooks decamped, leaving the ringleaders behind with the treasure. Immediately an argument ensued regarding possession of the multi-million-dollar duffel bag.

"I'll take it with me and keep it in my apartment," Stash insisted.

"I don't go for that," Scarpetta said. "I don't know you from a hole in the wall, but you know where I'm from. Let's call Italo and straighten this out." Italo told Stash over the phone to let Scarpetta hold the bag. A meeting was scheduled at the Boschetto Italian restaurant on Gun Hill Road for the following night. For some reason Italo wouldn't accept the package that meeting. Instead he told Scarpetta and Stash to return to the Boschetto the next night. They met there again and drove to Italo's apartment.

Scarpetta showed the jewels (minus a few pieces), cash (just $36,000, according to Scarpetta's disputable accounting), and securities. The boss was pleased.

"What do you think it's worth?" Stash inquired.

"It's worth the money I said," Italo replied coldly.

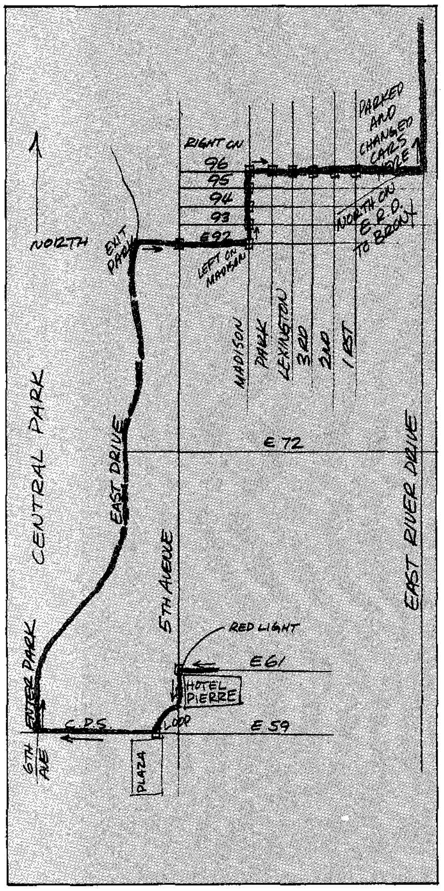
Then Italo handed over two paper bags containing $156,000 each, that is, $52,000 for each thief.

"I took the duffel bag down and put it in Italo's trunk," Scarpetta said. "Then he drove out to his estate on the island. I went to Italo's restaurant a couple of days later and Italo says to me, 'Good job!' Then I said, 'Are you happy?' He said, 'I'm *very* happy.' We parted like a son of a bitch. Rocco and Joey were the happiest guys in the world when they got their cut. I never heard of Stash or José or Bobby again. That was it."

". . . The D.A. hated to see the case bargained away . . ."

Contrary to Scarpetta's understanding, Italo was not the sole fencer of the goods. Apparently, Stash and Bobby had a private deal with the boss. Bobby was quickly nabbed when his fences had the misfortune to solicit the services of a top FBI informant in dumping some of the jewels. His capture soon led to the arrest of Stash through some fancy detective work the police still refuse to reveal. Bobby turned out to be Robert Comfort and Stash was really Sorecho Nalo, also known as Sammy the Greek. Both were professional jewel thieves with long records. Comfort, 39, was arrested in the Royal Manhattan hotel with a small amount of the Pierre booty. Though the case against Comfort seemed tight—he was also identified in a police lineup as one of the Pierre Six—it was built on sand. Oddly, the FBI would give up neither their informant nor their agent who could properly testify on the trail of evidence leading to Comfort. Without such testimony, there was no ironclad probable cause to arrest him in the first place. Nalo found himself in similar legal circumstances. The best the D.A. had on him was possession of stolen property—the intact gem collection of socialite Gabriele Lagerwall worth approximately $1 million—which carried a minor sentence. Jealously guarding its own criminal sources, Hoover's agency would not lend the city a hand in convicting these million-dollar thieves.

The late New York District Attorney Frank Hogan pleaded with the bureau. But they wouldn't budge. Their informants were supposedly involved in other important cases. Hogan then ordered Assistant District Attorney Richard Lowe to accept guilty pleas to the stiffest charges possible. Lowe, a wiry, intense young prosecutor, believed that he could convict Comfort and Nalo before a jury. He devoutly wished that Judge Andrew Tyler would allow a trial and pass the evidentiary dilemmas on to the appellate court. But Judge Tyler wouldn't tell D.A. Lowe which way he was leaning. Rather than have all the evidence suppressed and let the pair of thieves walk away free to spend the missing millions, he got them to plead to second-degree burglary—entering a dwelling with a dangerous weapon with the intent to commit a crime. Even so, neither Comfort nor Nalo served the maximum term.



On location: *From the Pierre, crooks went through the park to 96th, then to the Bronx.*

Lowe hated to see the Pierre case bargained away. His disappointment is more acute because he feels that the $4-million figure may be way off. "The true figure is more apt to be $8 million," he comments, "since much more cash was stolen than reported." How does Lowe know? "I have this from Comfort. They took at least $4 million in cash alone. I don't doubt this because the people who stay at the Pierre have a lot of money. There was a rumor that the four guys who escaped took only cash."

Scarpetta was amused by all of this news. "If I had a shot at $4 million in cash," he said, "would I be talking to you?" ■

Map by Ken Kleppert

Ornamental Journey

By John Duka

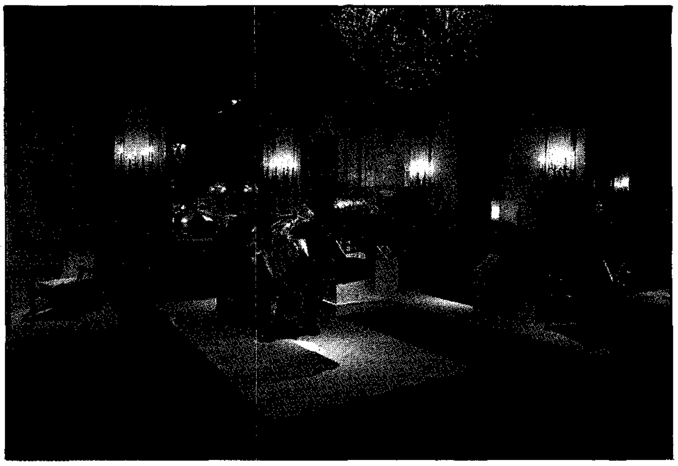
"...An amusing show at Cooper-Hewitt proves that ornamentation has been with us for 78 years, the Bauhaus notwithstanding..."

The words "minimalism" and "functionalism" as they pertain to twentieth-century design and architecture have been so overused of late that one would think that design in this century has been concerned only with those two concepts. To counter that notion, the Cooper-Hewitt Museum, which is the Smithsonian's National Museum of Design, has just installed a show called "Ornament in the 20th Century." The exhibit, which runs through January 7, emphasizes that ornamentation, in a vast number of forms, has indeed been with us for the last 78 years, the Bauhaus and International Style notwithstanding.

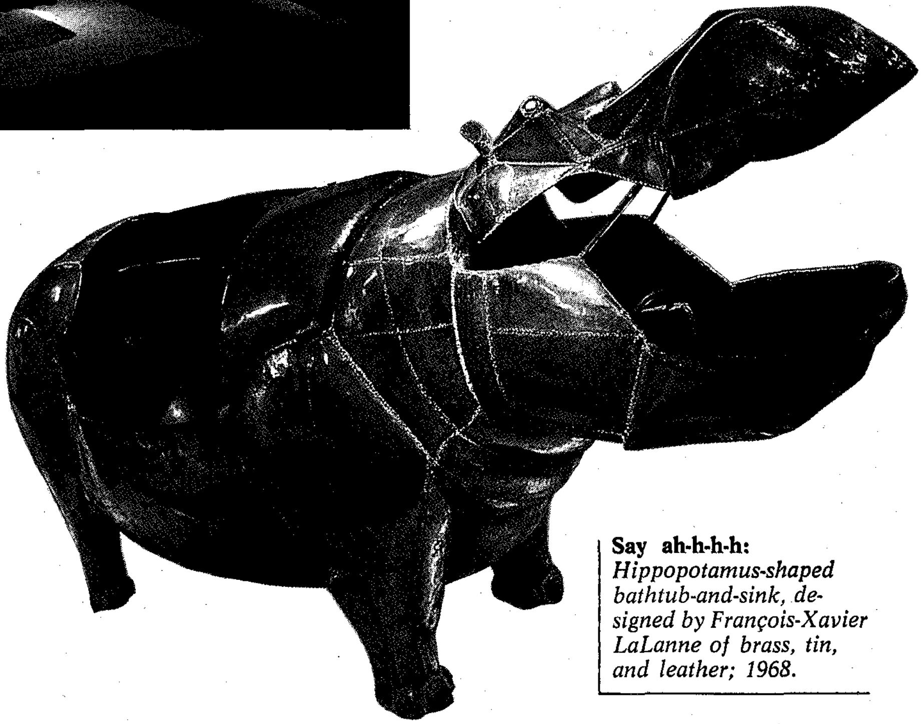
What the Cooper-Hewitt has organized is a comprehensive and amusing display of this premise. The show views ornament in two ways: as evocative elements applied to an object to enhance its appearance and meaning, and as objects which, because of their design, are themselves ornamental. Alexander Calder's mock-up of a Braniff jet hangs from the ceiling in the entry; the Beatles' Rolls-Royce, with its hand-painted rococo swirls and flowers, glowers in a Plexiglas cage; photographs of the mouths of Marilyn Monroe and Grace Jones illustrate cosmetics as ornament.

There is, as well, a varied selection of furniture and a presentation of skyscrapers as ornament, including floor-to-ceiling photos. The most tongue-in-cheek display is a pile of Vuitton luggage behind glass.

All of this may seem a little frivolous, but, in truth, it is not. The show underscores the fact that, while designers and architects may attempt to place us in a straitjacket of steel-and-glass towers and empty spaces, there is inside many of us an undeniable urge to embellish our lives — to put on rhinestone-framed glasses, soak in a hippopotamus-shaped bathtub, and say, "Why not?"

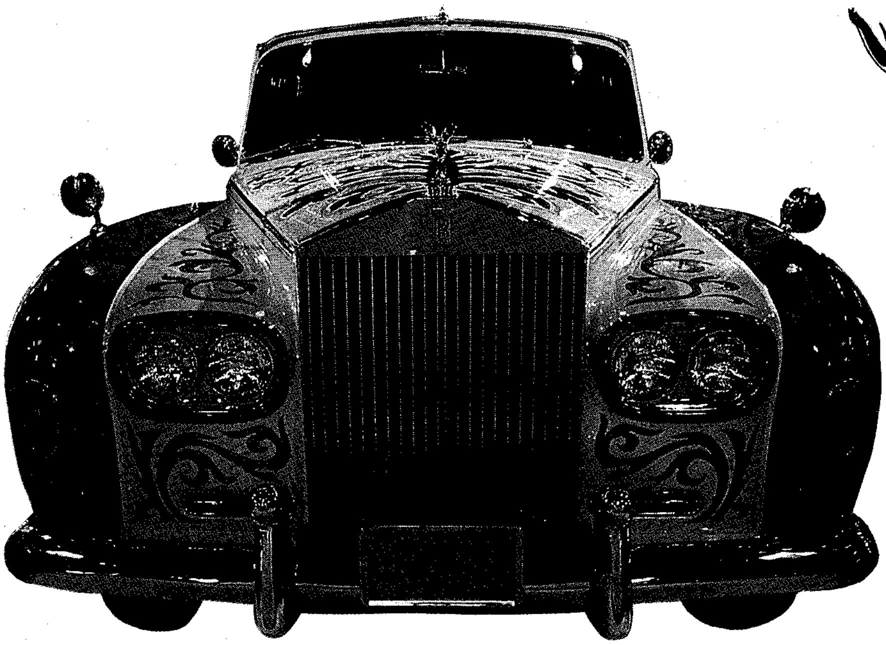


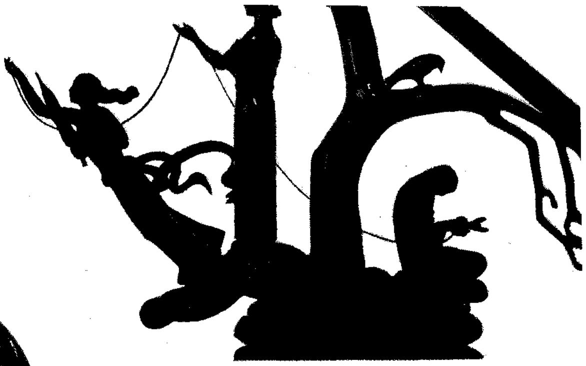
Where the art is: *A room at the Cooper-Hewitt Museum adds some of its own ornamentation to the exhibit.*



Say ah-h-h-h: *Hippopotamus-shaped bathtub-and-sink, designed by François-Xavier LaLanne of brass, tin, and leather; 1968.*

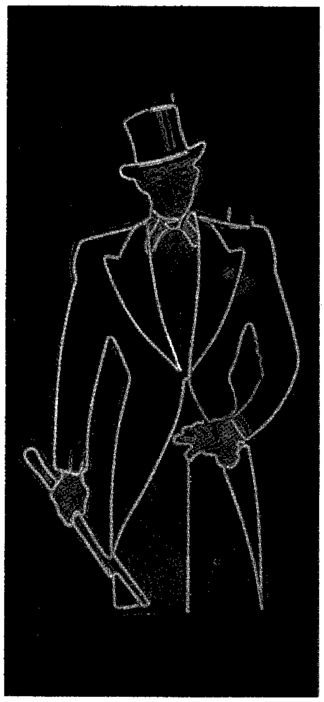
Photographed by Ricardo Salas





Femmes fatales: *Detail from Paul Manship's sundial entitled* Time and the Fates, *1938.*

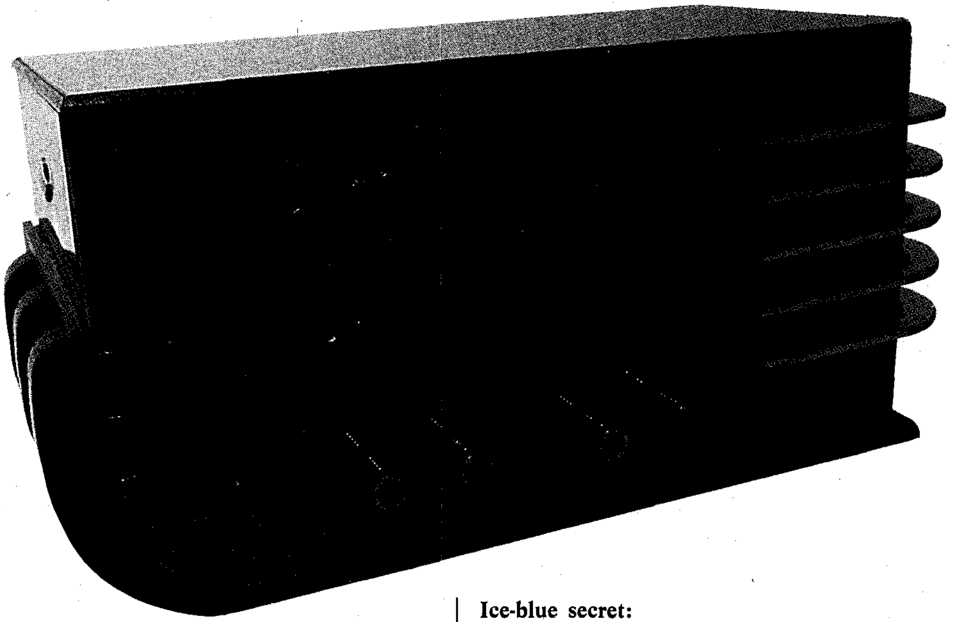
Calling number 9, number 9: *The Beatles' Phantom V touring limousine, a gift from John and Yoko.*



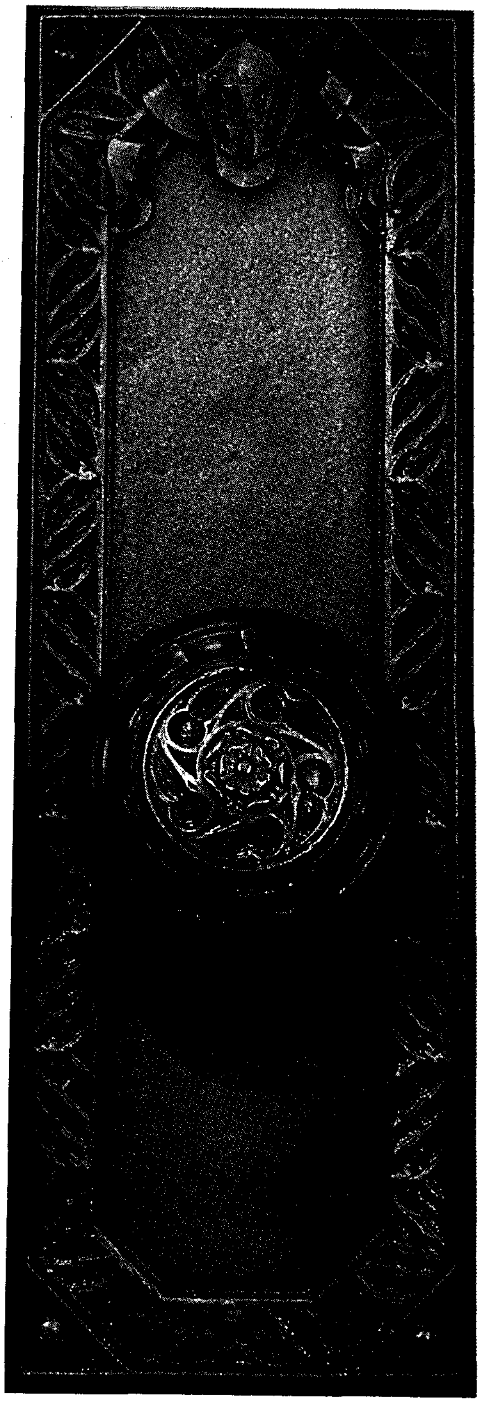
Such good fronds: *Suzanne Geismar's hot-orange-lacquered "Chiquita" armchair with banana fronds as the design motif.*

Flashy dresser: *Neon sign in the shape of a tuxedoed boulevardier, from the forties.*

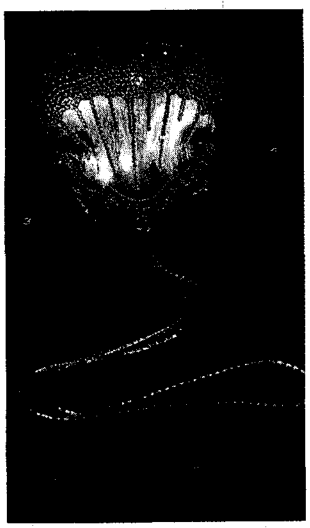
“…Alexander Calder’s mock-up of a Braniff jet hangs from the ceiling; the Beatles’ Rolls-Royce glowers in a Plexiglas cage…”



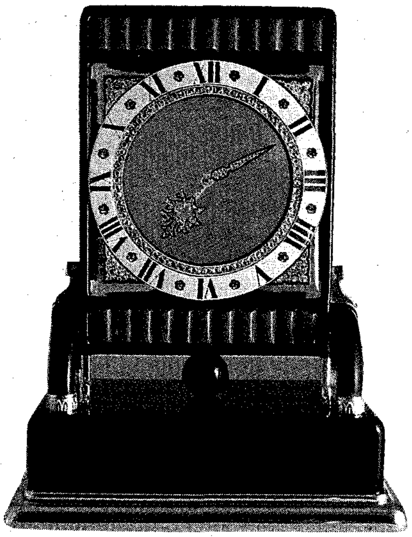
Ice-blue secret: *Blue-mirrored Art Deco radio from the thirties—lent, we’re told, anonymously.*



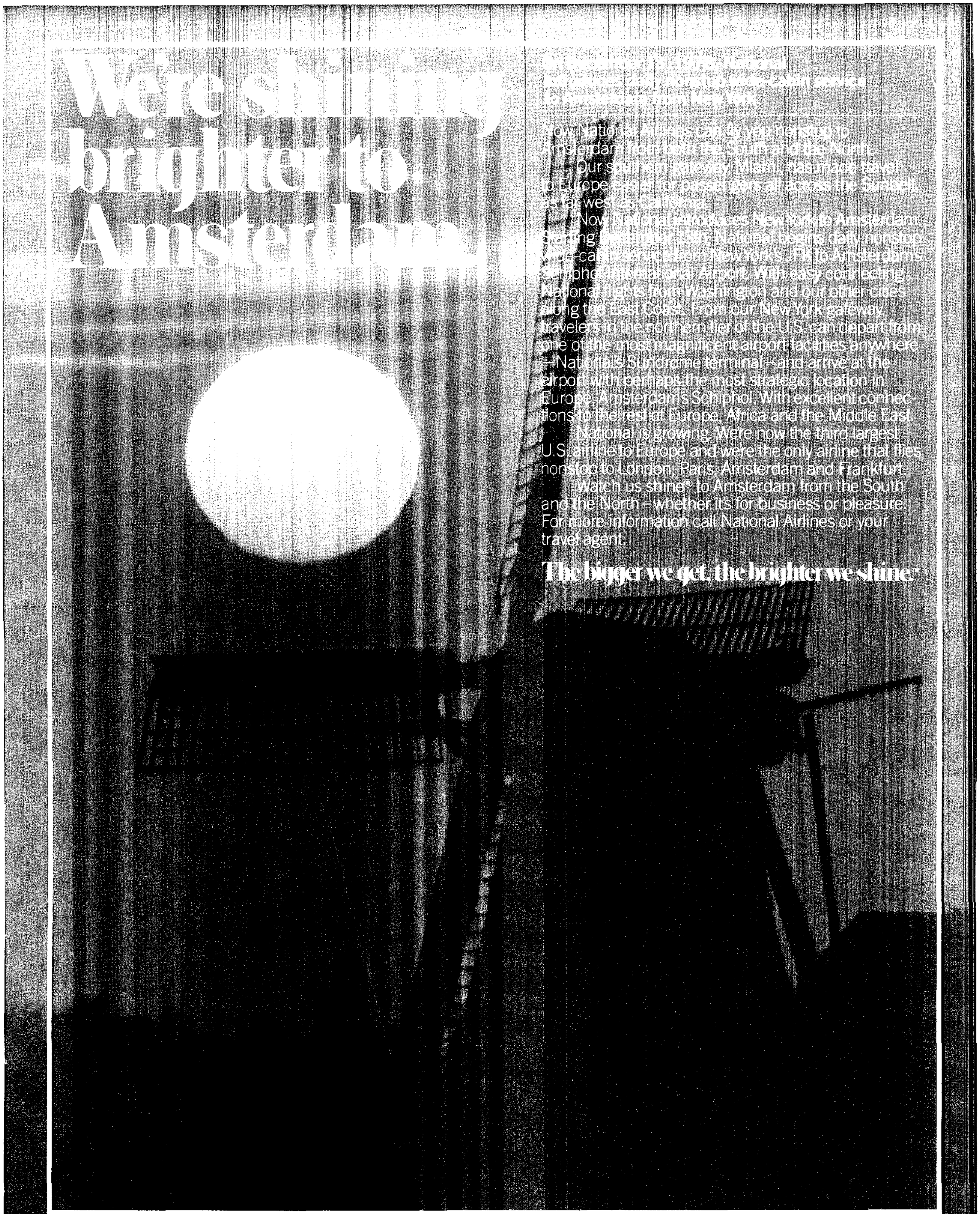
A knob well done: *Bronze doorknob from the Woolworth Building, designed in 1913 by Cass Gilbert.*



Rhinestones are forever: *Gold-brushed-metal purse inlaid with rhinestones, 1967.*



What makes it tick? *Cartier’s Mystery Clock, 1928, of rock crystal, onyx, coral, rose-cut diamonds.*



We're shining brighter to: Amsterdam.

On December 15, 1978, National introduces daily nonstop wide-cabin service to Amsterdam from New York.

Now National Airlines can fly you nonstop to Amsterdam from both the South and the North.

Our southern gateway, Miami, has made travel to Europe easier for passengers all across the Sunbelt, as far west as California.

Now National introduces New York to Amsterdam. Starting December 15th, National begins daily nonstop wide-cabin service from New York's JFK to Amsterdam's Schiphol International Airport. With easy connecting National flights from Washington and our other cities along the East Coast. From our New York gateway travelers in the northern tier of the U.S. can depart from one of the most magnificent airport facilities anywhere—National's Sundrome terminal—and arrive at the airport with perhaps the most strategic location in Europe, Amsterdam's Schiphol. With excellent connections to the rest of Europe, Africa and the Middle East.

National is growing. We're now the third largest U.S. airline to Europe and we're the only airline that flies nonstop to London, Paris, Amsterdam and Frankfurt.

Watch us shine® to Amsterdam from the South and the North—whether it's for business or pleasure. For more information call National Airlines or your travel agent.

The bigger we get, the brighter we shine.™

TM National Airlines

National Airlines®

YEARS OLD
ABERDEEN SCOTLAND
AS REGAL
FOUNDED
1801
SCOTCH
WHISKY
86
PROOF
THERS LTD.
SCOTLAND

If you think people buy Chivas Regal just for the bottle, try selling this one.

12 YEARS OLD WORLDWIDE · BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY · 86 PROOF · GENERAL WINE & SPIRITS CO., NEW YORK, N.Y.

Has God Chosen Jane Pfeiffer to Run NBC?

By Arthur Woodstone

"...Within a span of 25 years, Jane Cahill Pfeiffer went from college, to a novitiate, to IBM, to the chairmanship of NBC..."

When Jane Cahill Pfeiffer was named chairman of the National Broadcasting Company last month, more than a few eyebrows were raised. Certainly, there was a good deal of surprise at the notion of a 46-year-old woman running one of the world's communications giants—her new job immediately made her perhaps the most powerful woman in corporate America. But surprise was also registered over the arrangement by which she received the position; after all, who had ever heard of a chairman who would report not just to the stockholders but to the company president as well?

Now, being the chairman of the board of NBC is nothing to scoff at, especially at a reported $300,000 per year. But in the industry, some people found Mrs. Pfeiffer's elevated status hard to take too seriously because of the board-of-directors mandate that she answer to Fred Silverman, NBC's president and all-round television whiz kid. Silverman, it is said, is not a man who enjoys sharing his power.

Nevertheless, Jane Cahill Pfeiffer seems happy. In fact, her unassuming demeanor and face right out of an Irish nunnery always tend to make her seem clearly on the side of the angels. "I think 'chairman' is a great term. It's been a fine title for years, and I wouldn't want to change it," she says of her arrangement, in a gentle voice. "Besides, I have more important work to do." She insists that there's a precedent for her rather unorthodox corporate structuring: Julian Goodman, her predecessor as chairman, had reported to Herb Schlosser, the president before Silverman.

This assertion comes as news to everyone at NBC, including at least one of the deposed officers. The feeling at the network about her claim is that Mrs. Pfeiffer was faithfully, and perhaps innocently, repeating only what she had been told by the brain trust 40-odd floors above at RCA Corporation, which owns and controls NBC.

Chairman Jane: *Mrs. Pfeiffer hopes to make new friends for NBC.*

Television, after all, can be a cynical business, one where front and little substance reign supreme. Consequently, on September 14, one day after Jane Pfeiffer's spectacular appointment, a veteran trade reporter speculated, "Hers is a token job, cushy but meaningless. Fred will send her to Washington as his house puppet to stroke as many people as she can. That's because Fred doesn't have the temperament or the time for stroking. He's the boss."

But don't be misled. Jane Cahill Pfeiffer is a heavyweight. She may not be in charge, but you can be certain she'll be totally in command of her own situation.

When you ask friends and business associates about her, no one can remember a single funny story, grin-inspiring anecdote, or anything more than the scantest personal details about Jane Cahill Pfeiffer. All are impressed by her

> "... She refused President Carter's offer to become secretary of commerce because it would have interfered with her marriage..."

business acumen, admiring of her intelligence, and enthralled by her vast web of corporate and governmental connections, of course. But digging deeper gets you nowhere. What you most often hear, in fact, is the type of description one colleague offered with enthusiasm and no irony. "Mrs. Pfeiffer," he said, is "a brilliant package of managerial skills." In other words, color her gray.

Perhaps that's what one might expect of an executive who spent twenty years climbing the corporate ladder at IBM. "People don't remember little things at IBM," said a former associate. "We are always rushing, and because Jane was the type of superior who let you do your own job, you remember the outcome of things, but not the details."

IBM, where work is disciplined and expressions of ego are barely tolerated, was a place where Mrs. Pfeiffer not only succeeded but thrived. Indeed, before she joined the computer conglomerate in 1955, the then Jane Cahill had spent six months in a novitiate. This move came just after her graduation from the University of Maryland and, in a recent interview with this reporter, was the only subject which caused a chill in the air. She has, it seems, a passion for keeping her private life out of business. Why had she left the novitiate? With a faint note of exasperation, she replied: "I just felt it was not what God wanted me to do." An explanation, it seems, which might cause one to speculate that perhaps the Lord *had* requested her recently to run NBC.

"Jane does not make many mistakes," observes one IBM executive. "If she has made any, she certainly never made any big ones."

Mrs. Pfeiffer says she was lucky to rise at the company. She started as a "systems-engineer trainee" at a time when IBM had just 50,000 employees (compared with its 300,000 employees today), and "nobody," she says, "really knew what computers were."

Her first three years were spent learning and teaching computer programming and she then volunteered for IBM's early participation in the then embryonic space program. This turned out to be just a year before Sputnik, a year before America entered the race for the cosmos in a vigorous fashion. "It was my luck and joy to be in that program at the right time. I think that accounts for a lot of my advancement."

A man who came through the IBM ranks behind Mrs. Pfeiffer recalls that she was put in charge of the company's critical space-tracking system in Bermuda. "Jane got the job because she was so able, so bright, and so pleasant that her own boss, a man, chose her over the two men who had been her equals." It was her singular task to interpret a key radar screen in America's early Mercury space program. "That was an awesome responsibility," the IBM man says. "Jane was only 28 or 29, but her boss was absolutely positive she could handle it."

Less than a decade later, Pfeiffer had moved close to the top. In 1972, IBM chairman Thomas J. Watson made her a vice-president, placing her in control of public relations, personnel relations, and, most important, government relations. "Was I 39 then?" Mrs. Pfeiffer asks, loosening up a little. "I was hoping I was younger."

But she quit the firm barely three years later to marry Ralph Pfeiffer, a senior vice-president at IBM, divorced, with ten kids ranging in age from 8 to 25. There's no rule against nepotism at IBM; in fact, there are many married couples working there. But Jane Pfeiffer feared that if she stayed on, as much as she enjoyed her job, she would no longer be able to control her own work schedule. "I wanted the time," she explains. "We wanted very much to grow together instead of apart." She took up consulting and set her own timetable.

NBC Diplomacy

One of Jane Cahill Pfeiffer's most notable characteristics is her highly developed sense of caution, a trait which has helped her succeed in a world where affronts are as long-remembered as triumphs are quickly forgotten.

For example, note the sentence structure she used when describing her arrangement with corporations who hired her as a consultant: "They came to me and asked me to be helpful." For her to say that such companies *needed* her help might suggest something pejorative about them. Her phrasing tactfully makes it sound as if they were offering her charity.

In a similar vein, Mrs. Pfeiffer all but refused to talk about how she spent her first week as chairman of NBC, even though insiders had insisted that nothing disastrous or earthshaking had occurred.

"I did the normal things an executive does," she maintained.

What are the normal things?

"Ah, I'd love to be helpful but I don't want to discuss it."—**A.W.**

A year later, her marriage changed the direction of her career again. President-elect Carter offered her a chance to be the nation's first female secretary of commerce. She turned him down. "I felt very strongly then and always will that my marriage is my first priority and there is no way that Ralph and I could be together in Washington."

There was another reason: Eight months earlier, Mrs. Pfeiffer had been operated on for thyroid cancer. "And I didn't have the confidence in my own level of energy at the time," she says, using a line she's repeated often since 1976. By the time she accepted the NBC job last month, however, Mrs. Pfeiffer declared that the cancer was "no longer a problem." Nor for that matter was the commuting. She could return each night to the couple's Greenwich, Connecticut, home.

At IBM, Pfeiffer had accumulated a remarkable string of acquaintances, meeting, it seemed, virtually everyone with any power or influence in America. Public-relations positions at IBM are not given to persons who wish to remain cloistered, and Pfeiffer made the most of her role. By the time she left IBM, in fact, she served as a trustee of the Rockefeller Foundation, Catholic University, Bache Group, Inc., and the Advertising Council.

It was at the behest of one of her important friends, Father Theodore Hesburgh, president of Notre Dame, that she first met RCA president Edgar H. Griffiths. She had gone to him for a donation for the university (she got the pledge), and they immediately hit it off well. Griffiths knew of her reputation, was convinced of her administrative talents, and, by November 1977, made her an offer she could hardly refuse: a reported $125,000 a year to spend two, at the most three, days a week counseling him on management and using her connections for the benefit of RCA.

It's likely this deal began to pay off for RCA as soon as she signed her contract. Soon afterward, Mrs. Pfeiffer and her husband made a private trip to China which opened the door to com-

Lobbying in the RCA Building: *Pfeiffer, says a former colleague, is a "brilliant package of managerial skills."*

Photograph by Arthur Tress

"...Among friends she made while working in Lyndon Johnson's White House were Cyrus Vance, George Ball, Robert Weaver..."

merce between the People's Republic and her new firm. Mrs. Pfeiffer already knew important members of the Chinese delegation to the United Nations and was aware, as was Griffiths, that the Peking government was interested in purchasing television sets. Such a deal, if consummated, could be worth some hundreds of millions of dollars to RCA.

But a second aspect of this potential agreement promises to be worth even more. The Chinese government had expressed interest in owning a global communications system similar to one RCA installed in Alaska. But because there are international restrictions on the sale of high-technology materials to Communist nations, RCA needed Mrs. Pfeiffer's diplomacy to assure approval for the deal. So after she returned from Peking, she went to Washington to speak to the American delegation to COCOM (Coordinating Committee), an international supervisory body, made up of the NATO nations plus Japan, which oversees sales of strategic materials by member nations to Communist countries. Without COCOM's unanimous approval, the deal will not go through.

Mrs. Pfeiffer had made friends in Washington in 1966, when she took a one-year leave of absence from IBM to serve as the first-ever woman White House fellow under President Johnson. "I worked for Bob Weaver," she says, then corrects herself: "I guess I shouldn't call him Bob—Secretary Weaver, at the Department of Housing and Urban Development." Among the folks she met during her tenure—and who quickly became Pfeiffer fans—were George Ball and Cyrus Vance.

Had she spoken to Vance about the recent RCA-China deal? "No," she laughed. "I was not dealing at that level of government." At what level, then, and with whom? "I wouldn't want to get into that," she replied, and cautioned that while negotiations were still going on she didn't want anyone to think it was a *fait accompli.*

Yet it must have been pretty close to just that since Griffiths felt comfortable enough with the situation last June to "lend out" Mrs. Pfeiffer to the new NBC president, Fred Silverman, who had requested her assistance. Griffiths's thinking apparently was that Mrs. Pfeiffer would be a perfect complement to Silverman, who was not being paid a million-dollar salary for his handling of nuts-and-bolts matters, but to supply NBC with the kind of programming capable of pulling the once-mighty network out of the ratings cellar.

And putting her on loan wasn't merely a favor to Silverman: It was becoming clearer to the RCA brass that Mrs. Pfeiffer was quite taken by the glamour and excitement of the television business, and that it would be best to keep her busy rather than let her accept one of the many posts she might be offered at some of the places she was consulting for, such as Bank of America, Bethlehem Steel, and Yale University. After all, in addition to the China dealing, Mrs. Pfeiffer had also performed another vital favor for his company: It was she who'd actually taken the first steps that brought Silverman to NBC.

Following her China trip, Griffiths had mentioned to her that he was troubled by the way NBC fortunes were falling. In the course of this conversation, she mentioned she knew Silverman well, having first met him in 1973 when he was still at CBS and that she had been involved in IBM's sponsorship of television programs. According to Ken Bilby, an RCA senior vice-president, Mrs. Pfeiffer volunteered to feel Silverman out about moving to NBC.

Mrs. Pfeiffer says she phoned Silverman and invited him to breakfast. "He probably thought I wanted to ask him again for a donation to Notre Dame," she says. Obviously, Freddie was interested, although Mrs. Pfeiffer typically refuses to say exactly how he reacted to the overture. "Some things," she says of her early morning meeting, "are personal." A reputation for success, however, quickly gets around.

One of the places where Mrs. Pfeiffer consulted before plunging full force into NBC was at the research firm of Yankelovich, Skelly, and White. There, she taught the executives how to translate their statistics in such a way so that business corporations could apply them, among other things, to resolving their roles in the international marketplace. There, as virtually everywhere else she's toiled, people describe her in the broadest superlatives. "Jane is a true, real manager, and that makes her rare among men as well as women," says Florence Skelly, a partner in the firm. "She moved ahead in management before there was a feminist movement, when most women who were skilled were skilled only in crafts and not in business. I think the world of Jane and not just for her professional accomplishments. She's very nice."

That's a trait she just may have to temper somewhat to survive in the shark tank of big-time TV.

Already, she's taken charge of NBC's personnel, publicity, and legal departments and, of course, its Washington lobbying operations. And she'll assist—when Silverman wants her to—in the area of the business that seems to interest her most: programming. Silverman, in fact, reminds people that his friend Mrs. Pfeiffer was the individual who brought IBM into TV in a big way.

She had convinced Watson, who calls her one of the ablest executives he's ever known, that through sponsoring network shows, such as *Face the Nation,* IBM could reach the thousand or so chief-executive officers who ultimately decide whether their firms can afford an expensive IBM computer.

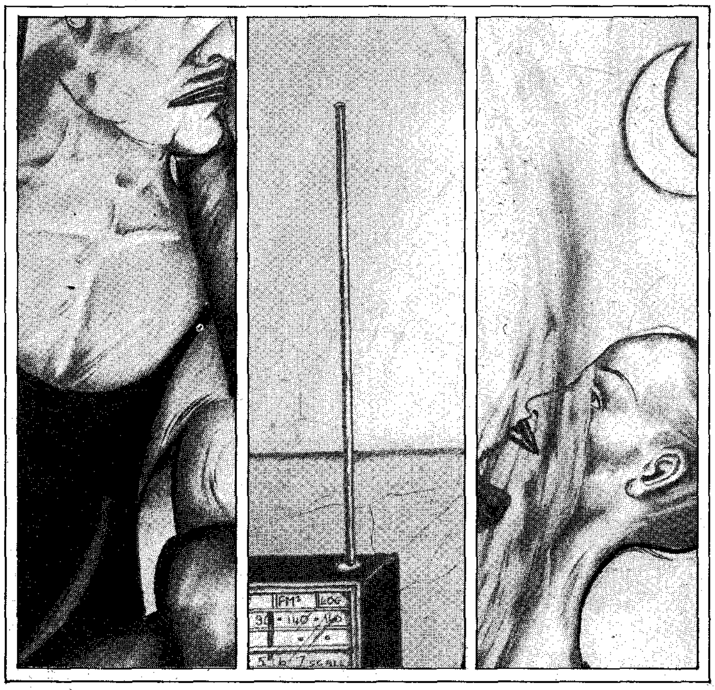
And once she got IBM into public affairs, she talked the company into Shakespeare, then into nearly twenty other entertainment vehicles. Of her first Shakespeare production—it was Joseph Papp's three-hour prime-time *Much Ado About Nothing* on ABC, she says: "People will respond to quality . . . I don't mean Shakespeare every night either."

What else, to her, is quality? She thought awhile. "Well, *All in the Family,*" she said. She was reminded that was a CBS program. What did she consider quality on NBC? Mrs. Pfeiffer hesitated again, a longer time this time: "You realize I'm just going into this, I have not watched everything." Pause. "There is a lot to be done and I think a lot will be done, because there are some marvelous people on the entertainment side. . . . Ask me that question in six months and I'll try to give you an answer."

But there's no question at all that she's already learned the rules of game: Network executives, no matter how talented or strong, ultimately live or die by the almighty ratings. The good numbers received by her *Much Ado,* in fact, helped make further ventures possible. "Thank God, it was a snowy Friday night and people stayed home and watched."

Toward the end of our interview, part of the previous statement was repeated to her, and she became mildly alarmed: "I don't think I said, 'Thank God.' I think I said, 'Thank Heaven.' "

Why was that important? "Well," said Jane Cahill Pfeiffer, "I just don't want to be thought of as a person who takes the Lord's name in vain." ▬



WKTU, Disco 92: From Nowhere to Second In Three Months

By Orde Coombs

"...In July the station had a 0.9 audience share, with its mellow sound; now it is second in New York City, with an 11.0..."

The air conditioner broke down on one of those New York days when even plants on balconies wilt. I went into the streets, ended up at All Time Liquors, where Bronx-born Harry Acevedo, a store manager at 22, knew which cheap vodkas went down the throat as smoothly as expensive ones. This afternoon, however, the usually taciturn Harry was rocking steady as he served two of the 23rd Street winos their pint of cherry brandy. His brown eyes were half closed, his hands were pistons moving through the air, as Sylvester sang: "You make me feel mighty real."

"Ooooh," screamed Harry Acevedo. "Get down. Get down."

"Freak, freak," chanted the two winos, their feet making little hopping steps, their heads trying to bob to the falsetto sounds on the radio.

"Man," said Harry, "this Disco 92 is something else!" The winos, arms around each other now, danced into the sunshine singing as loudly as they could: "I feel real. I feel real. I feel real."

"What the hell is going on?" I asked, peeved at their spontaneity, their obvious joy in the sounds.

"You gotta listen to this WKTU," said Harry. "It's just come out, man, and it's bad. It's the joint."

"Yeah," I said. "Yeah." Annoyed that he could be so positive that our

Illustrated by Sue Coe

"... No advertising campaign, no giveaways, no gimmicks; the station has relied on the beat to reach the urban young ..."

NEW YORK METROPOLITAN AREA TOP TEN AREA RADIO STATIONS

By 6AM = 12 Noon Percentage Share*

	July	August	September
1st	WABC 12.6	WABC 11.4	WABC 13.4
2nd	WBLS-FM 10.8	WOR 8.6	WKTU-FM 11.0
3rd	WOR 10.2	WPLJ-FM 6.7	WOR 8.7
4th	WXLO-FM 6.6	WBLS-FM 6.6	WINS 5.3
5th	WADO 5.5	WCBS 4.5	WCBS 5.0
6th	WINS 5.4	WKTU-FM 4.2	WBLS-FM 4.8
7th	WCBS 4.6	WXLO-FM 4.2	WADO 4.6
8th	WPLJ-FM 3.5	WINS 4.0	WRFM-FM 3.8
9th	WMCA 3.1	WADO 3.7	WPAT-FM 3.5
10th	WNBC 2.7	WNBC 3.7	WNEW 3.1

By Weekly Cumulative*

	July	August	September
1st	WABC 3,260,700	WABC 2,854,100	WABC 3,780,300
2nd	WOR 2,490,600	WINS 1,924,200	WINS 2,169,800
3rd	WINS 2,211,800	WOR 1,820,600	WOR 2,107,700
4th	WCBS 1,905,400	WCBS 1,385,500	WCBS 1,759,000
5th	WBLS-FM 1,591,600	WBLS-FM 1,355,900	WKTU-FM 1,473,200
6th	WXLO-FM 1,409,900	WPLJ-FM 1,341,200	WNBC 1,244,400
7th	WNBC 1,375,300	WNBC 1,265,800	WPAT-FM 1,147,900
8th	WPLJ-FM 942,500	WXLO-FM 1,193,100	WPLJ-FM 1,033,800
9th	WPAT-FM 854,800	WKTU-FM 971,600	WXLO-FM 996,000
10th	WADO 815,100	WMCA 759,600	WBLS-FM 983,300

* Mediatrend, 1978

tastes were similar, I bought the most expensive vodka in the shop. And then, after pausing to watch the winos bump backsides with two methadone ladies in shorts, I went back to my hot apartment, to my orange juice and depression.

By ten o'clock the next morning it was very hot. I gave up and went to Jacob Riis beach. It was, curiously, a bit of a downer, and I was beginning to calculate how long it would take to get back to Manhattan, when I heard the music and saw the bronzed hands waving in the sunshine.

A group had formed around a blonde who was naked to the waist and only just shielded by gold string panties. She was sitting under a green-and-white umbrella with an entourage of four men. They passed around joints that were as thick as cigarettes, and as the disco music blasted their eardrums, the men swayed in time, cool in the music's heat, and sang, sotto voce: "Can you feel it? Can you feel it?" The blonde was beautiful but with such an air of detachment that one was reminded of a Las Vegas chorine who has been promised so much, so often, that she no longer listens to the midnight whispers. Every now and then, however, she would jump up, shake her torso, and scream: "Disco nine—ty—two! Nine—ty—two!" The crowd loved it, and soon the chant went up among the freaks on the beach: "Just for you. Nine—ty—two. Nine—ty—two."

I knew, then, that something was happening in this city, for before July 24, Disco 92 did not exist. And then, during the last weeks of August, its music seemed to be everywhere. And now, clearly, it is everywhere. There has been no advertising campaign. No attempts at giveaways. No gimmicks. The station's owners have simply relied on the beat to become the Telex for the urban young. And they have gotten the message, for the words of the prophets are no longer written on the subway walls, but are found in the screams and moans of the new disco queens.

The great success is borne out statistically, in the ratings that rule the airwaves. WKTU, an ordinary mellow-sound spot on the dial until July 24, has just become the second-most-listened-to radio station in this city. The tyranny of disco music can no longer be denied. Jim Seiler, founder of Arbitron, the rating bible of the radio industry, and now the publisher of Mediatrend, expressed surprise when his most recent survey showed that WKTU had an 11.0 share of the average listening audience. It had come from a 0.9 share in July, and now it was right behind the top-rated WABC, which had a 13.4 share.

"We were incredulous," says Seiler in his Silver Spring, Maryland, office. "We had to look at our figures again. They were right. We have seldom seen such a ratings jump. The whole thing has just been phenomenal.

"Our experience has shown that stations which go disco are, at first, a tremendous novelty. But after two months or so their initial surge seems to taper off." Despair ebbs. Perhaps I will be able to walk one block of these autumnal streets without hearing an adolescent-held radio blasting "Push, push, in the bush." I doubt it, really, for during September, WKTU, *from 7 p.m. to midnight*, was the number-one station in these United States, with an incredible 14.9 share. It surpassed the untouchable WABC, which had a 10.3 share. And it knocked out WBLS, the station which really started the whole boogie radio fever. They limped home with a 6.1 share. It's obvious. The disco freaks have won, for now.

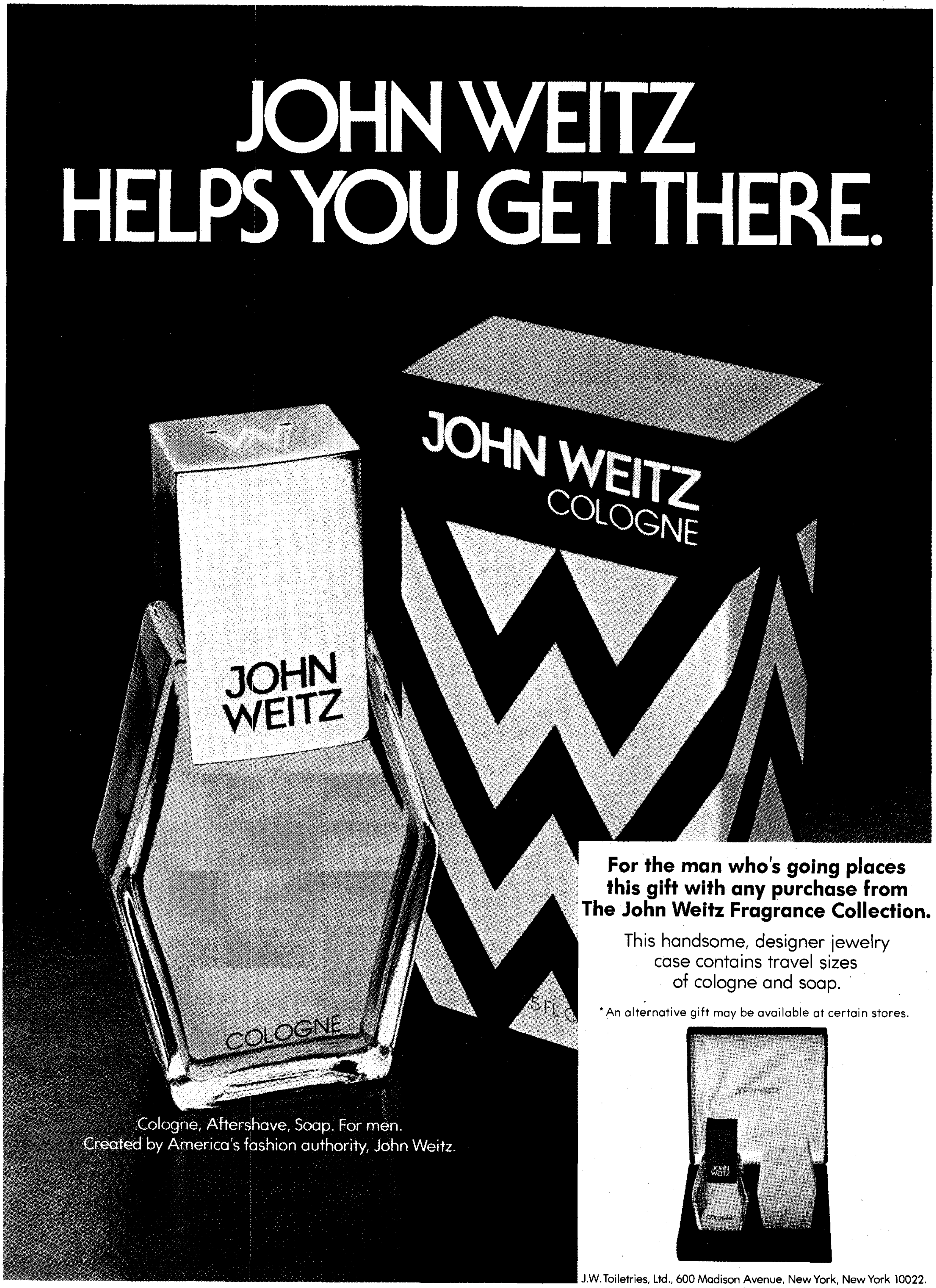
I call David Rapaport, WKTU's general manager, to see if he can explain the phenomenon. "I can't talk to you," he says. "SJR communications, which owns us, does not want us to talk to the press."

"But you have a success story," I say.

"You think so. I think so. But I can't talk."

I try John Ade, sales manager. My words are flattering. I meet with near silence. "I'm not even supposed to tell you this, but try Ed Cossman, executive vice-president of SJR Communications," Ade says. Because I can never imagine success hiding from itself in America, my mind swirls in anticipation of a good story. Underworld connections, perhaps. An FCC investigation at the least. I call Cossman, expecting evasion. His voice is poured honey. But later, in his office, I can understand his employees' wariness, for behind the facile charm are the hardened eyes of a man who knows his bottom line. "You're a born salesman," he says. "Everyone will tell you that I don't like to talk to reporters. They take things out of context. I don't need any hassles and I don't need any ego massage. But you sold me." And suddenly, I am Alice in

FM
LOG
140
160



JOHN WEITZ HELPS YOU GET THERE.

Cologne, Aftershave, Soap. For men.
Created by America's fashion authority, John Weitz.

For the man who's going places this gift with any purchase from The John Weitz Fragrance Collection.

This handsome, designer jewelry case contains travel sizes of cologne and soap.

*An alternative gift may be available at certain stores.

J.W. Toiletries, Ltd., 600 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

Macy's, Bamberger's and other fine stores.

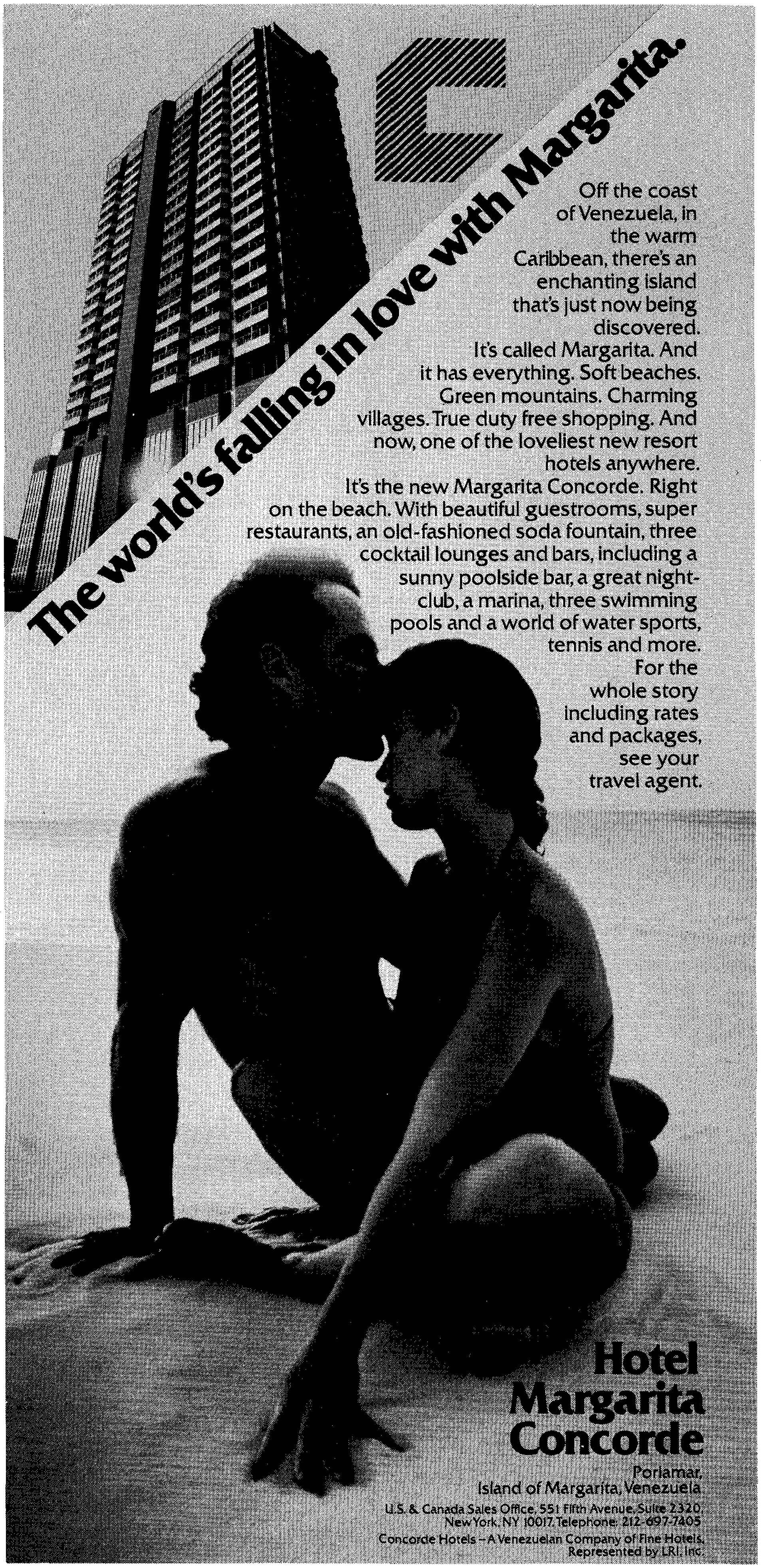
this Wonderland of radio. Everything is upside down. For the real salesman is trying to convince me that I have managed to sell him on the necessity of publicizing his product.

"We think we have something here," says Sylvan Taplinger, an SJR vice-president. "I have never known any other kind of music to appeal to all socioeconomic levels as the disco sound does. I think we are on the pulse of New York." I looked at him, a measured middle-aged man whose urbanity touches the clothes he wears, the way he moves his hands, and I wonder what he would do if the funkiness of disco sweat ever assailed his nose. "You like discos, do you?" I say, my voice begging him to lie. The response is strictly for my ears. "I listen to all types of music. It's my business. My life. I know the beat." But he and I know that even if he can manage to smile at Grace Jones's crazed disco sexuality, the sight and sound of Bootsy's Rubber Band would send him dashing out of the nearest exit at Madison Square Garden.

"We started the mellow rock sound in July 1975," says Cossman, pushing his rimless glasses closer to his face, and twirling an unlighted cigar in the right corner of his mouth. "But we didn't think we were getting enough of the richest market in the world. Most broadcasters would have continued with what they had. We were making some money, but I have been in this business for 35 years, and I can sense trends. I felt that the disco sound would be a gold mine for us." And so on Monday, July 24, at 6 P.M., Disco 92 was born. Without fanfare.

For Cossman was scared that his gamble would not pay off. And so in a display of urban bravura, he set out to create the loudest racket in town, while hoping that his advertisers would either not notice or not mind. He was in for a shock. He lost 80 percent of his business the next two days. "It was awful," he remembers. "Old listeners called. They said they would never listen to us again, that we were making a big mistake. That all they had now was WYNY, our main competitor. Some took it personal. It was terrible."

But not enough for Cossman to modulate the disco beat. Or throw in some jazz. Or some Rosemary Clooney for those who liked to remember. For the joy in the music was in the air. Everywhere. And while the advertisers fled, Cossman was sure they would be back; the youth of the seventies had been weaned on rhythm and had cut their eyeteeth on the sixties chaos of their elders. They came to adolescence full-blown cynics, believing that nothing was clean in their land. Except them-



The world's falling in love with Margarita.
Off the coast of Venezuela, in the warm Caribbean, there's an enchanting island that's just now being discovered.

It's called Margarita. And it has everything. Soft beaches. Green mountains. Charming villages. True duty free shopping. And now, one of the loveliest new resort hotels anywhere.

It's the new Margarita Concorde. Right on the beach. With beautiful guestrooms, super restaurants, an old-fashioned soda fountain, three cocktail lounges and bars, including a sunny poolside bar, a great night-club, a marina, three swimming pools and a world of water sports, tennis and more.

For the whole story including rates and packages, see your travel agent.

Hotel Margarita Concorde

Porlamar,
Island of Margarita, Venezuela

U.S. & Canada Sales Office, 551 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2320,
New York, NY 10017. Telephone: 212-697-7405
Concorde Hotels – A Venezuelan Company of Fine Hotels.
Represented by LRI, Inc.

selves. And their feelings. And their sounds. They did not dance for show. Just for the beat, for *that* was the new narcotic.

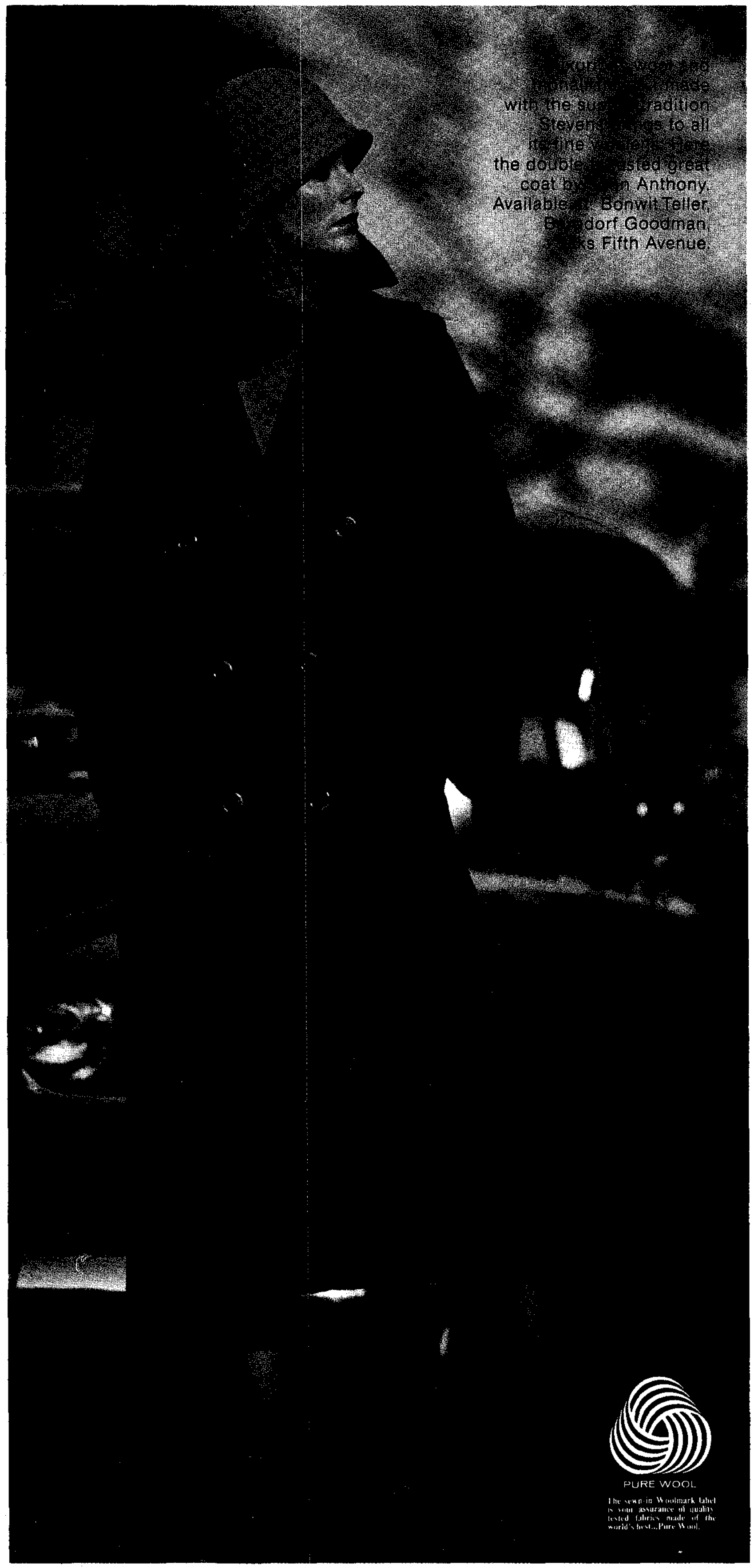
If anyone doubted this, he had only to look at what had happened to the black-owned radio station WBLS-FM. It had gone from nothing to become, in five years, the most listened-to station by 18-to-34-year-olds in the metropolitan area, according to the April/May issue of Arbitron. It had done this by calling itself "the total experience in sound," and then setting out to prove it. The programmers knew that the sound contained the message, and that to the young urban New Yorker the message must be: Every night is party night. And so it abandoned the heavy-handed sales pitch in commercials. It put an end to the screeching, rhyming nonsense of older, black D.J.'s. It chose new ones whose voices were without accents, whose inflections were of Middle America with a gratuitous soupcon of soul. It made its news of soufflé lightness. A pause, really, between the bass man's notes. And in the nonstop party that ensued, the man who played the records became a toastmaster to celebrate the narcissism of his urban followers. They knew that they were the coolest of God's children, for they had their youth and their bodies. And when the music started, they needed no one to help them feel.

But when the morning came and the world intruded, their loneliness would start again. So soon they began to want to hear their sounds everywhere: In boutiques. In salons. In restaurants. In government offices. In computer rooms. The sound of WBLS became the sound of the young city. Then they discovered "the box"—the mainly JVC cassette radio—and their loneliness left them forever. Many had no jobs. No money. No hope. Only the music. And that no one could take away. Not in the parks. Or in the subways, or on buses. Or in school. Seventies children, they could now turn off the world and tune into the hypnotic drive behind all the rhythm sections in the world.

All this was not lost on Cossman when he decided to try to tap this urban market. "WBLS has been doing a super job over the past five years or so," he says. "We think there is room for two disco stations in New York. There's a lot of action out there. A lot of money. The Monday *after* we went on the air, we were unable to do business. Our lines were jammed with people calling to tell us that they were now listening and that we were good. So when this all settles, we will get our share."

But Hal Jackson, vice-president and the man in charge of programming at

WOOL BY J.P. STEVENS
BECAUSE THERE IS NOTHING LIKE IT.



with the su... radition
Stevens ... to all
its fine
the double- ... sted great
coat by ... n Anthony.
Available at Bonwit Teller,
B... dorf Goodman,
...ks Fifth Avenue.
PURE WOOL
The sewn-in Woolmark label is your assurance of quality tested fabrics made of the world's best...Pure Wool.

JPStevens
J. P. Stevens & Co., Inc., 1185 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036

WBLS, couldn't care less about Cossman's predictions. "Our eyes are really only on WABC. We see them as our only competitors." And when I tell him that in the last half of the summer, the sounds in Central Park came from WKTU and not WBLS, he scoffs: "What are they but a failed station now trying some new gimmick? We are the sound of New York. We play a little jazz. A little Ella. We are not only into disco. We make the hits two months before other stations even know what's happening. We are number one."

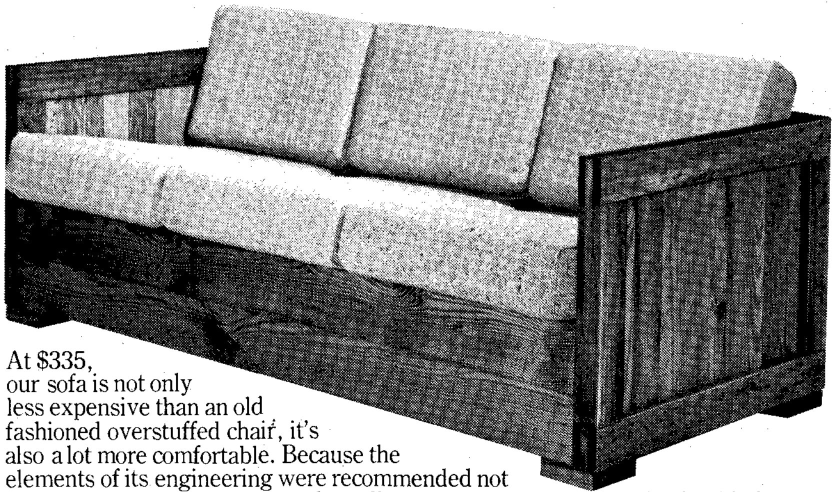
In spite of Jackson's certainty, however, the fight for New York's ears is warming up, and the disco freaks are choosing sides. At the Canal Jean Company, a grab-bag store of recycled odds and ends in Lower Manhattan, the nonstop music nearly always comes from WBLS. The people who shop here consider uptown stores square, the uptown area a pretentious Versailles for the city's middle class. Places to avoid even if you have the money. Clothes to them are an expression of their funkiness, a statement of how close they are to their bodies. Glitter is for poseurs. And expensive materials for those who can no longer use their body to make their fortune.

One recent Saturday, Canal Jean is jammed, BLS is on the air, and the dance people are trying on the $6.99 white cook's jackets that they will wear to discos around the city that night.

"Give us KTU," says a wiry Puerto Rican. "Later for this BLS." And Ray—tall, black, a man who moves to the music as he puts discarded clothes back on the racks—replies: "No way, my man. No way." And Corintha, sixteen years old and already "a dance machine," takes on the Puerto Rican: "KTU ain't nothing," she says. "They playing the records, but they just ain't got the feeling." And as I move away from their growing argument, I remember that earlier in the week I had sensed the mood of things to come in the park where Madison Avenue ends.

This park is one city place where the future has arrived. On any work day, the young pour out of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company at noon, and before they hit the park, they are already lighting joints. They know that they have only one hour to "get their heads together" so that they can juggle an afternoon of work that bores the hell out of them. And so marijuana, not food, is the midday meal. In the southwestern corner of the park, an army of young men can provide them with any drug they need.

Or they can, if they choose, make their purchase from a woman who, as decorously dressed as any Bryn Mawr



Our indestructible sofa costs less than an overstuffed chair.

At $335, our sofa is not only less expensive than an old fashioned overstuffed chair, it's also a lot more comfortable. Because the elements of its engineering were recommended not only by a designer but by an orthopedic surgeon. Only one thought should give you more comfort. Our sofa is manufactured with no veneer, no plywood, and no moving parts. Making it highly fashionable but impossible to wear out.

This End Up. Furniture you can put your feet on. THIS END UP FURNITURE CO.

Call for our Free Brochure
SOHO/461 W. Broadway (212) 673-0705
MIDTOWN/Tramway Plaza, 1139 Second Ave. (between 59th & 60th) (212) 755-6065

Daytona Beach oceanfront excursion

You love the Ocean . . . face it. The price is right for a great oceanfront vacation at the INN ON THE BEACH. All the recreational facilities you could ask for with great rooms.

ONE WEEK-7 days & 6 nights

ONLY $69.00 Per Person. Double Occupancy.

Includes:

- Luxurious accommodiations directly on the "World's Most Famous Beach" at the "Inn on the Beach."
- 7 complete breakfasts, your choice from menu.
- Hospitality desk.
- Free cocktail in "Little Oasis" Cocktail Lounge.

Plus:

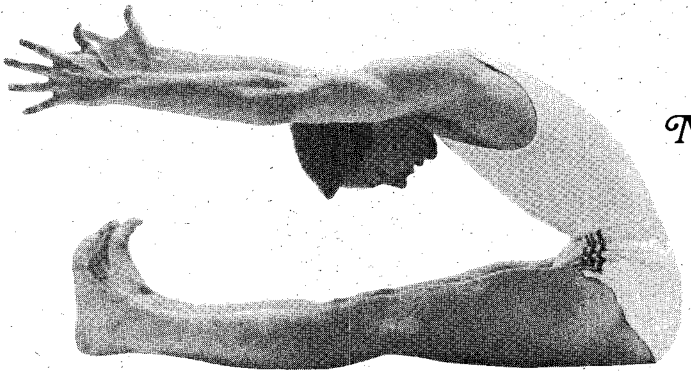
- We'll help arrange inexpensive group charter transportation to Daytona Beach. (Transportation price varies, depending on air or bus distance.)

TOLL FREE RESERVATIONS (800) 874-0975
IN FLORIDA CALL (904) 255-0921

Inn on the Beach
1615 South Atlantic Avenue Daytona Beach, Florida 32018

Sounds great, send your brochure
Name__________
Address__________
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
nym

No.7. IT TIGHTENS YOUR TUMMY.



Nickolaus Exercise Centers

Manhattan
East
250 3rd Ave.
673-6265
767 Lex. at 60th St.
355-2693
509 5th Ave.
986-9100
308 E. 73rd St.
472-3030
West
237 W. 72nd St.
877-0755
Downtown
75 Maiden Lane
425-3915
Forest Hills
212-986-9100
Manhasset
516-627-4892
Philadelphia
215-546-2860

It also loosens up your leg muscles and helps reduce your waist.

It's called the Sitting Lower Back Stretch and it's one of the 30 exercises that make up the Nickolaus Technique.

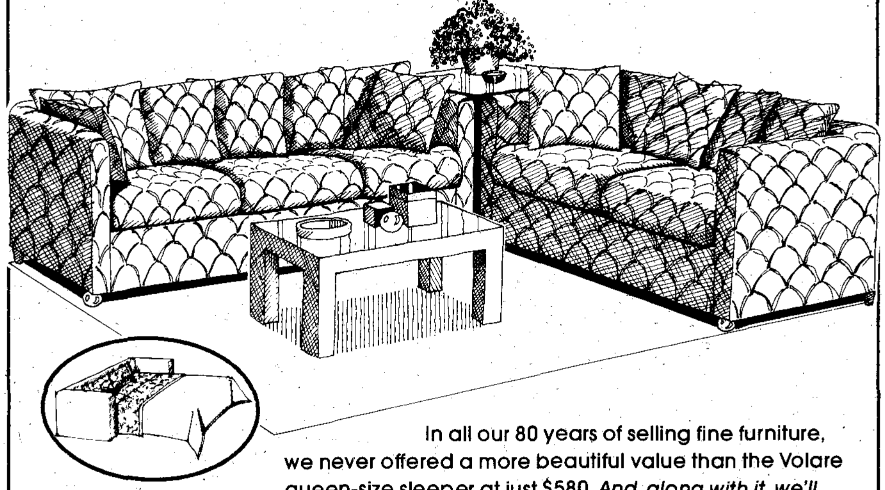
Give them a mere two hours a week and they, in turn, will give you back a straighter spine, a stronger and slimmer body.

And if you're into tennis, they'll really improve your form.

Both on and off the court.

Look for our new book "What It Takes To Feel Good—The Nickolaus Technique" by Viking Press. A Book-of-the-Month Club selection. For details write Nickolaus Exercise Centers, Dept. M, 509 Fifth Avenue, NY, NY 10017.

Come to our 80th Birthday Party... we'll save you an $80 piece of cake!



In all our 80 years of selling fine furniture, we never offered a more beautiful value than the Volare queen-size sleeper at just $580. *And, along with it, we'll let you have the matching love seat for only $80 additional.* It's our way of saying thanks, New York, for helping us grow. Other queen-size convertibles at $380 and $480...*also with matching love seats for only $80 additional.* Come to the party! Have a happy!

Small delivery charge

SOFA BED HEAVEN UPSTAIRS AT NATIONAL furniture showrooms
115 East 29th St. (Bet. Park & Lex.) • (212)685-9431
Mon.—Sat. 9-5 • Thurs. 9-9 • Sun 10-5 • Payment Plan • Master Charge • Visa • Free Parking

graduate, wheels her baby through the park. As she moves, she sings to the tune of the Burger King commercial: "Who's got the best darn reefer in the whole wide world? . . ." And if you think you know the answer she will serve you from her cache, which is hidden in the folds of her baby's fresh Pampers.

Once they have mellowed out, they turn on their boxes, and the noon party starts. But where unanimity once reigned, rivalry has set in. And as one radio goes. "Don't need to know your number/Just need to know your body," Karen "Hot Shot" Young is confessing, "When it's late at night . . . There ain't no man in sight. I need a hot shot."*

The party becomes a bummer. And the quarrel starts:

"Turn that thing off, man."

"Turn yours off."

"I'll turn your mother on," one nose snarls. And the other's hands begin their karate configurations. The mellowness ends. People step in because the super-cool are ready to do battle over something that neither one owns.

At a party given by fashion photographer Don Lynn, and prepared by Carol Douglas, a disco princess, the talk turns to the success of WKTU. "I haven't listened to WBLS in weeks," says David Heeley, a producer at Channel 13 and a disco "enthusiast" for the past five years. But someone thinks that "KTU will O.D. with this disco madness. After all, how much of that stuff can you take?" Arlene agrees: "Twenty-four hours of disco music is too much for rational human beings," she says. "At least BLS gives me my breath back. I bug out after five hours of disco dancing." Douglas, who has been listening quietly and whose "Burnin' " is moving up the charts, says: "Stations don't underestimate the musical intelligence of their audience. There's room for those who want their disco music in small doses, and for those who need to hear it all day and night. More and more people are falling into the second category."

That may be. At least Ed Cossman is counting on it. For in the middle of the gold country of Madison and 60th, his station is sending the message to the barrios and ghettos of this city that to "bump your ass off" 24 hours a day leads you closer to Nirvana. And he's getting through. To Harry Acevedo, "Listening to disco music is the only way I can cool out. People say they can relax while listening to Beethoven, but to me that's just puppy music. That don't do a thing for me."

And so while the industry is waiting

---

*© 1978 Scully Music Company

on the October/November share and cumulative listings from Arbitron, WKTU, growing more confident of its audience every day, is already touting Mediatrend's independent survey, which shows that just before its demise as the mellow sound, WKTU had a .9 share of the market, and fifteen days *after it became Disco 92, its* share had risen to 4.2. Moreover, while 320,100 persons listened to its sounds of strings in July, 971,600 listened to its din of drums in August, and 1,473,200 in September.

I draw Glenn Morgan's attention to these facts, for as operations director of WABC, he rules, according to Arbitron's July-August rating book, metropolitan radio's cumulative roost, with 4.7 million listeners and a 9.0 share of the audience. He is unconcerned. "We are far and away the best radio station in New York. Why should we worry about some new experiment? They may not even be around next month." Will he change his format? Morgan laughs. "You don't tamper with success. Practically half of our list is disco music. But I don't think disco will ever become the major kind of music that will appeal to the majority of the people. There are too many sophisticated souls out there to be content with a steady diet of only one kind of music. We can easily explain our popularity. We carry the best of everything."

And WBLS's Jackson adds: "Let WKTU do what it's doing. We'll continue to do what we're doing. We have a gut reaction in this station to good music and that is responsible for our success. We don't need all the research other stations have to have just to tell them what their hits should be. We know. Instinctively. In July, Arbitron gave us a 7.7 share of persons over twelve in the metro survey area. There is no doubt that we will beat out WABC next time around. We are New York's real sound."

He may live to rue that boast, for it is precisely Cossman's research into the urban market that gives him the gall to try to unseat WBLS from its perch as the arbiter of sound for New York's dancing freaks. That research has shown him that all the party people want is to be entertained; to hear rhythm and rhyme; to be ultimately removed from all responsibility to anything but themselves. *The beat has become the opiate of the urban young.*

"These kids are something else," says Taplinger. "They create the trends in music, in clothes, in style, in everything."

"We have never bought a profitable station," says Cossman, gazing at a

Buy any Sealy Posturepedic® mattress at the Kleinsleep price and get the box-spring at 1/2 THE MATTRESS PRICE!

ABSOLUTELY NOTHING HELD BACK! Shop with confidence, because Kleinsleep has taken the guesswork out of selecting the right mattress. Kleinsleep sells only the best, and each model has been firmness rated by us. You'll find every comfort from Cloud Soft to Sealy's hardest sleep set on display. Every great Sealy Posturepedic®, Posture Poise®, and Back Saver® are included. Absolutely nothing held back.
YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED.

SEALY POSTUREPEDIC® 'EXTRA FIRM'
As supplied to the finest hotels. This extra firm Posturepedic is just the right firmness for most people.

	Mattress	Box Spring	COMPLETE SET NOW
39x75" Twin	$130	$65	**$195**
54x75" Full	160	80	**240**
60x80" Queen	210	105	**315**
76x80" King	280	140	**420**

SEALY POSTURE POISE 'SUPER FIRM'
A Sealy super firm mattress with a luxury quilted top and a super firm torsion spring foundation.

	Mattress	Box Spring	COMPLETE SET NOW
39x75" Twin	$60	$30	**$90**
54x75" Full	80	40	**120**
60x80" Queen	140	70	**210**
76x80" King	160	80	**240**

SEALY'S 'HARDEST SLEEP SET'
Sealy's hardest mattress has extra heavy steel coils and ultra firm padding. It goes with its matching foundation with built in bedboard.

	Mattress	Box Spring	COMPLETE SET NOW
39x75" Twin	$150	$75	**$225**
54x75" Full	180	90	**270**
60x80" Queen	250	125	**375**
76x80" King	318	159	**477**

$199.99 DELUXE SOFA SLEEPER
Modern sofa sleeper in beautiful lush velvet. Jumbo bolsters, and tubular chrome steel frame. Opens to sleep 2. Great for guests. Can be used in any room.

Immediate Delivery And Set Up. Saturday Deliveries Arranged. Bank Credit Cards Accepted.

OPEN SUNDAY 12-5

kleinsleep™

140 E. 58 ST. cor. Lex. 755-8210—Park Free with Purchase. Mon.-Thurs. 10-9. Tues., Wed., Fri 10-7. Sat. 10-6.

145 6TH AVE. (Ave. of Americas—betw. Spring & Dominick) 675-3355. Mon. & Thurs. 10-8. Tues., Wed., Fri., Sat. 10-6.

OTHER STORES IN: Brooklyn 252-2440, Queens 779-0045, Yonkers 779-4800, Bronx 584-5500, Norwalk 838-3556 or 846-2233, Ramsey, NJ 825-4477. Call for location and hours.

large bottle of Lavoris to his left. "It's always been a combination of talent and hard work that has helped us turn things around. We have ten stations nationwide. We'll do with WKTU what we did with them. We are only interested in winners here." He does not say that his disco station is beamed primarily to the Spanish and black urban young. People who, his researchers tell him, have music in their veins. He smiles. All caps. But his eyes remain cold. Wary. As if he's somehow afraid that a sudden change in fashion could crumble his Wonderland.

"You've got nice teeth," he tells me.

"Nice teeth," says Taplinger as I head for the door.

The dance machines will get all the music they want until Arbitron's next rating book comes out the first week of December. If the news is good for WKTU, it will be good for them. But until then, they may want to ask themselves where their music is going. It has already gone past sex and is into bondage. Donna Summer no longer moans to her lover, "I love to love you, baby." She has moved on to the periphery of S&M, where she pleads with him: "To hold me. To scold me/For when I'm bad, I'm so, so bad . . ."

And it is getting worse. For dancing is no longer recreation. It is now raison d'être. A singer named Norma Jean is showing the way. She is in rebellion against the old American custom of waiting until Saturday night to party. She wants to do it all day, every day: "Just like some old jerk/All I do is work . . . "

As if that were the most reprehensible of American preoccupations.

At a recent open-air party in St. Albans Park, Queens, WKTU was all the rage. I watched the boogie fever spread as the dancers beat their tambourines during the rhythm breaks. I heard them blow their whistles during the music's hook, and I smiled when they proudly proclaimed themselves "freaks." But during all that merriment, I could not help but wonder if they had ever heard what Thoreau said about every generation's laughing at the old fashions but religiously following the new. And something in me saddened, for I knew that the current cry of "Party! Party! Party!" will eventually fade. The memory of its raucousness will one day elicit smiles as patronizing as those the Twist now brings. The freaks do not know this, for their music now glides through all the crevices of urban America. And so, secure in the beat that pulverizes their ears from the radio stations they have chosen as their own, they have not yet begun to wonder what they will do when their music ends. ■

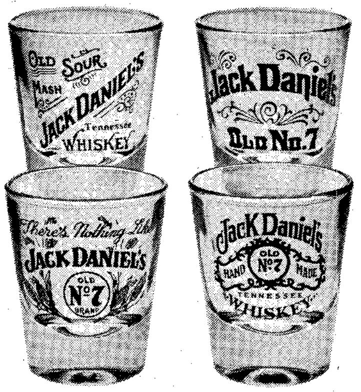
"We stepped out with the latest look from the world's largest riding store."

Discover what the horsey set has always known. You can put together a marvelous mix of casual classics at Miller's. Choose from today's smartest English and western styles for men and women. All attractively priced and perfect for town or country.

Hats $7 to $52.50.
Hacking jackets $79.50 to $150.
Western shirts $11 to $35.
Equestrian shirts $9.95.
Corduroy slacks $49.50.
Stretch breeches $19.95 to $70.
Belts $8 to $30.
Boots $42.50 to $177.

MILLER'S
NOT FOR RIDERS ONLY
123 EAST 24TH ST., NEW YORK (212) 691-1000
Between Park and Lexington Aves.
BankAmericard—Master Charge—American Express

LYNCHBURG
HARDWARE & GENERAL STORE
Box 350, Lynchburg, Tenn. 37352

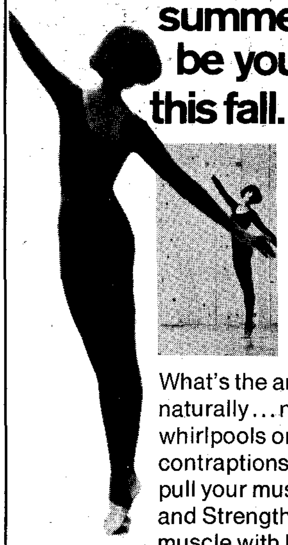


Tennessee Shot Glasses

Some folks wonder about how much whiskey to pour in a drink. Especially the drinks they make for friends. Well, these sturdy Jack Daniel's shot glasses deliver the right amount (1½ ounces, to be exact) every time. They're good for bar decoration, too. Because each one carries an old-time Jack Daniel Distillery design in black and gold script; and the whole set is packed in a nice little gift box. Set of four: $5.00. Postage included.

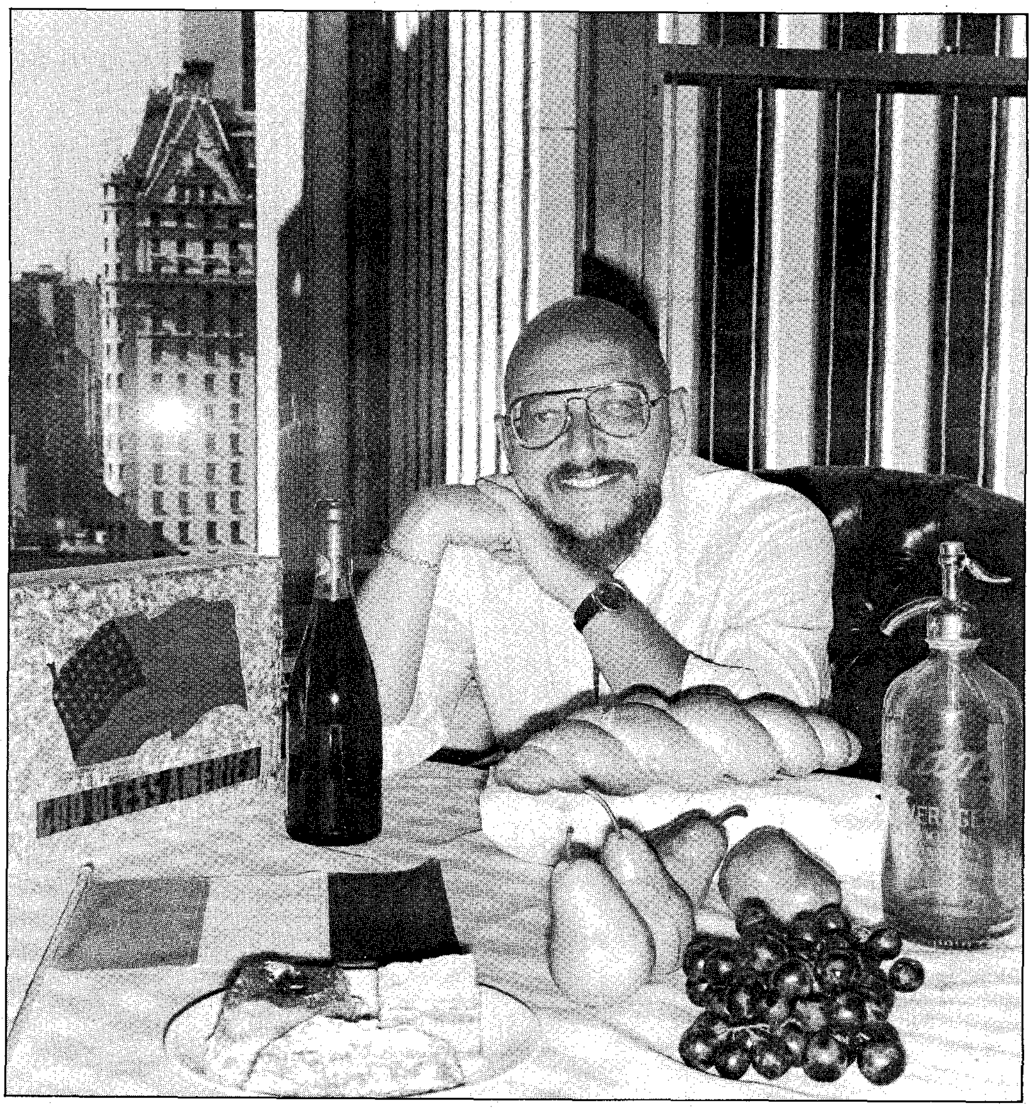
Send check, money order, or use American Express, Visa or Master Charge, including all numbers and signature.
(Tennessee residents add 6% sales tax.)
For a color catalog full of old Tennessee items, send $1.00 to above address.

Now is the time... the promise you couldn't keep this summer can be yours this fall.



What's the answer? Do it naturally... no bars, belts, whirlpools or mechanized contraptions to grip and pull your muscles. Stretch and Strengthen every muscle with **Lazar.**

Exercise Plus
30 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019
Telephone (212) 586-1742
*FREE INTRODUCTORY CLASS



Jerry Della Femina: *He not only survived his childhood, he prevailed. He heads his own ad agency. He still eats Italian.*

An Italian Grows in Brooklyn

By Jerry Della Femina and Charles Sopkin

"...My family brought the old customs with them. The anguish this caused is known as the Italian Experience in the New World..."

The Della Feminas arrived in the United States because my great-uncle's wife's brother decided one day to hell with the little town near Naples, and he picked up and went to America. I've tried to find out what drove him, but nobody in the family seems to know. Or care.

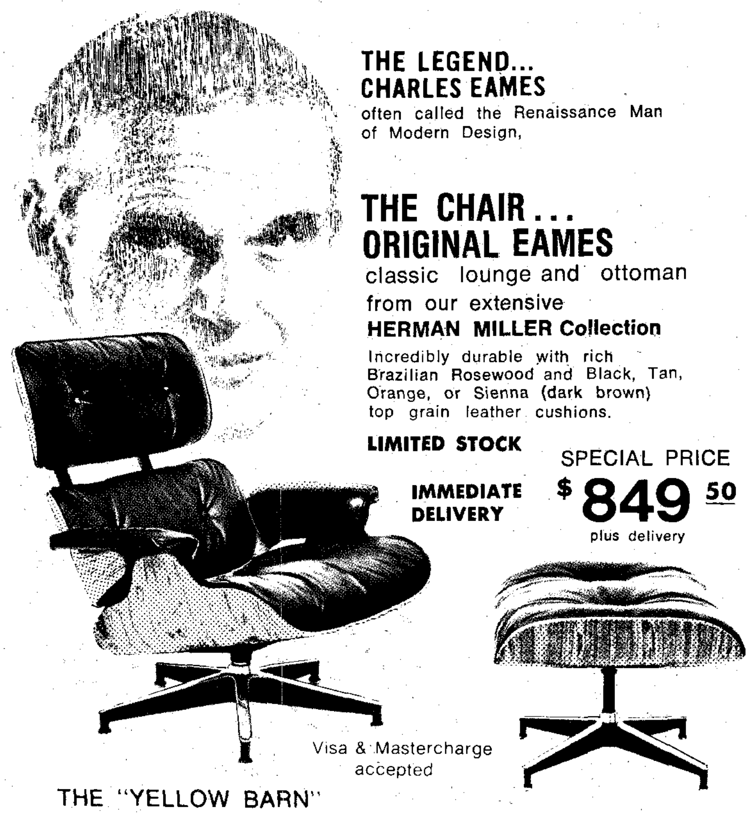
But once Gennaro Della Femina came to Brooklyn in 1909, the migration started. He brought his sister over, and after the sister came his parents, and after the parents . . . Their village literally emptied out. Cousins, aunts, uncles, brothers—the whole damn family picked up and, within a 30-year span, came over. It has a lot to do with the Italian's inability to let anyone leave the family. They just pulled each other out of Italy. It wasn't that America's arms were outstretched or that there were jobs. No, it was Gennaro's cousins and my uncle and my aunt's brother, and so they came; they could not survive in Italy without the family, and there was at least a chance that the family could survive in America.

My family moved intact to the United States, but they kept their village habits and customs. They brought the old country with them, and in many ways it caused anguish. This anguish is sometimes known as the Italian Experience in the New World.

They ended up in the Gravesend section of Brooklyn, which was about a 40-square-block area ten minutes from Sheepshead Bay and Coney Island. It originally had been farmland, settled by the diligent and hardworking Dutch. The English followed. In the early twentieth century a family named Amici moved in, and the old settlers took one look at them—and *their* relatives—and eventually moved out.

Adapted from An Italian Grows in Brooklyn, *1978, by Jerry Della Femina and Charles Sopkin.*

Photograph by Susan Chang



modern-furniture-barn

THE LEGEND...
CHARLES EAMES
often called the Renaissance Man
of Modern Design,

THE CHAIR...
ORIGINAL EAMES
classic lounge and ottoman
from our extensive
HERMAN MILLER Collection
Incredibly durable with rich
Brazilian Rosewood and Black, Tan,
Orange, or Sienna (dark brown)
top grain leather cushions.

LIMITED STOCK

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

SPECIAL PRICE
$849 50
plus delivery

Visa & Mastercharge
accepted

THE "YELLOW BARN"
Rte. 22 Bedford Rd. Armonk, N. Y. (914) AR 3-3900
Daily 9:30 to 6 · Thurs. 9:30 to 9 · Sun. 12 to 5 Closed Tues. · Ample Parking

IF YOU'VE BEEN TOLD YOU CANNOT AFFORD TO BUY
100% WOOL CARPET
DON'T BELIEVE IT. A.B.C. THE LARGEST CARPET STORE
IN THE U.S.A. HAS MADE THE MOST COLOSSAL WOOL
PURCHASE IN OUR 80 YEAR HISTORY!
*From One Of The Most Famous Mills, A.B.C. Carpet
Bought Below Wholesale—So YOU Can Buy
BELOW WHOLESALE!*

THICK, RICH, PLUSHEST
ALL WOOL VELVET PILE
REG. $30 SQ. YD.
In your choice of 11 Opulent Colors:
Oyster, Chamois, Suede, Gold, Blue,
Brown, Ivory, Avocado, Orange, Red,
Purple.
NOW
15 90
SQ YD
YOUR SELECTION TODAY CAN BE INSTALLED TOMORROW

*Complete Custom Installation Available
A.B.C. guarantees that carpets listed in this sale are below
current wholesale value!...
AND THAT EVERY YARD IS FIRST QUALITY*

ABC
carpet co.

881 BROADWAY
CORNER E. 19th ST., MANHATTAN
Tel: 677-6970
FREE PARKING
AT 20th St Garage (Betw 5th & 6th Ave)

Mon., Tues., Wed., Fri. 9 AM TO 6 PM / THURSDAY 9 AM TO 8 PM / SATURDAY 9 AM TO 6 PM / SUNDAY 11 AM TO 5 PM

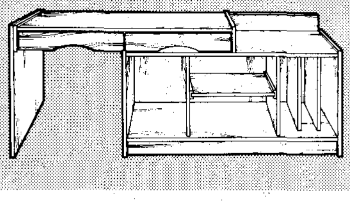
My grandparents—all four of them—never did learn the language of their reluctantly adopted country. My grandmother did pull herself together and learn two words of English: "No home." It didn't matter who was at the door; "No home" was good enough for any busybody. She didn't learn English because she didn't think the country—or her coming over here—was going to work out. She kept thinking that it was temporary for the 40 years she lived in America and remained thinking that until the day they buried her on foreign soil. She was 60 years old before she even *saw* the borough of Queens, and she went to her grave not knowing that the Bronx, Manhattan, or Staten Island existed.

Prince spaghetti was not featured at lunch. My mother might take an egg and combine it with yesterday's leftover macaroni to make a macaroni pie. Eggs were not used to make something foreign called an "omelet." Eggs simply held other things together. Obviously, no one knew anything about cholesterol. It seemed to us that we had a pretty healthy diet. No one ever said, "Gee, we ought to have *x* amount of fiber in our diet." We gravitated toward fresh vegetables and fresh fruit. When Charlie the fruit man came to your house and sold you fruit and vegetables, they weren't wastefully wrapped in acres of paper. There were no prepackaged foods—they were against our religion. One summer night in 1947 my mother committed a sacrilege by bringing home a Betty Crocker apple-pie mix. My grandmother, seeing Betty Crocker as a threat to both her sovereignty and her ability to run the house, started a tremendous fight. She predicted death and destruction if anyone ate the apple pie, and her prediction was made with the fervor of a gypsy.

My mother faced one of those watershed decisions. Should she go and defy her mother-in-law and make the damn thing, or should she cave in and throw it out? So, with my grandmother absolutely enraged, my mother went ahead and cooked the pie and served it after dinner. My grandmother sat there predicting that the children would die. Whether it was voodoo, botulism, or some sort of induced mass hysteria, the entire family got deathly ill from the pie. It was the sickest I've ever been in my entire life. As I was throwing up that night, in between gasps for air I could hear my grandmother saying, "Don't cross me again. I can turn your milk into stone!" It was the last alien food to enter the house for a good ten years.

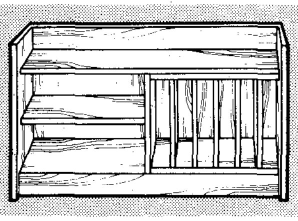
Life is beautiful at
Ruggero's
In the heart of Little Italy
Strolling Guitar
Italian-Continental Cuisine
194 Grand St., N.Y., N.Y.
925-1340 Valet Parking

BIENAIME



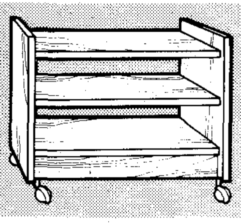
Entertainment Center at Bienaime.
54"W by 19"D by 28"H and extends to 106"W. Teak, walnut or oak $259.

BIENAIME



Stereo Bench at Bienaime.
41½"W by 17¾"D by 23½"H with finished back. Teak or walnut $129.

BIENAIME



Stereo/TV Table at Bienaime.
26½"W by 18"D by 20½"H with adjustable shelf. Teak or walnut $75.

BIENAIME

Bienaime Furniture.
These are three examples of Bienaime's Stereo/TV furniture. Each unit is finished in a natural wood veneer, oiled, and is fully assembled. Bienaime's selection of furniture is based on quality, style, and price. Bookcases, wall units, room dividers, desks, sleep sofas, tables, chairs, drafting tables. Bienaime: strong on style, easy on price.
Hours: Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 12-5, Th 10-8.
Bienaime. 231 East 51 (212) 688-4643.

Our neighborhood Italian doctor was a man whom I shall call Dr. Ferdinand Gorgo, a man of about 50, who only spoke Italian. Because of his ability not to speak English, his name was passed from old lady to old lady and his practice was built upon this foundation.

Gorgo's affliction was well known throughout the neighborhood because a secret like horseplaying was really not a secret at all. He lived in two rooms behind a tiny office; he reportedly was married, but no one ever saw his wife, and he had no children.

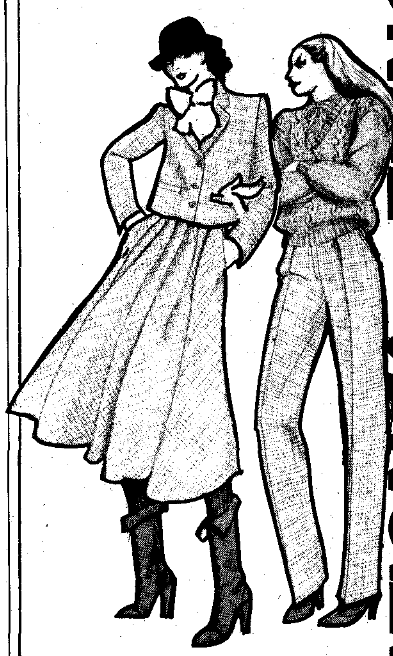
Gorgo's method of treating a patient was the same whether the person had a wart or walking pneumonia, catarrh or cancer: He first tried to scare the daylights out of him. A patient would walk into his office and the first words out of Gorgo's mouth were "My God, how did you ever let yourself get into this condition?" Even if his patient were twelve or thirteen, Gorgo had visions of death. "You shouldn't allow this to happen," he would say. "Do you know what you have? Do you have any idea of what is wrong with you?" By this time the poor patient would be hysterical, backed against the wall, and ready to move next door to George's Funeral Home, where Gorgo buried his mistakes.

How could any patient seriously believe in a doctor whose hours didn't start until 3:45 P.M., which was the time he usually got back from the track? He wasn't affiliated with any hospital, and he never referred a patient to a specialist. No one in the neighborhood ever had brain surgery. Gorgo didn't know about brain surgery.

Gorgo did turn out to be very quick in learning about penicillin. When that drug was just reaching the market, he decided that this was the drug for him to work with. So everyone got penicillin, no matter what the undiagnosed disease was, no matter if the patient might be allergic to the drug. Down with the pants and *zonk!*—another hit of the miracle drug. I am convinced that he tried to cure cancer with penicillin. If my mother's great-uncle was bright yellow and tired and complaining of aches and pains, it wasn't hepatitis, it was just the need for a quick shot of penicillin.

Sometimes his diagnosis was so far off that he even failed to prescribe penicillin when it might have helped. When my grandmother was dying at the age of 84, with hardening of the arteries, a chronic case of pneumonia, and a lung condition, Gorgo missed the diagnosis and didn't give the penicillin. But he was smart enough

Keeping up with JONES N.Y.
CREATIONS 'n THINGS



Sporty/feminine/tailored JONES N.Y. in plaids, herringbones or checks to mix with solid skirts, straight & flaired. Tailored trousers coordinate with 25 exotic shades of cowl-neck sweaters.

CREATIONS 'N THINGS • 265 WEST 72 STREET
SC 4-8800
American Express • VISA • Mastercharge

Barbizon Plaza
LIBRARY
A LITERARY DISCOTHEQUE
DUE DATE DUE DATE
All our books
may not have
happy endings but
your evening will.
After dinner,
after theatre,
after midnight.

A very novel discotheque. Good books on hand. Good drinks in hand. And great sound all around.
Between 58th & 59th on Avenue of the Americas
Mon-Fri 4:30pm-3am • Sat 9pm-3am • Sun 8pm-2am
No denim Books don't need jackets Gentlemen do
Telephone: 247-7000

sloane's presents distinctive kravet designer fabrics at 15% off regular prices

The entire collection of innovative patterns, textures, stripes and geometrics . . . at 15% off regular prices, now through November 11 only, exclusively through Sloane's. Plus similar savings on labor for bedspreads, slipcovers and upholstery only. Consult our Fabric Shop or Interior Design Studio experts, 4th Floor, 5th Avenue and all stores. Or call our Shop-at-Home Service, (212) 840-1000, ext. 413. (Shop-at-Home is not available in Red Bank or Jenkintown.)

Use your Sloane charge account or American Express.

SLOANE'S FIFTH AVENUE

SLOANE

An irresistable offer for "My Fur-Faire Lady" & Gentleman

We want to tempt you. We want you to come in and wallow in our prestige furs. Swathe yourself in our exclusive designer styles. Gasp at our incredibly low direct factory prices. *Then* save an additional $100 just by presenting this check (one to a customer) at time of purchase. So bundle up now at Fur-Faire and save a bundle.

Weinstein's
Fur-Faire, Inc.
L.I.'s Largest Quality Furrier at 427 Central Avenue in Cedarhurst, L.I. / Phone. 569-6220

WEINSTEIN'S FUR-FAIRE, INC.
427 CENTRAL AVENUE
CEDARHURST, N. Y. 11516
October 1 1978
$ 100
PAY TO THE ORDER OF Weinstein's Fur Faire
One Hundred and 00/100
FOR Expires December 31, 1978
Edward Weinstein
⑆0280⑆0032⑆ 211⑈36 0470⑈

Open Sundays from 11 to 5

to say to all of us, "You can keep her at home. You can keep her." Thus he did not develop the reputation of "hospital doctor," the kind of quack who sent his patients off to the hospital to die. Unfortunately, in my grandmother's case he even misread her vital signs and the fact that they were quickly ebbing. "She's very bad, but I'll be back," he said on one of his daily visits. Boy, he wasn't kidding. He went out the door and down the block and my grandmother muttered some Italian prayer and died. Just like that. One of us went running out the door to try to catch Gorgo, did, and brought him back. The doctor simply looked at my grandmother and kept saying, "I told you she was very bad. I told you so."

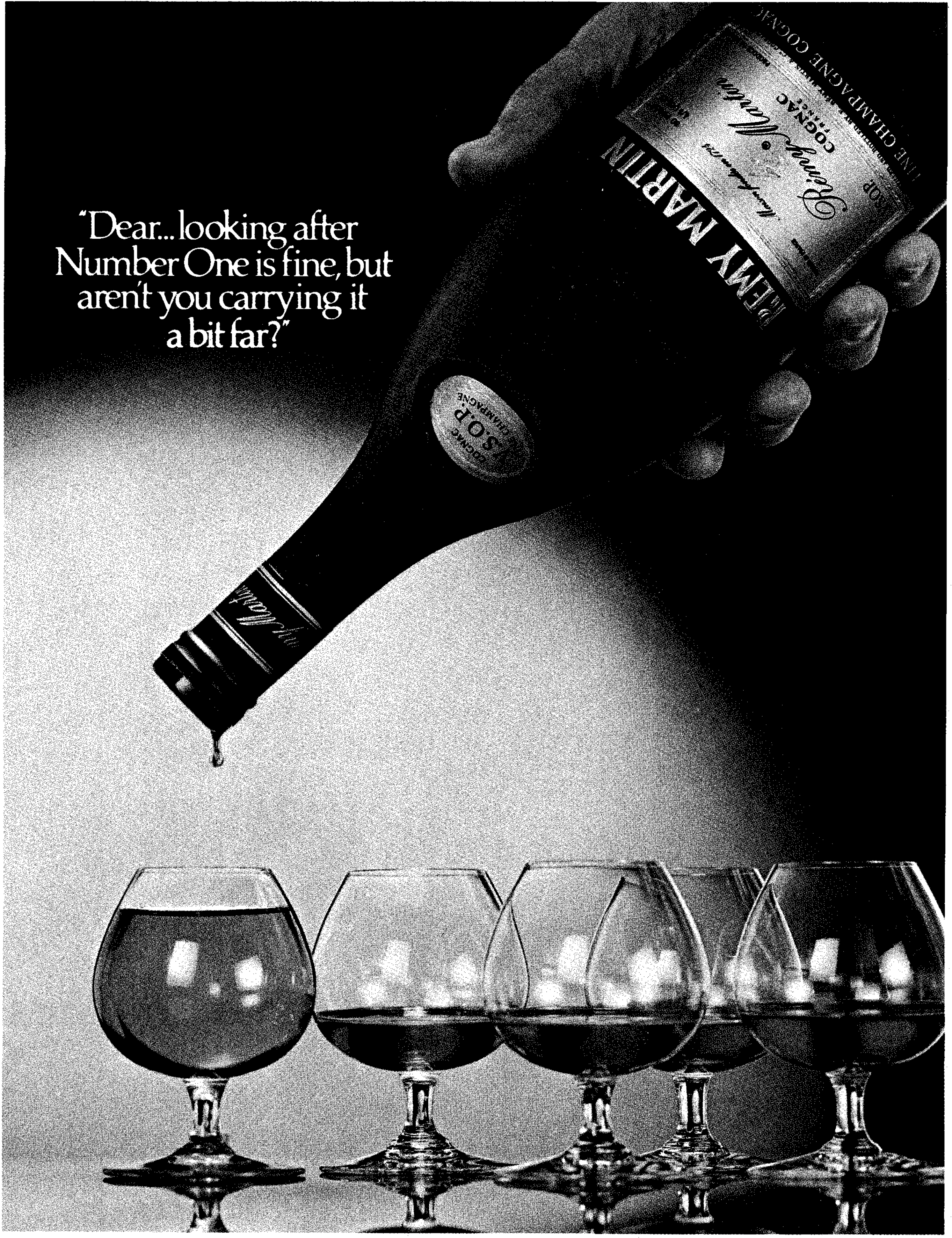
Sex

The main subject that the old ladies took charge of was sex education. In fact, the first words out of our neighbor Grandmother Roselli's mouth were *"Non toccare,"* which were pounded into every Italian boy's head from the age of six on. *Don't touch!* And that means you, grabbing yourself by the balls, which is what every generation of Italian boys has done since the founding of Rome. My friend Louis, one of Grandmother Roselli's grandsons, heard *non toccare* from the newly arrived grandmother and that was the extent of his sex education. "Don't touch" probably lasted right through the lifetime of these kids.

Since it was absolutely inconceivable that little girls would ever think of touching themselves, they were never yelled at. Only little boys got "no touch." In every Italian household, the grandmother laid down the basis of all the neuroses that were to follow. I have friends today who have eyes that can't stop twitching because their grandmothers kept saying, day after day, "Don't touch." There was no second step to the sex education.

Non toccare as an inhibiting force kept the kids in check from the ages of six (if the kid was precocious) until eight or nine. And then, no matter what the grandmother said or did, the streets took over the education. I was a little slower than most about my sex education: My first hint of how babies were conceived came one day when a friend and I were traveling on the Sea Beach subway. Bobby drew on the side of the car a picture of a pregnant woman, complete with detailed baby in her stomach. I almost threw up, but then I felt: If this is what it takes to learn about sex, better grit my teeth and get on with it.

Since the neighborhood was very


"Dear... looking after Number One is fine, but aren't you carrying it a bit far?"
RÉMY MARTIN
FINE CHAMPAGNE COGNAC
V.S.O.P.

Rémy Martin V. S. O. P.

FINE CHAMPAGNE COGNAC

80 Proof Renfield Importers, Ltd. New York

THE WIZ! THE STARS! THE MUSIC! WOW!
THE WIZ

DIANA ROSS in
"THE WIZ"
Also Starring MICHAEL JACKSON · NIPSEY RUSSELL · TED ROSS · LENA HORNE
and RICHARD PRYOR (as "THE WIZ")

Production Design & Costumes by TONY WALTON · Songs by CHARLIE SMALLS · Music Adapted & Supervised by QUINCY JONES · Executive Producer KEN HARPER · Editor DEDE ALLEN

Director of Photography OSWALD MORRIS B.S.C. · Special Visual Effects by ALBERT WHITLOCK · Screenplay by JOEL SCHUMACHER · Produced by ROB COHEN

Directed by
SIDNEY LUMET

Based on the play "THE WIZ" · Book by WILLIAM F. BROWN · Music and Lyrics by CHARLIE SMALLS · Produced on the New York Stage by KEN HARPER · A MOTOWN PRODUCTION

A UNIVERSAL PICTURE · TECHNICOLOR® | Soon to be a BERKLEY Book | Original Soundtrack on MCA Records and Tapes | DOLBY® STEREO (AT SELECTED THEATRES) | G GENERAL AUDIENCES All Ages Admitted

©1978 UNIVERSAL CITY STUDIOS, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SOON AT THEATRES EVERYWHERE!

much isolated from information from the outside world, we picked up our knowledge as best we could. There was always a nineteen-year-old who had a vast amount of sexual experience. He would talk to a couple of kids who were sixteen or so. The sixteen-year-olds would talk to a fourteen-year-old, but that's where the buck stopped. Kids of fourteen weren't about to share their knowledge with a measly twelve-year-old. Thus, good solid knowledge about sex remained pretty much of a secret.

There rarely was a problem of venereal disease or pregnancy because it was the era of the Trojan or the Rameses. I've always felt that the sale of Life Savers was directly linked to the sale of Trojans. Here's a fifteen-year-old about to have sex for the first time and shaking with fright, walking into a neighborhood drugstore trying to buy a pack of condoms. As he is about to open his mouth, in comes another customer and the kid immediately switches from the Trojan to a pack of Life Savers. The other customer leaves, and the entire process begins again.

I would walk into the drugstore, my eyes looking at my shoelaces, and mumble, "Pack of Trojans." At this point the clerk always lost part of his hearing. "What did you say? Trojans?" He usually said this in a voice that would reach out of the door and down to the corner. I'd usually look up at this point and see a woman who was a third cousin of my mother's approaching; my answer was, "A pack of Life Savers." I never left the drugstore without three or four packs of the candy. They weren't such a hot product, but they had a wonderful thing going for them.

Weddings

Little boys and girls were told they had been put on this earth to get married and to propagate. And thus will the church grow. Forget all those reports that say the church is losing members and money because of its backward stand on birth control. Concentrate on what they were impressing on those pliable minds: Get married.

The church shouldn't take all the blame. The parents were in there too, pushing the concept of marriage as if it were the sole alternative in life. The only kind of dolls given to little Italian girls were bride dolls. A cry of joy was heard in an Italian household when a little girl showed her parents she knew how to dress the little doll.

For those people who are wondering if this was the dark ages and where in heaven's name was women's liberation

"A superb account of superb music."
—John Rockwell, *The New York Times*

MUSICA SACRA
CHORUS AND ORCHESTRA
RICHARD WESTENBURG, CONDUCTOR

Wednesday, November 15, 7:30 p.m.
VERDI: REQUIEM
Johanna Meier, Soprano/Leo Goeke, Tenor
Katherine Ciesinski, Mezzo-soprano
Malcolm Smith, Bass

Tuesday, December 19, 7:30 p.m.
HANDEL: MESSIAH (Sold out last year)

Wednesday, February 7, 7:30 p.m.
VIVALDI: GLORIA IN D/CREDO
and other works

Wednesday, March 14, 7:30 p.m.
ALL-MOZART PROGRAM featuring
Elly Ameling, Soprano

Monday, April 9, 7:30 p.m.
BACH: ST. MATTHEW PASSION
(Sold out last year)

AVERY FISHER HALL/LINCOLN CENTER

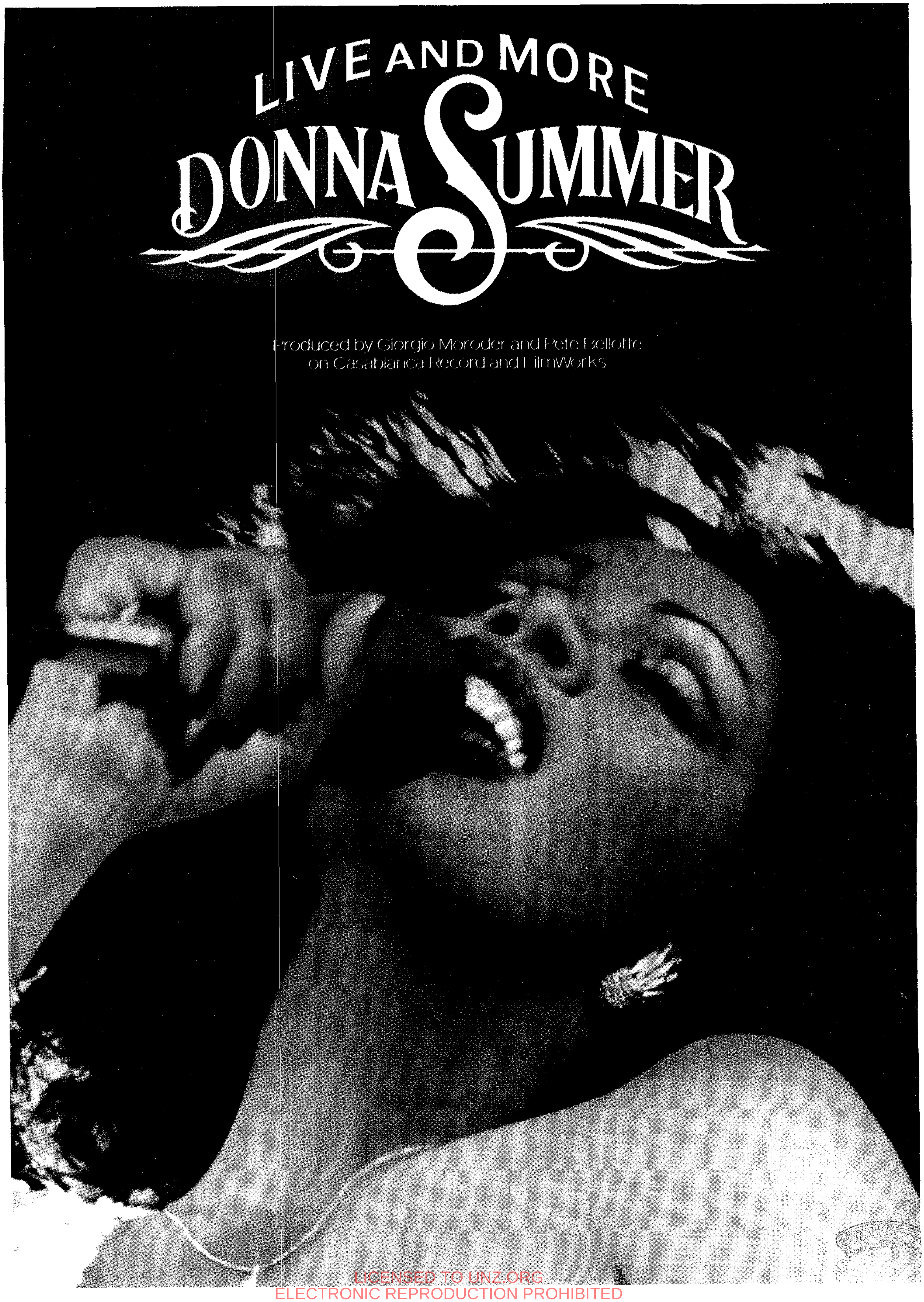
SUBSCRIBE NOW and Save Almost 20%—
5 Concerts for the price of 4

Subscriptions (5 concerts): Front Orch. & 1st Tier: $42; Rear Orch. (JJ-SS): $37; 2nd Tier: $29; 3rd Tier: $21. Mail check and stamped self-addressed envelope to **Musica Sacra, 20 W. 86 St., N.Y. 10024.**

Single tickets (if available) on sale one month prior to each concert at box office: MESSIAH: $12, 10, 8, 6; Other concerts: $10, 9, 7, 5.

Discounts available for groups of 20 or more. Call 595-9026.

Musica Sacra, 20 W. 86th St., NY 10024
Please send____subscriptions at $____in the ________(location)
I would like to make a tax-deductible contribution of $____to help support Musica Sacra. (A minimum membership in Friends of Musica Sacra is $25)
Total amount enclosed $____
NAME________
ADDRESS________
CITY____STATE____ZIP____



LIVE AND MORE

DONNA SUMMER

Produced by Giorgio Moroder and Pete Bellotte
on Casablanca Record and FilmWorks

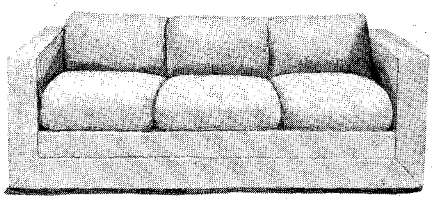
and haven't these people been brought into the twentieth century, the answers, in no particular order, are: "Yes, it was the dark ages; no, the people weren't aware of the twentieth century; and women's liberation evidently got held up at the Brooklyn Battery Tunnel."

After the age of 21 things started going downhill for the women. My neighborhood tolerated a single girl until that age, but after that she was on her way to becoming an old maid. In this respect, the neighborhood was very much like Sicily.

In Gravesend, money was a very real consideration, so there was a very elaborate scale of weddings worked out. At the bottom of the scale was the "at-home football." Football weddings got their name from the fact that at the reception the main source of nourishment was sandwiches made ahead of time, consisting usually of prosciutto or provolone or other cheese, and wrapped in waxed paper. The living room was cleared and a table was set up at either end of the room. And then thousands of sandwiches would be heaped on the two tables. Each table was manned by a guy who had the skills of Johnny Lujack of Notre Dame.

As the guests started to jam the room, the sandwiches would get grabbed up with a vengeance. If the guy watching table number one suddenly was hit for a flock of ham sandwiches and he ran short and didn't have the time to open up another carton, he simply yelled across the room to guy number two: "Hey, gimme half a dozen prosciutto" (in their haste, vowels also got dropped on the floor, thus "prosciutto" became "proshoot"). Guy number two would grab six prosciutto and literally hurl them across the room, over the heads of the guests, right into the arms of guy number one. The sandwiches were thrown not unlike a forward pass, and they were caught not unlike a spiraling football.

One step up from the "at-home football" wedding was the "away football" wedding, which simply meant that the wedding reception was held in a rented hall rather than in the family's home. And one step up from the "away football" weddings came the catered weddings—main dish, chicken—which were held at a succession of Brooklyn catering halls, the most prominent of which I shall call Ralph's, and during that short period of time when I was aware of such things and still living in Brooklyn, Ralph's burned to the ground at least 23 times. It led the league in Brooklyn for number of suspicious fires. It would burn down at the end of one June-wedding season and stay burned



At Carlyle we're up front with quality...

SALE-MITER-$495

and we back it up all the way around!

SALE-PARC-$899

Not only are Carlyle sofa-beds great from the front and sides but we also give them great behinds! Take a close look at the back of the Parc, its voluptuous lines are carried all the way around the sofa. We have discovered that many of our sofabeds don't just get pushed against the wall, but are placed in a free standing position. That's why at Carlyle we pay as much attention to the rear end as we do to the rest of the couch. We start from the inside with kiln dried hard wood frames, the best mechanism and mattress money can buy, and attention to detail inside, outside and backside. Come take a look at us, from any angle.

Manufactured by us for us and for ourselves alone

Carlyle custom convertibles ltd.

MANHATTAN: 1056 Third Ave. near 62nd St. (212) 838-1525. Open Mon. & Thurs. 10 to 9. Open Tues., Wed., Fri., Sat. 10 to 6. Open Sun. 12 to 5. **PARAMUS, N.J.:** Route 17S between Midland Ave. and Century Rd. opposite Shoetown. (201) 967-0202. Open Mon. Thru Fri. 10 to 9. Open Sat. 10 to 6.

Master Charge and Visa Accepted **Our Manhattan Showroom Open Sundays 12 to 5**

Pearlcorder puts sound versatility in the palm of your hand.

Come in to Alkit and listen to the bold and beautiful sound of the pocket-size Pearlcorder SD2—with 2-hour recording capability. Plus the whole kaboodle of pop-in accessories. Like FM and AM tuners. Speakers. And voice actuators. Then create the personal sound system that best fits your needs. *We'll even give you a free gift.*

You can hear the entire line of Olympus Pearlcorders at Alkit. And get uptown service—at downtown prices.

Pearlcorder SD2
BY OLYMPUS OPTICAL CO.,LTD.

Hear the whole kaboodle at

Alkit Camera

866 Third Ave., N.Y. (bet. 52 & 53 Sts.) • 832-2101

Chinese Food Lovers!

Subscribe today . . . a very special newsletter about authentic Chinese cooking in the American Home

$7.50 a year - 6 issues
(Sample copy - only $2.00)

Thousands of Americans are finding in WOK TALK the real "how to" of Chinese cuisine. And so will you, in words and pictures, with menu ideas, cooking tips, recipes, food profiles, and always the friendly ear of the editors.

Plus, you receive our current Shopping List of hard-to-find oriental foods, spices, condiments, cookware, dishes, and *personalized* fortune cookies. Many good buys, and a Holiday Gift Catalogue!

Subscribe right now, and start enjoying WOK TALK next month. We will rush your first issue (and our glorious Gift Catalogue) by return mail.

The Chinese Grocer

Dept. AEP, 209 Post Street at Grant
San Francisco, California 94108

Your Name ______
Street ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

P.S. Help a friend get their wok out of the closet and onto the stove. Send them a subscription, and we will enclose a gift card with your greetings!

For tickets and news of Broadway call New York Report.

999-1234

noon to 1 PM daily	what tickets are available today
8 PM-9 PM weekdays	behind-the-scenes theatre interviews
11 PM to midnight weekdays	news of the performing arts
9 PM to midnight weekends	the performing arts and Broadway news

Call at other times for news headlines, traffic conditions and special events. It's only a dime or less for New York Telephone customers in 212, 516 and 914 areas. (Long Distance elsewhere.)

New York Telephone

STILL BUYING FURNITURE AT RETAIL?
Not Very Intelligent . . . Really.

OUR DIRECT TRADE DISCOUNT PRICES plus our access to every important brand name will more than convince you that we are your *real* furniture connection. Shop decorator quality for every room in our 5 Floor Trade Building.

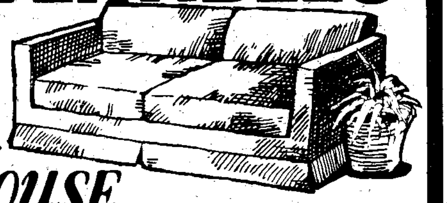
WHAT YOU LOVED AT BLOOMIES, SLOANES, OR ELSEWHERE . . . YOU CAN AFFORD HERE!

New York FURNITURE Center

BankAmericard
Master Charge

41 East 31st Street, New York City, N.Y. 10016 • 679-8866
Free Parking • Daily & Sat. to 5:00; Thurs. to 8:30

$200 CONVERTIBLES



New York City's largest selection of $200 convertible sofabeds. Values to $400.

JENNIFER HOUSE

Immediate Delivery

UPTOWN—1530 Second Ave.
(Bet. 79th & 80th Sts.) 535-1242
Mon. thru Fri. 10-9 PM. Sat. to 6.

DOWNTOWN—404 Park Ave. So.
(Cor. 28th St.) LE 2-4697
Open Daily 10-7 PM.

BOTH STORES OPEN SUNDAY 12-5 PM

down until the start of the next year's June-wedding season. On July 1, if it hadn't burned by that date, the fire trucks in the neighborhood would make a run by the place and practically wait for the spontaneous combustion to begin.

Anyhow, Ralph's specialized in catered weddings, and they only made one error in all of the years they served the community. At one wedding—it happened to have been one of my cousins'—the management tried to institute something new in my neighborhood: a buffet wedding. Ralph's figured that they'd save on hiring waiters and other help, and simply put all of the food out in attractive display and let people take what they wanted.

It went down in the books as the biggest disaster ever to hit Ralph's. Gravesend wasn't ready for the concept of a buffet at a wedding . . . they simply didn't know what to do with it. There were dozens of little old Italian men running from one end of the buffet table to the other, muttering curses in Italian and saying in English, "What kind of place is this with the food all piled up and nobody took the trouble to put it into sandwiches?"

The patterns don't change. The reverence toward the wedding won't change. The idea of a couple living together for a few years to "try out" the notion of whether they'll get along is unheard of in our society. I casually mentioned this to one of my aunts the other day, saying that this was what some of the more advanced young people were doing in places like New York. Her answer was simple and to the point: "Those Communists will do anything. They don't believe in God."

Funerals

Despite the fact that my neighborhood was permanently blighted and had no real industry to speak of, several areas of commerce could qualify as "industry." Gambling was one; stealing from the docks and then fencing the goods was another. The church was one of the first multinational industries in our neighborhood. Weddings, of course, and then one of the biggest businesses of all: funerals.

In those days, the undertakers didn't know much about marking up the prices on caskets. They only knew one thing: grief. And there you couldn't find a more competent group of people in the United States in terms of professional tragedy. Of course, that's all the undertaker had to sell in those days—if he couldn't handle the grief in the house, then his only contribution was the delivery of chairs and the coffin.

The undertaker had three days to provide for the maximum suffering for the family, the maximum amount of tears, the maximum amount of hysterics after the body had been stared at by everybody for three days, and the mourners passing by the coffin were about ready to drop as well.

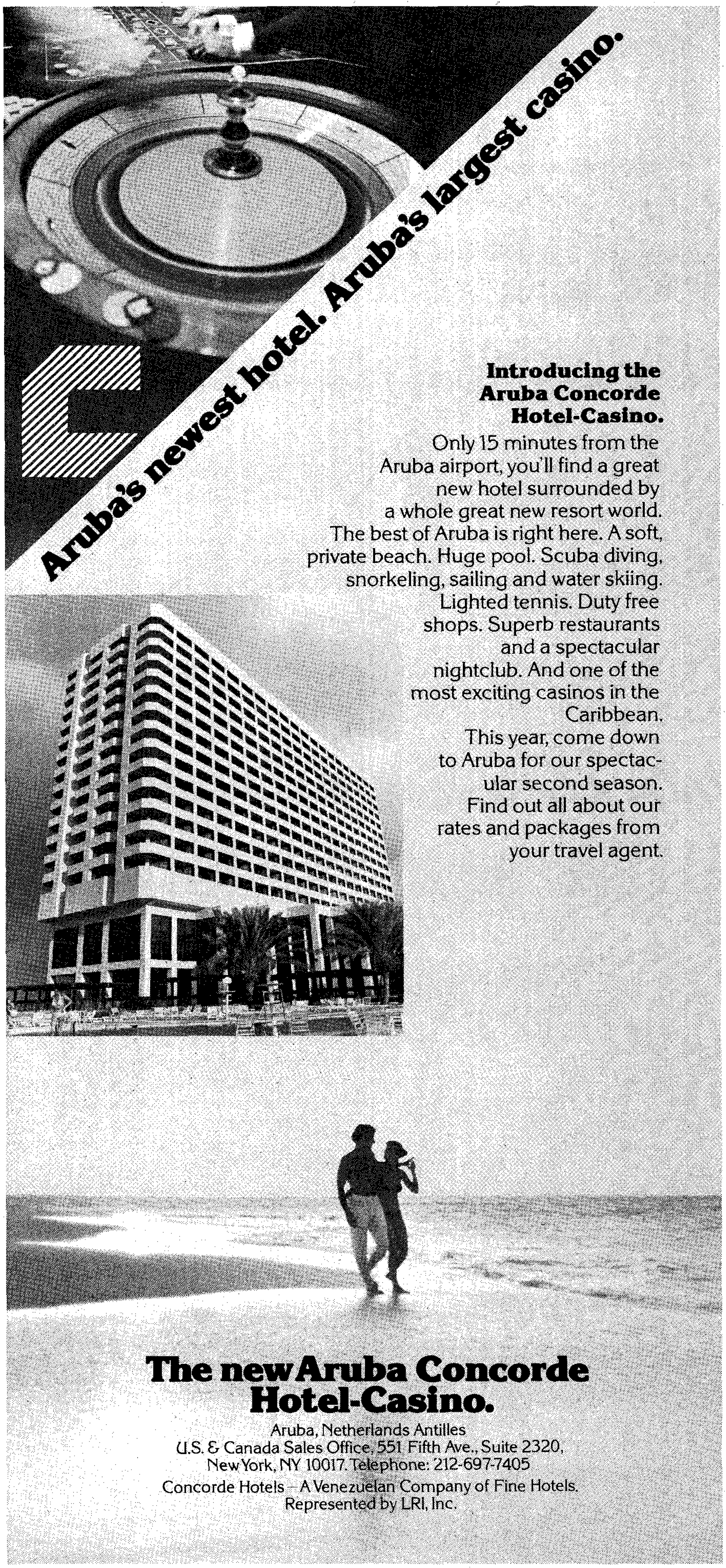
Let's say the beloved died on a Monday afternoon. The funeral home would come and take the body away, then return it—probably on Tuesday morning. Then three days of wake would follow, and the funeral itself would be on a Friday.

"When my Joey died . . . ," a lady in black might say. "My Joey" might have been dead for 3 months, 3 years, or 30 years. Mourning was a way of life, and when a woman talked about an incident that occurred in 1923, she discussed it as if it had taken place the day before yesterday.

There was always a group of relatives—aunts, uncles, second cousins, nephews—whose assignment was to be cluckers. A cluck is not exactly like a *tsk, tsk,* but it's close enough; in a way, it's a *tsk, tsk* with fuller body and flavor. "Angelo was such a good person," someone would mutter under his breath, and this would be followed by a chorus of clucks, almost like a chicken convention. If a son or a daughter of the deceased broke down during the three-day mourning period right in full view of the other mourners, a cloud of clucks rose swiftly in the living room. Closely related to the cluckers were the people who didn't cluck but made a weird noise by pulling in the sides of their mouths and then issuing a horrendous sucking sound.

Inside the house, there was a predictable pattern. The body had been returned in its coffin by the funeral home. The first of the mourners, who had been hanging around outside, entered and paid their respects to the family. It was at this particular point that everyone, including those immediately related to the deceased, was overjoyed about "how good he looks."

In all of this looking at the corpse, all of this evaluation, studying, and general discussing of the deceased, there was never, absolutely never, any talk about *how* the person came to be dead. In our neighborhood we had any number of people who died early and in their prime, who died suddenly and mysteriously, who died in strange and foreign territories (bottoms of canals, etc.), and who died, as the saying goes, with their boots on. No one ever, I swear, ever, said anything other than "Wasn't it nice that Joe had a smile on his face?" The rule of thumb was: He died of a heart attack. It could be that the reason for the heart attack was



Introducing the Aruba Concorde Hotel-Casino.

Only 15 minutes from the Aruba airport, you'll find a great new hotel surrounded by a whole great new resort world. The best of Aruba is right here. A soft, private beach. Huge pool. Scuba diving, snorkeling, sailing and water skiing. Lighted tennis. Duty free shops. Superb restaurants and a spectacular nightclub. And one of the most exciting casinos in the Caribbean.

This year, come down to Aruba for our spectacular second season. Find out all about our rates and packages from your travel agent.

The new Aruba Concorde Hotel-Casino.

Aruba, Netherlands Antilles
U.S. & Canada Sales Office, 551 Fifth Ave., Suite 2320,
New York, NY 10017. Telephone: 212-697-7405
Concorde Hotels – A Venezuelan Company of Fine Hotels.
Represented by LRI, Inc.

> ". . . Someone would always jump. It was in our blood. We lost at wars, but we sure as hell knew how to jump into graves . . ."

three bullets in that heart, but we didn't talk about the bullets, only about the fact that the heart had stopped ticking. Dead in mysterious ports such as Ossining or Elmira? Run down, ice-picked—all cases of heart failure.

If there were a lot of emotions sprayed around up till then, the cemetery was the spot where people could really get hurt.

Ci vado io in Italian means, literally, "I'm going there." At a clammy cemetery in Queens, New York, it meant a sudden malady that gripped the assemblage. Translated even further, it adds up to "Take me instead." The old substitution theory. Maybe one of these days at an Italian funeral God *is* going to take that person up on his offer and bring the corpse back to life. Then we'll see how many people casually offer themselves instead of the deceased. This sudden urge to jump into the grave was not particularly original with the Italians. But at the Italian funeral the family in the front line *knew* someone was going to jump into the grave. Someone always did. It was my contention that at every Italian funeral, no matter if in this country, Italy, or even among the Italian community in Istanbul, someone would always take a stab at jumping. It was in our blood. We lost at wars, but we sure as hell knew how to jump into graves.

Mind you, this old lady of 60 who finally was putting her husband away, much to everyone's relief, was looking forward to just sleeping for another twenty years. But she was also saying to herself, "I'm going to take a jump, just for Vito's sake."

But Mama's two sons (or her two nephews, or her two grandsons, or whatever) whispered to one another, "You stand on one side, I'll take the other." The guy with the heart murmur was told to stand aside, nothing was going to happen. A healthy relative was always assigned to keep an eye on him, but it was a token assignment because if he really did keel over it couldn't be prevented and it was going to be real trouble. It was almost like the Secret Service, with guys scanning the crowd looking for trouble. In this case, family members were looking for jumpers.

Occasionally an aunt went bats and tried a jump, but usually it was the wife. To uphold tradition. She always looked from side to side, warning everyone as she started to go. She took two steps—no more—and as she began to pitch forward the sons swooped her up, saying, "Ma, he wouldn't want it this way" (translation: "First he died, and now you're going to break a leg over the schmuck?") or, "Look at poor Willie with the lousy heart murmur. If you jump, Willie is going to die of shock" (translation: "We got enough on our hands, Ma. For God's sake, knock it off").

Meanwhile the assemblage was humming at this dramatic interlude; the guys with shovels were looking bored as hell because they'd been through this time and again.

The closest to a successful jump I saw was somebody who didn't know how to jump properly, and she really scared everyone. Her trunk started forward, ahead of her legs. Thus she was really on her way down and they just managed to grab her legs. If she had gone, she would have split her lip open

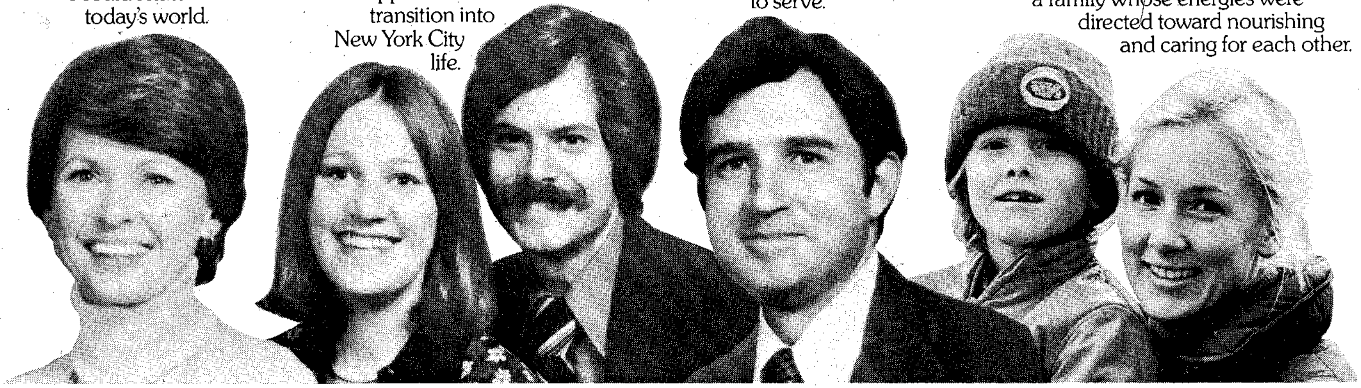
Why try to go it alone in New York?

I started coming to Fifth Avenue because Dr. Kirkland talked about the religion of my childhood in a way I could relate it to today's world.

The members of Fifth Avenue were loving and open to us when we first came to New York. They made us feel welcome and supported us in our transition into New York City life.

At Fifth Avenue I am challenged by stimulating preaching and provided with endless opportunities to serve.

We found the warmth of a family whose energies were directed toward nourishing and caring for each other.



Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church

5th at 55th St., Manhattan
Bryant M. Kirkland, Minister

on the edge of the coffin as it was being lowered.

The two sons inserted smelling salts in each nostril of their mother, and they dragged her back to one of the cars and stuffed her into the backseat. By now the funeral was winding down.

The roses were tossed in, the grave was filled in, the priest headed for the next funeral, and the crowd split.

Back at the family's house, a light lunch of sandwiches was consumed, and the relatives started to trickle home in the late afternoon. The widow breathed a sigh of relief and got ready for 25 years of mourning.

Image

Although we are outgrowing the image of the shoemaker and the barber, the Italian today is now trying to cope with his latest image, thanks to Mario Puzo. His novel *The Godfather* did more for us than any work of art since *The Untouchables.* Puzo made us out to be mysterious, sinister, exciting, vindictive, sexy. He took the Italians as a group and glamorized us, which couldn't have been easy. Before Puzo, most of the people in the country had us one step above Gypsies. People didn't know who told fortunes and who didn't. In fact, a lot of folks got us confused because the adjectives were the same: we (as well as the Gypsies) are brooding, lustful, haunting, hungry, exciting, and on and on. There are a lot of Italian guys out there getting laid when they normally wouldn't be just because Puzo made us out to be swashbucklers who belonged in one of those Rosemary Rogers paperback romances. Even straight Italians living in Italian retirement villages called Phoenix and Tucson benefited from Puzo's treatment of us.

Sadly, *The Godfather* was not quite accurate. Much more to the point is Henry Winkler's portrayal of the Fonz on television. Although it isn't spelled out, the Fonz is truly Italian—the real thing—right down to his "dese," "dem," and "dose." His New York accent is close to an Italian accent. His carrying on, cutting up, fooling around is out of the neighborhood. I could take the Fonz and put him on Avenue U and nobody would bat an eyelash. His portrayal is accurate even down to his friends. I know that his buddies are all going to amount to something and get out of there, but I also know that the Fonz, like so many Italians, is not going to leave. The rest of the world will graduate into society, but not the Fonz. He'll be hanging around on the corner, looking for action, hustling, and carping, wondering why the world passed him by. ▬

CANADA

Québec

SCHUSS

The crispness of a winter day, the slapping of skiis speeding downhill. The thrill of challenging a snowy mountain. In Canada, waiting just for you.

Canada
SO MUCH TO GO FOR.

The reason Riserva Ducale is sometimes impossible to find is because sometimes it's impossible to make.

1967
1969
1971
1973

Impossible to make and maintain the standards Ruffino has set for Riserva Ducale.

You see, Ruffino, with more vineyards than any vintner in the Chianti Classico district, is very selective about which grapes they use to make their Riserva Ducale wine.

So they wait for the best years and from those years select the best grapes.

It's the kind of selectivity you'd expect from Italy's most respected vintner.

The kind of selectivity that makes Ruffino Riserva Ducale Italy's finest aged, premium red wine.

It's the kind of selectivity that sometimes makes Riserva Ducale impossible to find. But wonderful to drink.

Riserva Ducale
BY RUFFINO

1971
RUFFINO
CHIANTI CLASSICO
RISERVA DUCALE
I. L. RUFFINO

RUFFINO RISERVA DUCALE AND RISERVA DUCALE GOLD LABEL. IMPORTED BY SCHIEFFELIN & CO., NEW YORK.

The Answer Is Blowin' in the Wind

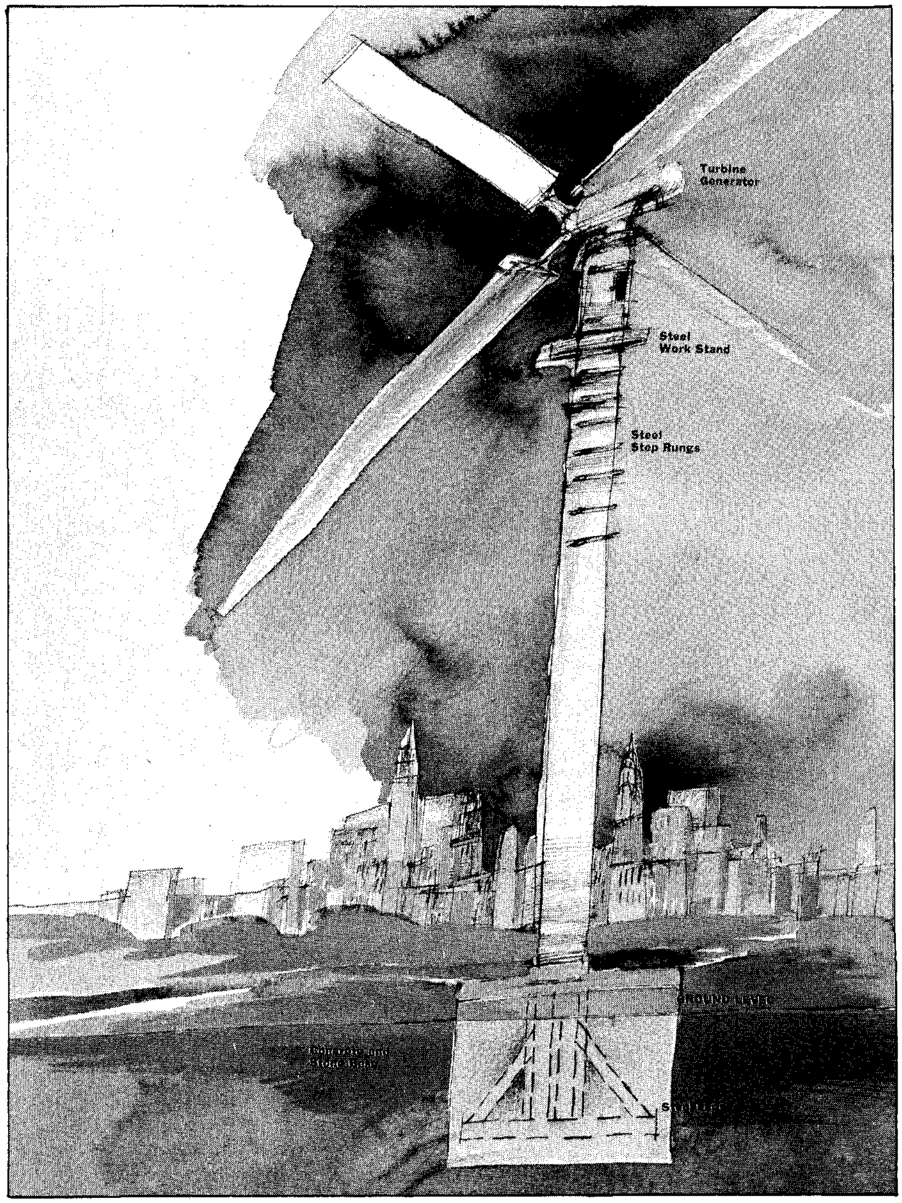
By Sharon Churcher

"...If all goes smoothly, the windmill will furnish all the power the Bronx group needs for lights, power tools, and other uses..."

As the cool breezes of fall whip across Hunts Point, they will activate a new city landmark: a South Bronx windmill whose giant blades, tipped with red lights and thrumming at 40 rpm, will be visible as far away as the World Trade Center. There will be no tulips rimming the base of Aeolus, as the $35,000 waterfront project is named (after the chipmunk-cheeked Greek wind god). Instead, the machine, due for completion this month, will consist of a four-blade aluminum propeller, 40 feet in diameter, atop an unadorned 60-foot steel pole, rising above a yard strewn with dead leaves and putrifying vegetables.

The machine, which its backers describe as the first industrially used windmill of its size in New York, is part of an innovative plan by the Bronx Frontier Development Corporation to green over some of the beleaguered borough's worst rubble. The nonprofit group's composting operation, which occupies four acres next to the methane-belching towers of the Hunts Point sewage-treatment plant, is currently turning about 40 tons of vegetable waste a day into humus; this is sifted with ground-up rubble to create topsoil for new community gardens. Aeolus will turn out low-cost electricity to power a new composting technique that, if all goes according to plan, will double humus production.

Irma Fleck, the pint-size, red-haired grandmother who co-founded Bronx Frontier with Jack Flanagan, a 31-year-old South Bronx policeman, is also promoting the 40-kilowatt wind turbine as a fine example of the economies to be had from this form of energy. "A windmill of this size could provide all the electrical needs of a twenty-unit apartment



Air energy: *An artist's view of the Bronx windmill, Manhattan in the background.*

Illustration by Laura Cornell

house," she says. "We're educating people in wind energy."

Flanagan, a husky, bearded sort who sports a "Nature's Life" T-shirt (his car, a subcompact, has a SPLIT WOOD NOT ATOMS sticker, and his house has a woodburning stove), says that Aeolus had its genesis in a simple hunch. He and Curtis Suerth, the group's biochemist, were working at the composting site in 40-degree weather earlier this year. As the wind gusted off the East River, "it felt more like ten degrees," says Flanagan. "You could feel the wind's power."

The Bronx group decided to check out the site's potential with the Energy Task Force, a cooperative of alternative-energy advocates that in 1976 helped install a tiny two-kilowatt windmill to drive a generator at a rehabilitated Lower East Side tenement. The task force, whose purpose is to persuade low-income city families that wind- and solar-energy projects are a viable alternative to Con Ed, leaped at the opportunity of going bigger and better than the Lower East Side experiment. Monitoring wind speeds at Hunts Point, the Task Force calculated the average velocity, year round, to be 11 mph—which translates, they say, into a "really economic" annual output of 50,000 to 60,000 kilowatt hours from Aeolus.

At 10 cents per kilowatt hour, it would cost $5,000 to $6,000 to buy that much power from Con Ed. "We just did some calculations on the windmill and figured out that the payback period is less than ten years—more like eight. For an alternative-technology project, that's extraordinary," says a task-force spokesperson in a handwritten postcript to a recent publicity release about the project.

Bought, with a Community Services Administration grant, from a small windmill manufacturer in rural Pennsylvania, Aeolus's vital organs consist of a propeller linked to a metal pod that looks something like a plane's engine housing. But, of course, instead of an engine turning a propeller, the propeller turns the generator.

Aeolus's turbine starts charging at wind speeds of 5 mph. As the wind picks up velocity, the propeller holds a steady 40 rpm, but the increased torque boosts power output, which is cubed for every doubling in wind strength. And that gives Aeolus the edge over its seventeenth-century Dutch-style predecessors. Built along the New York shores, these mills had canvas-clad wooden sails that, besides being more aesthetic than Aeolus's metal blades, were apparently a handy weather vane, as indicated by a 1680s law that forbade rowboat crossings between Manhattan and Brooklyn

CANADA

Ontario

SHOWCASE OF THE STARS

Come and see us this Winter, when we perform some of the finest entertainment in the world, from ballet to cabaret. And best of all, it's all happening right next door!

Canada
SO MUCH TO GO FOR.

We're all you need to know about BRUCE wood floors

This is *Bruce Jeffersonian* ⅜" laminated oak, prefinished in Mellow Brown. Wire brushing of naturally-grained oak gives this floor an authentic antique look.

See the complete Bruce line at our convenient showroom, where you can choose from the largest wood floor collection in America.

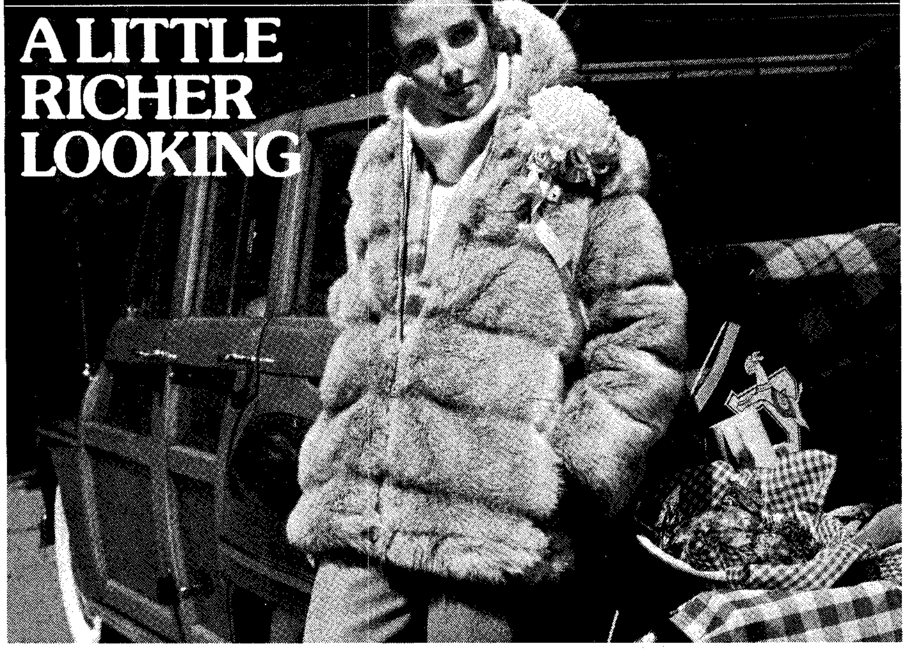
Most floors in stock for immediate delivery or installation.

Hoboken Wood Floors
Just minutes from Times Square:
100 Willow St., East Rutherford, N.J.
Mon.-Fri., 9 to 5. Thurs. till 7
(212) 564-6818 (201) 933-9700
Send one dollar for full color brochure.

VEREL® MODACRYLIC

MAN MADE FIBERS
LIFE MADE BETTER

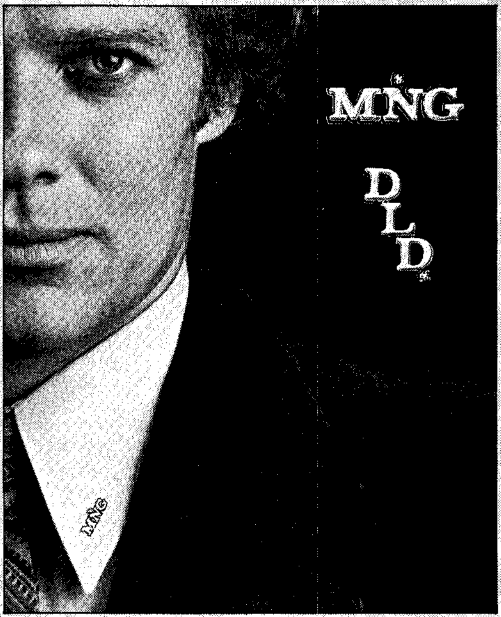
A LITTLE RICHER LOOKING



White Stag creates the "Vixen," a hooded fur-look jacket that gives you the edge playing the fashion game. Made in **Monterey Mills'** luscious deep-pile fabric of Verel modacrylic and acrylic, it has the kind of great all-American styling that scores every time. Like its sporty hip length and zippy zipper front. And Verel gives it the toasty warmth without weight that you'll cheer. In call-of-the-wild grey or brown. Sizes 8 to 16. Made to retail for about $80.
At fine stores including GIMBELS, New York and suburban branches.

EASTMAN CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, INC., a subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Company,
1133 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036.
VEREL is Eastman's trademark for its modacrylic fiber. Eastman does not make fabrics or consumer textile products and therefore makes no warranties with respect to such products.

Kodak



Monogram all his shirts.

Horizontal or diagonal 14 karat yellow gold initial collar pin with a diamond, $55. Also available with two initials, $40. Allow 10 days for delivery.

Wiss & Lambert
Fine Jewelers Since 1848
545 Madison Avenue at 55th St., New York, (212) 838-6000
Smith Haven Mall / Sunrise Mall, Long Island
Nanuet / Staten Island, New York
New Jersey: Hackensack / Short Hills / Montclair
Wayne / Paramus / Woodbridge / E. Brunswick

when the sails were furled. But the old wind machines "had high torque," says Curtis Suerth. "Modern windmills are about twice as efficient."

Current from the Bronx mill's AC generator will be fed down its supporting tower—its internal climbing rungs are prudently protected from small boys by a locked door—into a rectifier. This transforms the AC current into DC, which charges up a bank of sturdy batteries originally designed to power coal cars in the Pennsylvania mines. The batteries can store up to 120 kilowatt hours of electricity as a fallback for windless days. After flowing through the batteries, the current is converted back to AC at the standard household voltage by a synchronous converter.

If all goes smoothly, the project will furnish the entire 1,000 to 2,000 kilowatt hours per month that the composters currently use for lighting, power tools, and other routine purposes. This alone will save up to $4,500 a year. The mill should also provide the $1,000 worth of electricity expected to be devoured annually by the new composting technique.

At present, compost is produced by mixing leaves from Westchester with waste from Hunts Point Market in long windrows. The windrows' height is restricted to four feet because they must be aerated every other day by the snaggletoothed rotor of a ten-ton monster machine called the Scarab Compost Turner.

The new plan calls for electrical aeration. Perforated plastic pipes threaded through the decomposing waste will be hooked to pumps that suck air from the piles. "That will allow the windrows to go twelve feet high," says Suerth. A further advantage: Low compost heaps tend to freeze in winter, halting the decaying process; the taller stacks should hold heat better, fostering year-round production. All told, "We should be able to double what we're doing now," says Suerth, though he admits he won't know the exact figures until the new process has been in use for several months.

In any event, Dave Davidson, Bronx Frontier's financial adviser, points to calculations that suggest—based on the assumption that Con Ed rates will rise at 12 percent a year—a saving in electricity costs of $130,000 over the windmill's twenty-year predicted life span.

The group, which currently relies on government and foundation grants and gives away its compost, even expects to start selling some electricity to Con Ed. The utility initially balked at a similar offer from the Lower East Side windmill's operators, fretting that its 10-million-kilowatt grid might be hurt by "surges" from the diminutive rooftop generator. But it was finally ordered by the state Public Service Commission to buy the power at 2.3 cents per kilowatt hour, the utility's cost for fuel to generate an equivalent amount of electricity.

Bronx Frontier and its Energy Task Force advisers have no illusions about the energy establishment's attitude toward upstarts. Still, they predict that as Con Ed's rates escalate and its fossil-fuel supplies dwindle, more and more grass-roots groups and "sweat equity" housing-renovation projects will turn to do-it-yourself energy manufacture.

Irma Fleck also suggests that windmills can stem the flight of business from her native South Bronx. "Companies are being lured upstate by lower energy costs. They could replicate our windmill and stay here," says Mrs. Fleck, whose remarkable faith that the area can be saved is further demonstrated by her interest in a small community garden which is a mere dot on the overall landscape of devastation. Gesturing toward the gutted buildings that stare blankly down on neat rows of corn, carrots, and cabbages, she says, "I was in Israel three weeks ago. They have rehabilitated the desert. This is comparable."

Whatever the prospects for the troubled South Bronx, there are those who would have it that New Yorkers generally had better start thinking wind.

William Heronemus, a University of Massachusetts engineering professor and a wind-power expert, would like to see us drawing all of our electricity from submarine cables hooked up to a massive system of offshore wind turbines. The machines would be mounted on floating concrete platforms, reinforced to withstand 174 mph hurricanes. He advocates locating them over the Continental Shelf, "on some of the territory now being occupied by the gas-drilling fellows."

Heronemus computes that his system could supply all the electrical needs of the eastern corridor, from the Canadian border through New York City clear to Cape Hatteras—at a third of the price of conventional power. And if Easterners continue relying on power generated from costly imported oil? "Nothing much will happen, except that the United States of America will go bankrupt about 30 or 40 years from now," says Heronemus.

"Wind on the commercial scale works," agrees one of his disciples at the Energy Task Force. "And to me, modern windmills are beautiful. Someone was actually talking about planting some tulips at the base of the one in the South Bronx. . . ." ■

CANADA

Québec

IT'S ENTERTAINING

There's a personal welcome that visitors find in our local theatres, cabarets and restaurants. It makes a vacation more enjoyable. And you'll find it right here, in Canada.

Canada

SO MUCH TO GO FOR.

THIS IS OUR $250.00 LOOK FOR ONLY $145.95

You will never have to spend $250 again.

We have been manufacturing men's clothing and dressing New Yorkers for 80 years.

We make thousands of suits, sport coats and slacks in an enormous range of sizes including extra short, extra long, portly and portly short.

And we alter—free of charge.*

Rainwear and outerwear from the premier houses of the world, all at prices considerably under list.

Prices of Suits
$92.95 to $157.95

Eisenberg & Eisenberg

On the 11th floor at 149 Fifth Ave.
(21st Street) 674-0300

Daily 9 to 6, Thurs., till 7
Sat. till 5, Sun. 10 to 4
Visa & Master Charge

North Miami Beach
20414 N.E. 16th Court

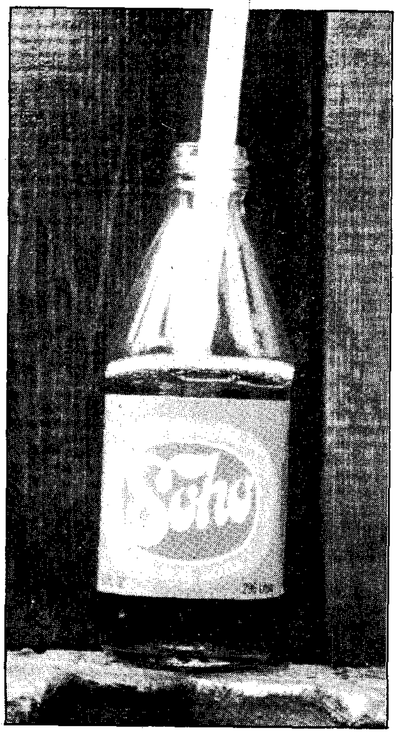
*New York City

"Completed this week—the most beautiful, subtle plaid suits we have ever done."

BEST BETS

Recommendations of events, places, and phenomena of particular interest this week

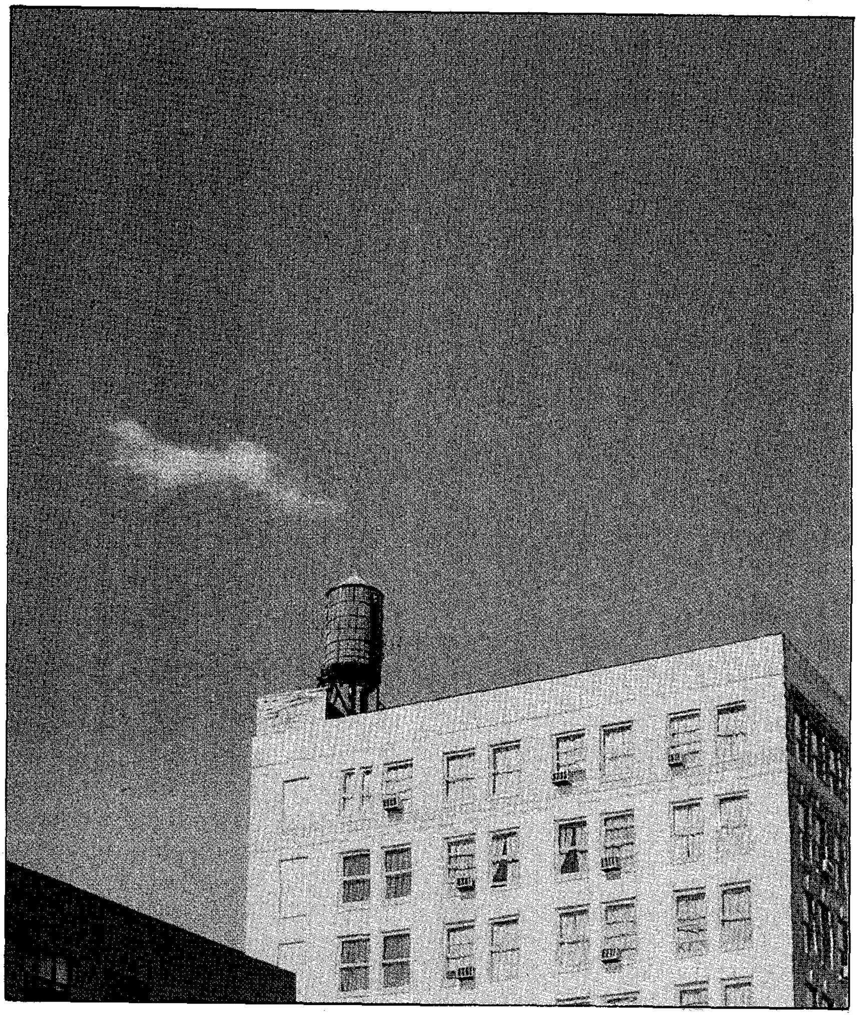
By Ellen Stern



Pop Art

It's bottled in a kosher bottling plant in Brooklyn. "That's south of Houston, right?" says Sophia Collier, the 22-year-old writer who has created Soho Natural Soda. Her brew is the color of rosé, has seven calories per ounce, and tastes pleasantly but indeterminably fruity—blended as it is from herb, spice, and fruit essential oils and fruit concentrates, sweetened with fructose, and blessedly lacking artificial anything. Next, says Sophia, is a soda called Hint o' Mint, which has no sugar, no calories, and no sweetness whatever. Sounds like mouthwash.

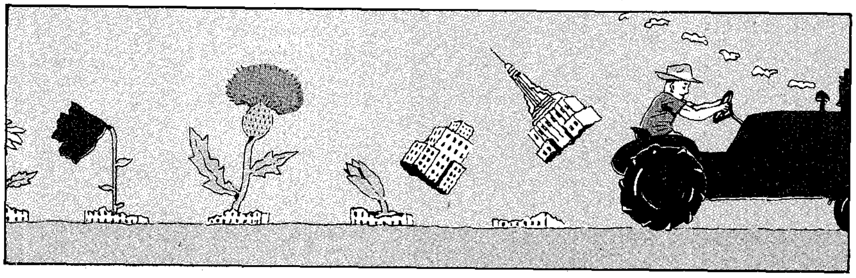
SOHO NATURAL SODA/*At health-food stores and delis/39 cents a bottle, $2.25 a six-pack*



Blue Streak

"People walk around New York looking down. I think they ought to look up. I do. It's nice up there," says Daniel Morper, a painter with heaven on his mind. He loves New York's old buildings. He loves the little details on top of New York's old buildings. And the sky on top of those. He lives in, but does not exclusively paint, Chelsea. Why? "The sky over any place is fine with me."

DANIEL MORPER/*October 17–November 4/G. W. Einstein Company/243 East 82nd Street/628-8782*



Oh, Say, Can You Seed?

One dollar doesn't buy much, but it does buy a city lot that wants to be turned into a garden. The Department of General Services will lease a lot for a year to any community group that can prepare the soil for spring planting. The Horticultural Society of New York will give away wild-field-flowers mix to cover the lot; this includes black-eyed Susans, butterfly weed, milkweed, daisies, poppies, thistles, and coreopsis.

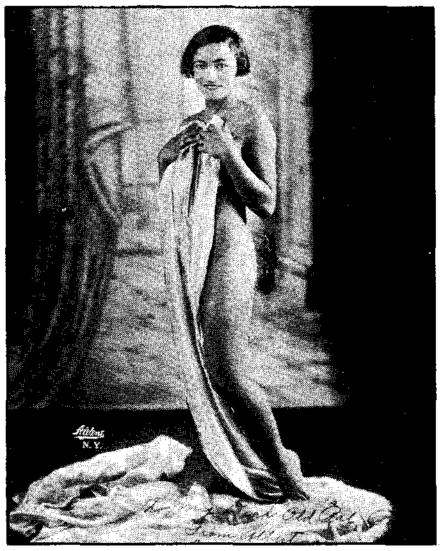
THE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK/*128 West 58th Street/757-0915*

Photo: Jay Good; illustration, bottom, Steven Guarnaccia

Bring on the Hellman

Eight years ago, Lillian Hellman founded the Committee for Public Justice "to act as an 'early-warning system' against infringements of constitutional rights." This Sunday, she will chair a pre-election discussion, "Whose Country Is This?" . . . And uptown, following performances of Eric Bentley's new play, *Are You Now or Have You Ever Been*—about the Hollywood witch-hunt of the fifties—Colleen Dewhurst is reading Miss Hellman's famous letter to HUAC.

WHOSE COUNTRY IS THIS?/*October 22 at 7:30 p.m./Circle-in-the-Square/Reservations: 686-1245/Tickets: $3.50*
ARE YOU NOW OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN
Promenade Theater/799-7690



Dark Victories

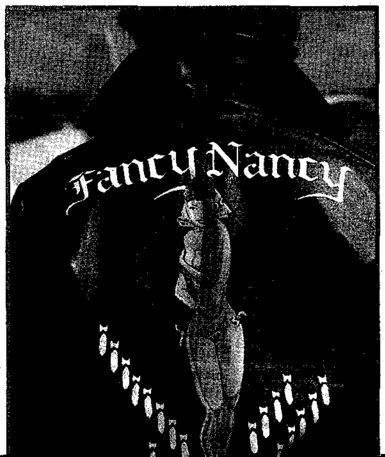
The boards are bright with black theater, and this did not start with *The Wiz*. It started, perhaps, with Brown's African Grove Theatre in the 1820s. And continued with minstrel shows, black operettas, and the American Negro Theatre. A new exhibition—with photos, posters, scripts, playbills, costumes, lectures, and symposia (featuring such panelists as Ed Bullins, Earle Hyman, Ntozake Shange, and Ellen Stewart)—is about to open. Shown here: Albertina Asch of the Harlem Renaissance, in the twenties.

BLACK AMERICA ON STAGE/*October 25–December 8/CUNY Graduate Center Mall/33 West 42nd Street/Free*

Gear of Flying

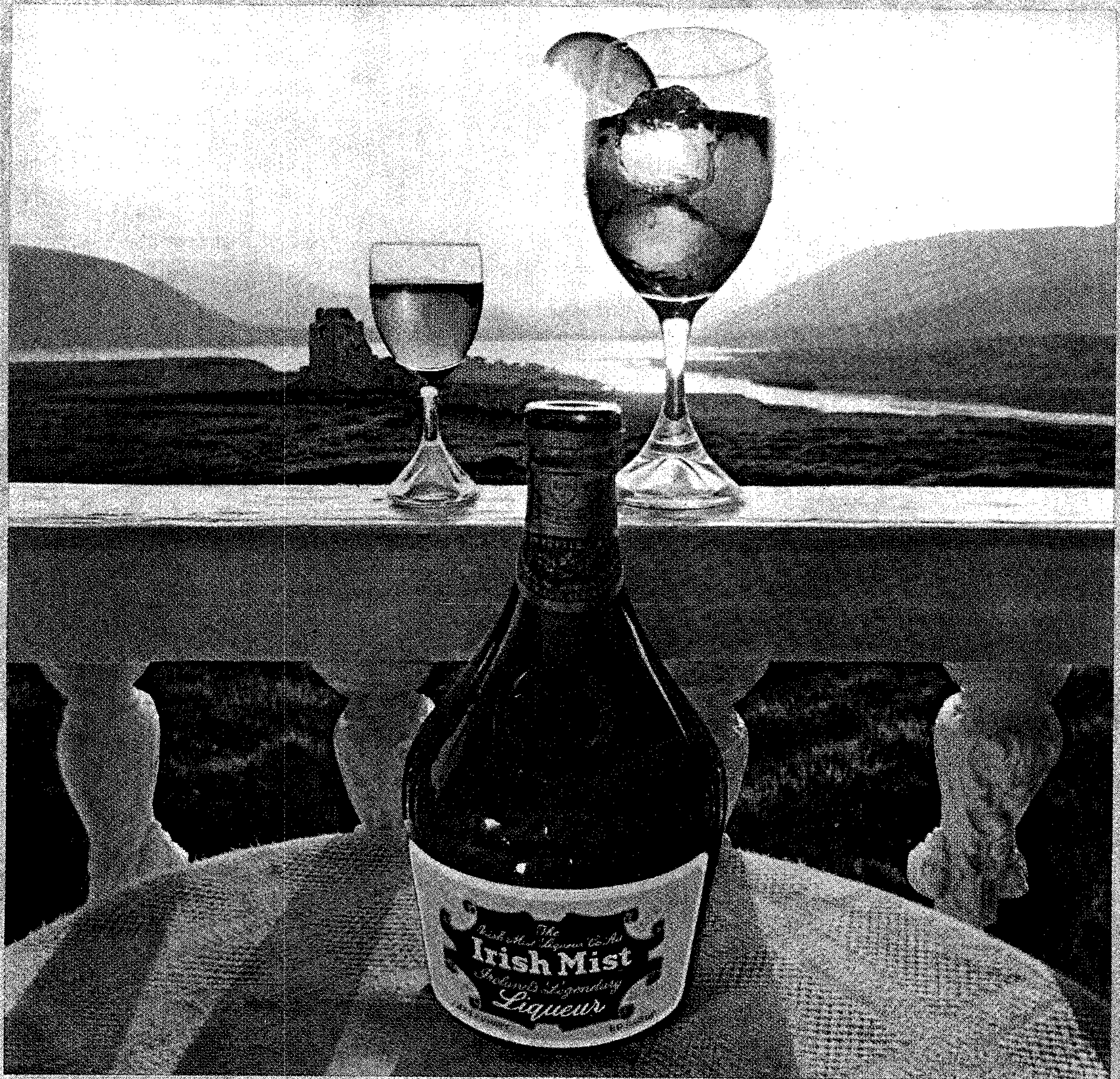
Would you rather have your bomber jacket designed in Paris or mass-produced in Taiwan—or have it made to government specifications by the kind of World War II nuts who put out a catalog that reads: "The pilot and his flying jacket became synonymous during those heroic and tragic days, and even today, the wearing of one of these jackets must, if only by association, be identified with the glory and nostalgia of this bygone era of aviation"? Avirex, Ltd., has leather jackets (Irvin RAF sheepskin, USAAF B-3 and B-9 sheepskins, USN G-1 leather, USAAC A-2 leather), headsets, goggles, wings, and I.D. bracelets. Avirex president Jeff Clyman, a former lawyer who succumbed to aviation mania (his father was a bomber pilot), is shown wearing a B-3 sheepskin ($300) and silk scarf ($18). The A-2 leather jacket ($100) is a copy of that worn by the Flying Tigers. The plane is a P.T-17 Stearman 1930s training biplane. **—Priscilla Tucker**

THE WHIPP/*490 Third Avenue*/UNIQUE CLOTHING WAREHOUSE/*718 Broadway*
AVIREX, LTD./*468 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10016 (mail order only)*



Photos: bottom, Matthew Klein

AN IRISH MIST SETTLED OVER THE EVENING.



The hills roll forever. The lakes radiate light. The dew kisses each morning. The mist settles every evening. You can taste it all, and more.

Irish Mist is the legendary, centuries old drink made from all this and sweetened with just a wisp of heather honey. Irish Mist can be enjoyed anytime, or place, or way: on the rocks; neat; or mixed with anything you like.

It's a pleasing land. It's a pleasing drink.

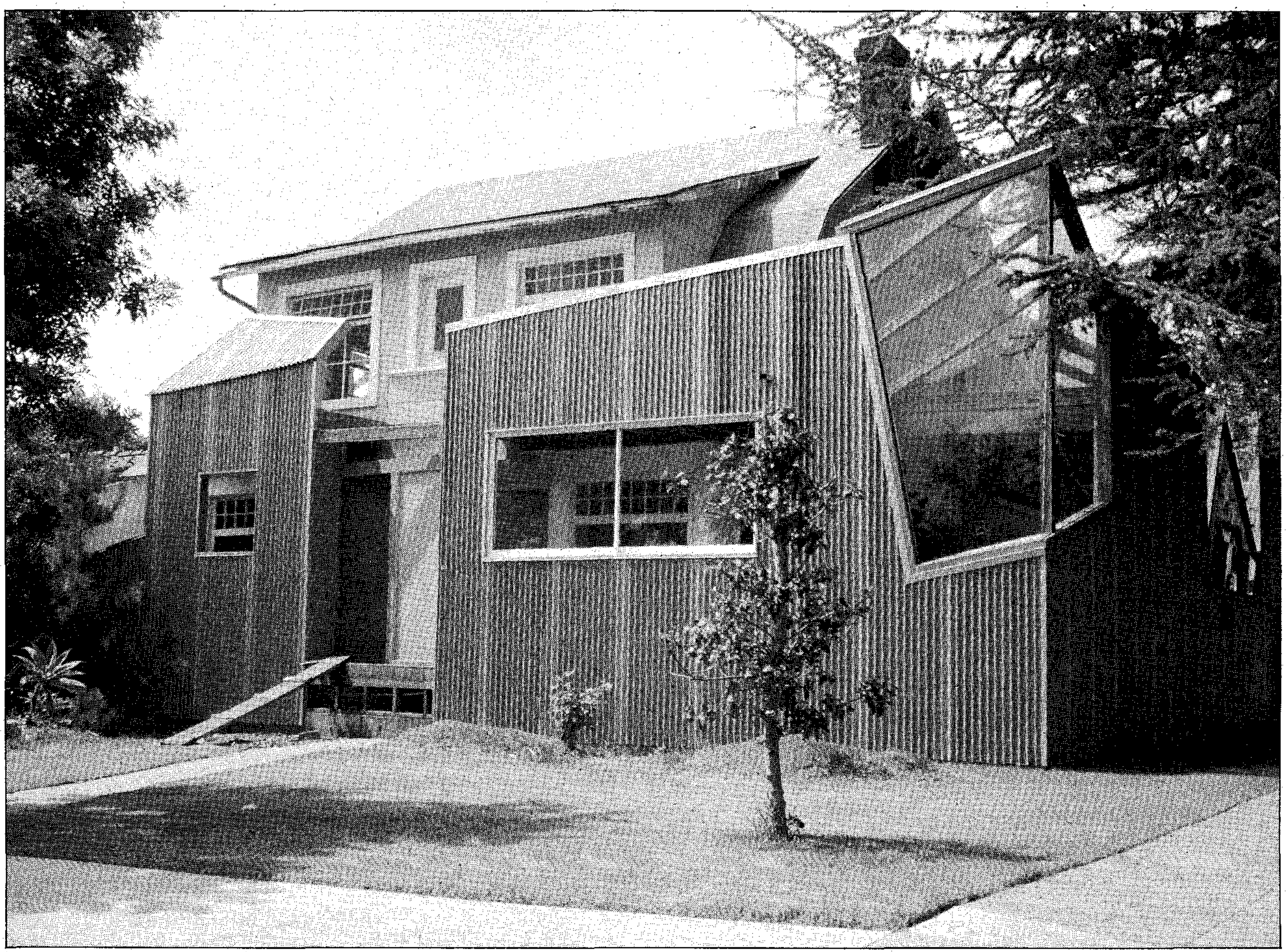
IRISH MIST. THE LEGENDARY SPIRIT.

Imported Irish Mist ® Liqueur. 80 Proof. © 1978 Heublein, Inc., Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.

Architecture / Paul Goldberger

CALIFORNIA CORRUGATED

"... It is hard not to think of Gehry's truck-driver beginnings when you see his work. His buildings are harsh, industrial ..."



Santa Monica misunderstanding: *The industrial additions to this modest house may anger neighbors, but they epitomize Gehry's art.*

In 1949, when Philip Johnson was building his glass house and Robert Venturi was studying architecture at Princeton, Frank Gehry was driving a truck. Gehry kept on driving his truck while he studied design at night at the University of Southern California and is now California's most provocative and perhaps its most significant architect. It is hard not to think of Gehry's beginnings when you look at his work. His buildings are harsh, tough industrial objects, as far away from the genteel refinement of East Coast architecture as a dump truck is from a Porsche.

With the move of Cesar Pelli to the East, Gehry is the one California architect whose work has consistently been talked about in serious architectural circles, and the exhibition of his work at P.S. 1 (46-01 21st Street, Long Island City, through November 19) is likely to cause even more talk. The choice of Gehry, rather than a New York architect, for the opener of an architecture series at P.S. 1, the showcase sponsored by the Institute for Art and Urban Resources, is significant, for Frank Gehry's work deals with questions like the juxtaposition of clashing objects and the nature of process—issues that artists confront often but architects rarely admit to. It is also significant in that it affords New Yorkers a rare view of work from the West Coast.

The exhibit, which includes photographs and drawings of Gehry's buildings, is dominated by a number of models, at first glance a bizarre assemblage of messy, seemingly unfinished objects. At the entrance to the large exhibit room, one's movement is deflected by a partition of two-by-four-inch wood studs partially covered with sheet rock, also unfinished—a construction that sets the motif for the exhibit.

The show includes photographs of a number of large-scale Gehry buildings, such as the Concord Pavilion, the summer home of the San Francisco Symphony, as well as his best-known work,

Only good music. Music without distortion. If your turntable is a BSR Quanta® turntable. You see, with the introduction of the Quanta models 600, 700 and 800, BSR has created a turntable base with virtually no resonance.

NO MORE BAD VIBRATIONS.

Other turntables reduce resonance. BSR virtually eliminates resonance with concrete and foam. Low-frequency absorbing foamed concrete inside high-frequency absorbing foam. Not one little vibration thanks to the isolation of the resonance-tuned suspension feet.

No acoustical feedback. Just beautiful sound. And that's only the beginning.

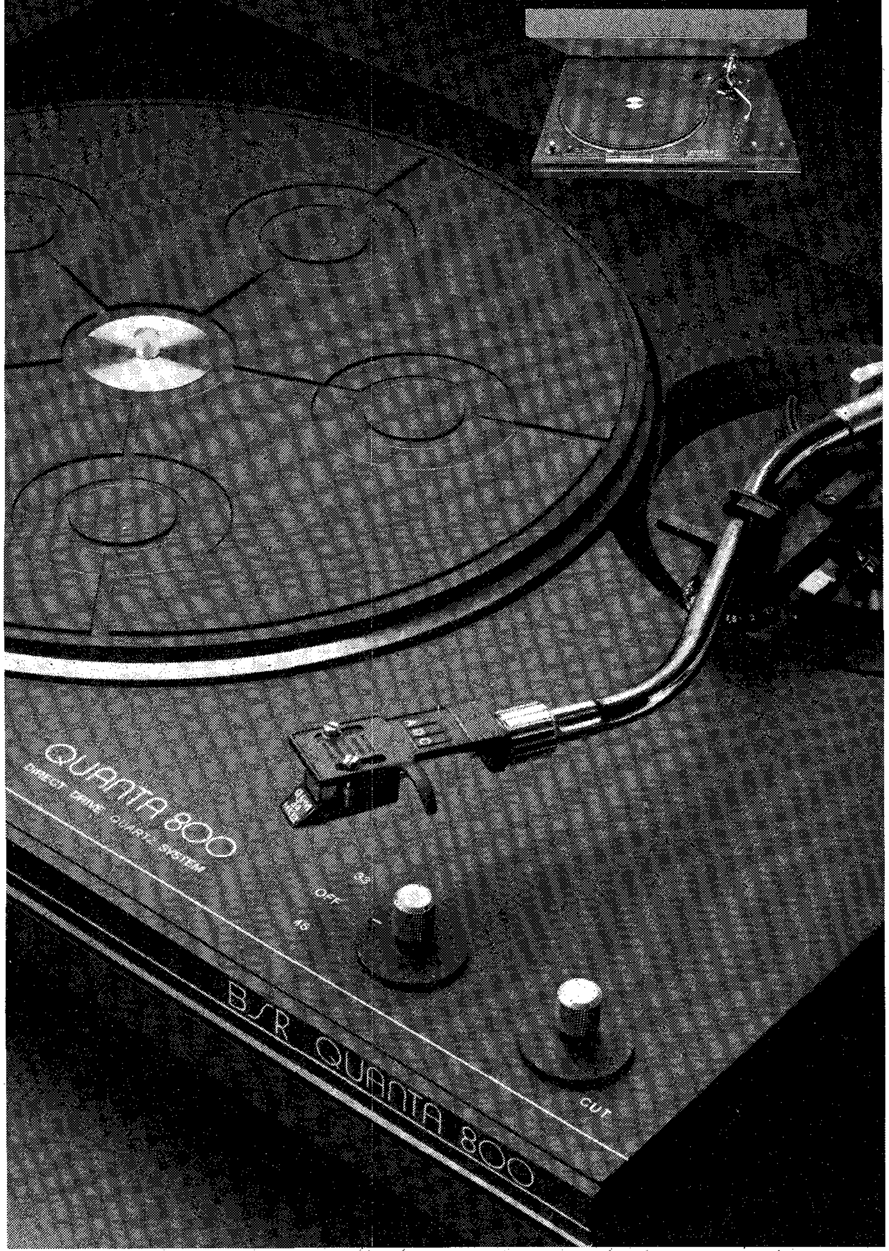
On every BSR Quanta turntable is an S-shaped statically balanced tonearm. Viscous-damped cueing for perfectly smooth arm movement. And on the Quanta 800 is the most accurate Quartz Phase-Locked Loop direct drive motor in existence. The quartz generated pulsed LED strobe display provides visual monitoring of the speed.

BSR Quanta turntables. Non-resonating. Not bad.

BSR

QUANTA®

THE NON-RESONATING TURNTABLES.



BSR Consumer Products Group, Rte. 303, Blauvelt, NY 10913 • Distributed in Canada by BSR (Canada) Ltd., Rexdale, Ont. • ® Quanta is a registered trademark of BSR (USA) Ltd.

the trapezoid of corrugated metal built as a house and studio for painter Ron Davis in 1974. But the centerpiece of the exhibit is Gehry's own house, now nearing completion in Santa Monica, which has been the target of considerable ire on the part of Gehry's neighbors.

Gehry and his wife purchased an old and undistinguished two-story, shingled Santa Monica house, a bit of suburban anonymity that could just as easily be in New Jersey. The architect then surrounded the house with a set of corrugated metal walls, roughly one and a half stories high, that permits the original house to poke up from inside the new structure, deliberately keeping the house as the tall centerpiece. The jagged top of the new outer section suggests the uneven cutouts of a small child, as do the trapezoidal windows that are cut into the new structure. The bizarre mix of industrial materials and the abstract, geometric forms make the whole thing look rather the way any Southern California house might if the earthquake had already struck.

The neighbors are livid, and the local press has been gleefully reporting their angry comments. It is true that Gehry has not been discreet and courteous in his design, and he has not followed the increasingly held (and generally correct) belief that one should add to a building in the spirit of the original. But this wild, eccentric house, so hard to understand at first, is the sort of work of art that earns the right to break rules. For what Gehry has done is set up a dialogue between the new structure, which is the wrapping, and the old structure, which is the core—and although that dialogue becomes intense and loud, it has a purpose. By standing up to that old house, by surrounding it with something so different, Gehry summons up strength in the original building we didn't know it had. He has not destroyed the integrity of the original building; he has stimulated it to participate in a dialogue of considerable power.

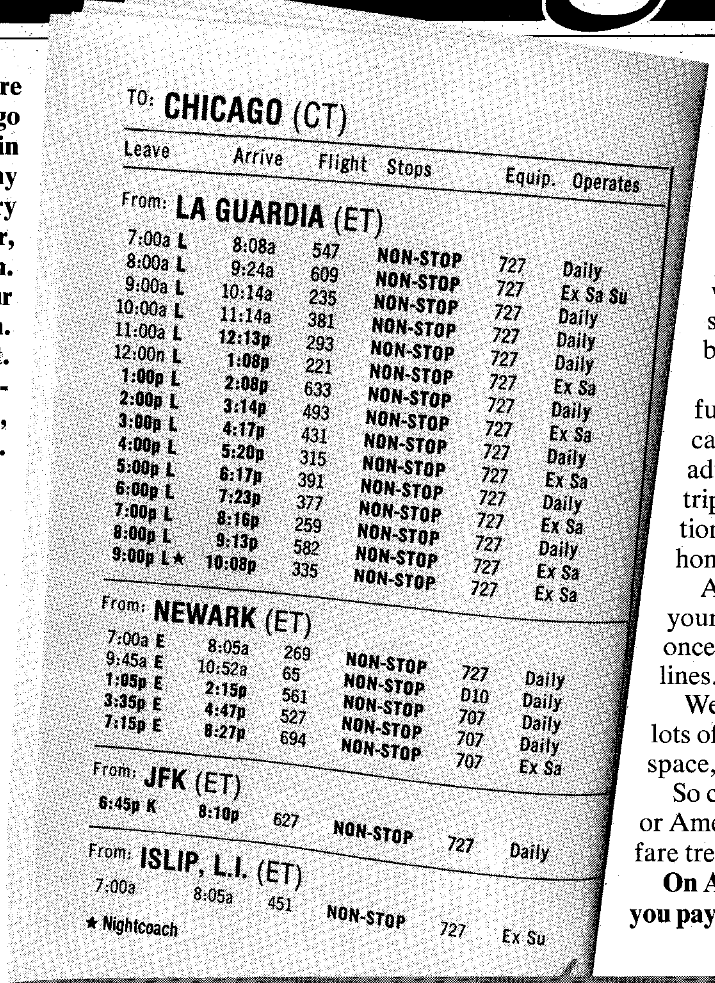
Now, that's a tough trick to pull off—you have to be very good to be able to taunt chaos this way and stop just short of it. There are no rules to guide such architecture—there is only intuitive understanding—and woe to the architect of less talent who tries to do something similar.

The Gehry house is shown in a combination of sketches on yellow legal pads, photographs, a model of a window detail, and one large model of the complete structure. That is one of the most valuable aspects of this show—it documents the architectural process thoroughly, from beginning sketches

We're American Airlines. Doing what we do best.

Non-stop nonstops to Chicago.

American has more nonstops to Chicago from close-in LaGuardia than any other airline. Every hour on the hour, starting at 7 a.m. and ending with our money-saving 9 p.m. Nightcoach flight. We also have nonstops from Newark, JFK and Islip.



TO: **CHICAGO** (CT)

Leave	Arrive	Flight	Stops	Equip.	Operates
From: **LA GUARDIA** (ET)					
7:00a L	8:08a	547	NON-STOP	727	Daily
8:00a L	9:24a	609	NON-STOP	727	Ex Sa Su
9:00a L	10:14a	235	NON-STOP	727	Daily
10:00a L	11:14a	381	NON-STOP	727	Daily
11:00a L	12:13p	293	NON-STOP	727	Daily
12:00n L	1:08p	221	NON-STOP	727	Ex Sa
1:00p L	2:08p	633	NON-STOP	727	Daily
2:00p L	3:14p	493	NON-STOP	727	Ex Sa
3:00p L	4:17p	431	NON-STOP	727	Daily
4:00p L	5:20p	315	NON-STOP	727	Ex Sa
5:00p L	6:17p	391	NON-STOP	727	Daily
6:00p L	7:23p	377	NON-STOP	727	Ex Sa
7:00p L	8:16p	259	NON-STOP	727	Daily
8:00p L	9:13p	582	NON-STOP	727	Ex Sa
9:00p L★	10:08p	335	NON-STOP	727	Ex Sa
From: **NEWARK** (ET)					
7:00a E	8:05a	269	NON-STOP	727	Daily
9:45a E	10:52a	65	NON-STOP	D10	Daily
1:05p E	2:15p	561	NON-STOP	707	Daily
3:35p E	4:47p	527	NON-STOP	707	Daily
7:15p E	8:27p	694	NON-STOP	707	Ex Sa
From: **JFK** (ET)					
6:45p K	8:10p	627	NON-STOP	727	Daily
From: **ISLIP, L.I.** (ET)					
7:00a	8:05a	451	NON-STOP	727	Ex Su

★ Nightcoach

Plus new services for full fare passengers.

When you pay full fare on American, you sit in a special Coach section for full fare passengers only.* And when we have empty seats, most of them will be in your section.

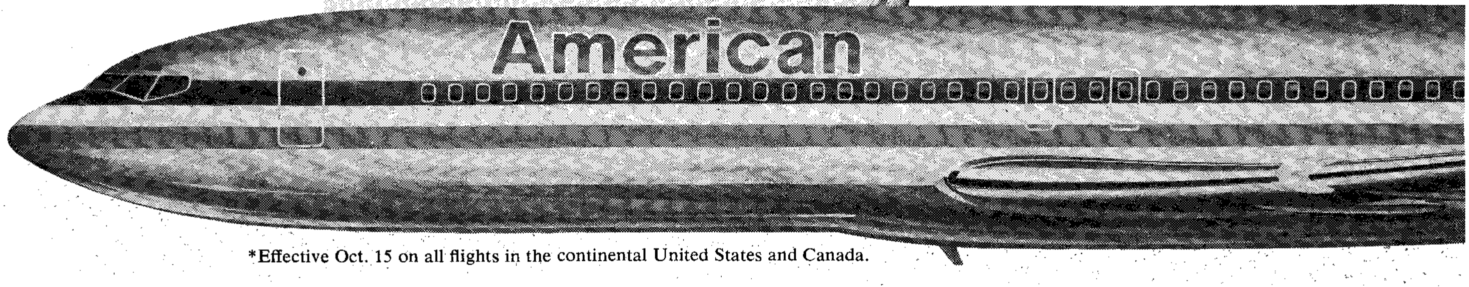
What's more, as a full fare passenger, you can now select seats in advance for your whole trip—including connections and your flight back home.

And you can get all your boarding passes at once, to avoid all those lines.

We'll also try to reserve lots of our carry-on luggage space, just for you.

So call your Travel Agent or American, and get the full fare treatment you deserve.

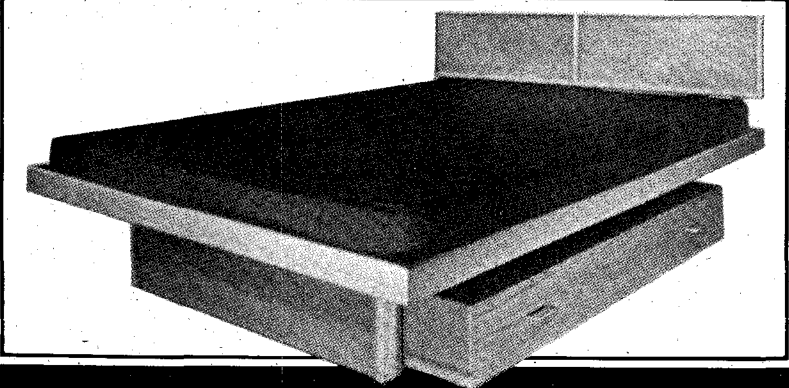
On American you get what you pay for.



---

*Effective Oct. 15 on all flights in the continental United States and Canada.

REST ON THE BEST



THAT YOU CAN AFFORD . . . Who really is #1, #2 or Bedworks? Since we know how good we are, how hard should we try to tell you? We have been constructing a consistently superior product for over five years, sold exclusively & directly from our factory showroom. Instead of spending a lot of money on fancy ads, we would rather build you a better bed—IN FACT, THE BEST!

OPEN 7 DAYS 11-7pm, SUN. to 5pm

bedworks
The Platform Bed Center
121 W. 19 St., N.Y., N.Y. 10011 Tel. 212-777-5640
We Accept Visa & Mastercharge

INDIANA UNIVERSITY
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

THE EXECUTIVE PROGRAM '79

May 29-June 15, 1979

ONE OF AMERICA'S MOST DISTINGUISHED UNIVERSITY EXECUTIVE PROGRAMS—IN ITS 28th YEAR.

• *Three Intense Programs* •

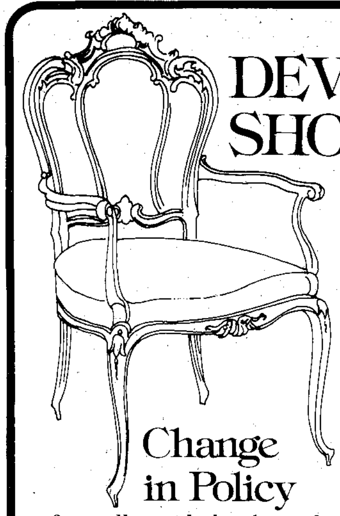
1. "The Professional Manager"
2. "Managing Business Functions"
3. "Managing External Forces"

Each program is a short and intense educational experience for private sector profit center managers—and those concerned with their performance.

Send for brochure today—
Please send request to:

William L. Haeberle, Director
Indiana Executive Program
Indiana University
Graduate School of Business
Bloomington, IN 47401

SEND TODAY—CLASS SIZE LIMITED



DEVON SHOPS

Change in Policy

After selling wholesale to the Decorator Trade for over 45 years, DEVON SHOPS is now OPEN TO THE PUBLIC. You can now enjoy the same selection and price discounts offered to decorators and stores for the past 45 years. This NEW POLICY results in a saving of 50% AND MORE to you, the buying public. As always, we offer the finest in hand-carved, imported chairs, loveseats, couches, tables, headboards, as well as our famous custom upholstery and finishing. True custom furniture at decorator prices now available to you.

Open Monday thru Friday 10 to 5
Saturday and Sunday 11 to 2
(212) 686-1760 202 E. 29 St., NYC 10016

through to the finished building. Ironically, given Gehry's penchant for having his buildings look unfinished, it is frequently the preliminary sketches that look more studied and complete than the real buildings. Gehry tends, in fact, never to finish his buildings entirely, another way in which he asserts his distance from the modernist tradition of pure and perfect objects: He sees his houses as part of an ongoing process (the Ron Davis house, for example, has been reconstructed and reorganized inside several times).

Just as exciting as Gehry's own house is the de Menil residence project, a house that will not be built in the elaborate form shown in the exhibit. A design for a carriage-house remodeling on East 69th Street, it would have been Gehry's first New York work. The house was to have been gutted and the original façade kept; rising inside the dramatic, multistoried space would have been two towerlike structures, connected by bridges, flying stairs, and balconies. The new structure deliberately paid no attention to the refined shell of the old; in this case, Gehry was doing the opposite of his own house, playing off a harsh, industrial interior object against a more ordered shell.

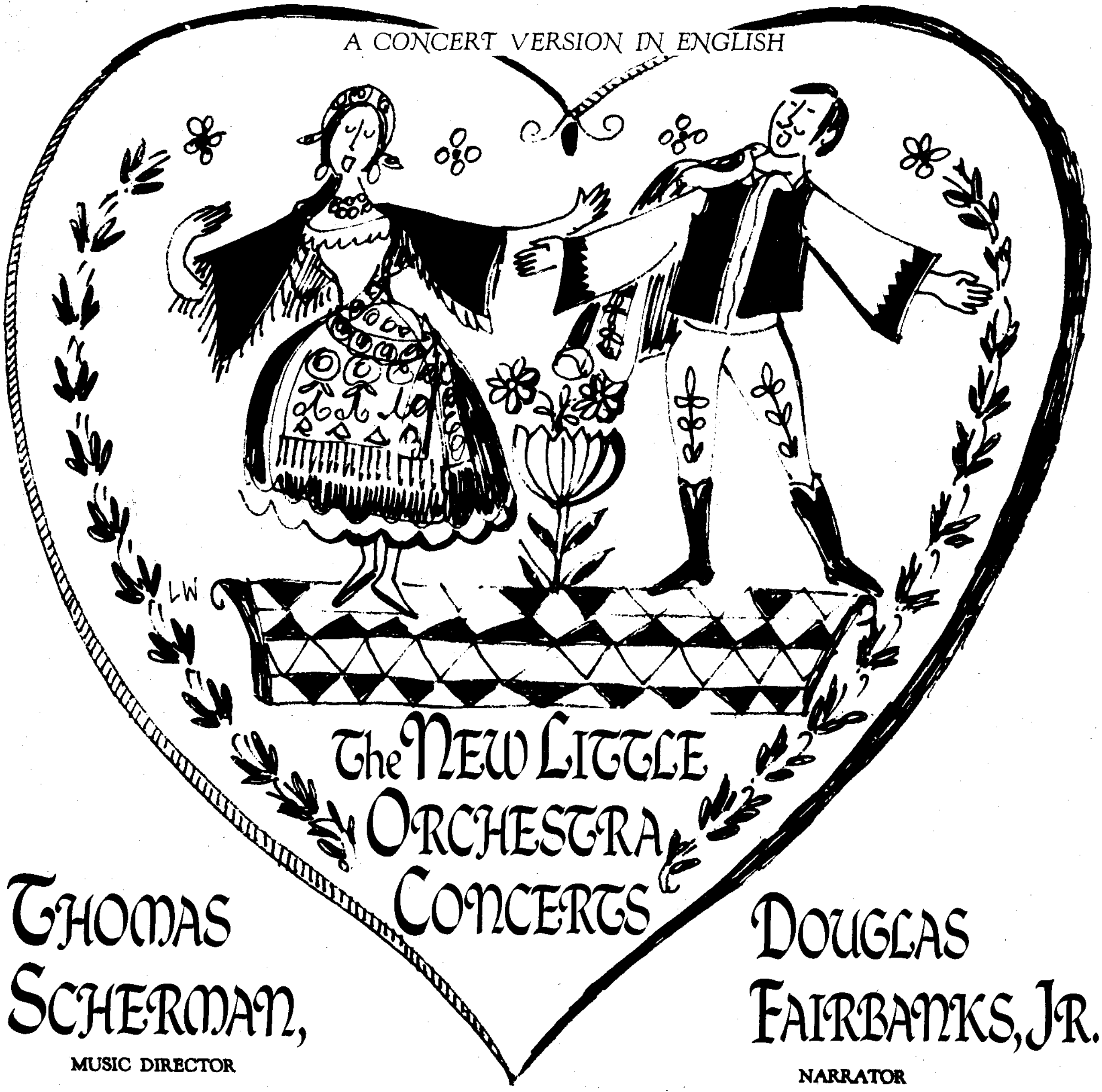
Gehry's work, for all its roughness, for all its intentional lack of finesse, is in part a tease—it plays at being far more primitive than it truly is. These are knowing, highly studied buildings; what they are doing is exploring certain ideas of juxtaposition, of collision even between physical forms and between conceptual ideas of what a building can be. There has been a lot of talk of the ordinary landscape among architects recently—Venturi and Rauch and Charles Moore, especially, have built buildings that use symbols from the architecture of the everyday landscape, picking up a pediment here, a cornice there. Gehry eschews that kind of ordinariness and chooses instead to deal with the even gutsier ordinariness of materials. He builds with corrugated metal, cyclone fencing, cardboard, and plywood, and he crafts out of these things highly abstract objects.

In this sense, Gehry may belong more to the modernist tradition of abstraction than to the currently developing post-modern world of cultural symbol. But this work breaks as sharply, in its own way, out of tired modernist dicta as does that of Venturi or Moore or the new, post–AT&T Philip Johnson. The Gehry buildings are not well mannered, but they are knowing explorations of form, of space, of materials. Thus, for all their shocking physical quality, they join in the tradition of all architecture. ■

Johann Strauss'

"The Gypsy Baron"

A CONCERT VERSION IN ENGLISH



The New Little Orchestra Concerts

THOMAS SCHERMAN,
MUSIC DIRECTOR

DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS, JR.
NARRATOR

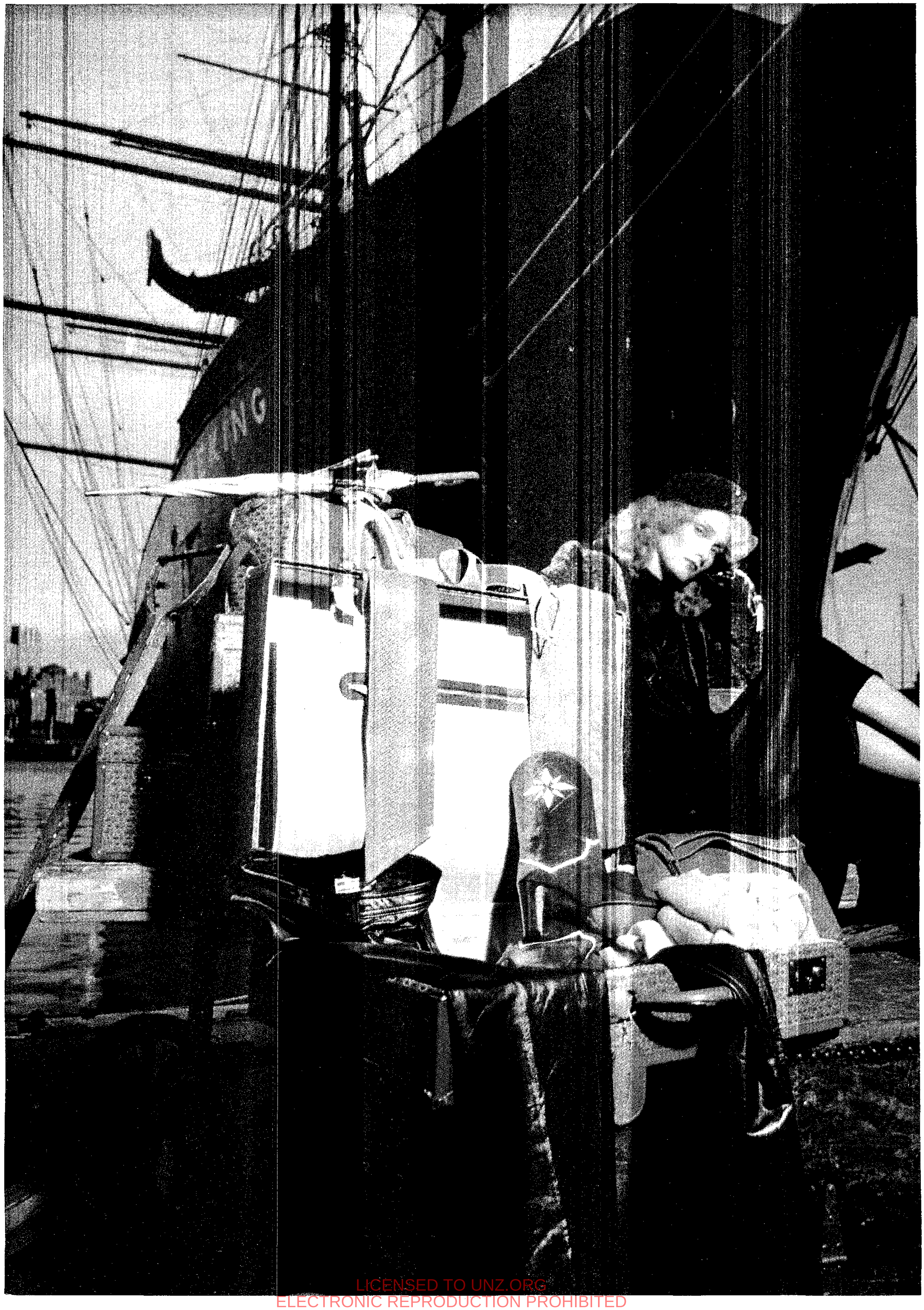
Harry THEYARD • Alexandra HUNT • Gary GLAZE • John WEST
Susan BELLING • Lorna MYERS • John KORDEL-JULIANO • J. B. DAVIS

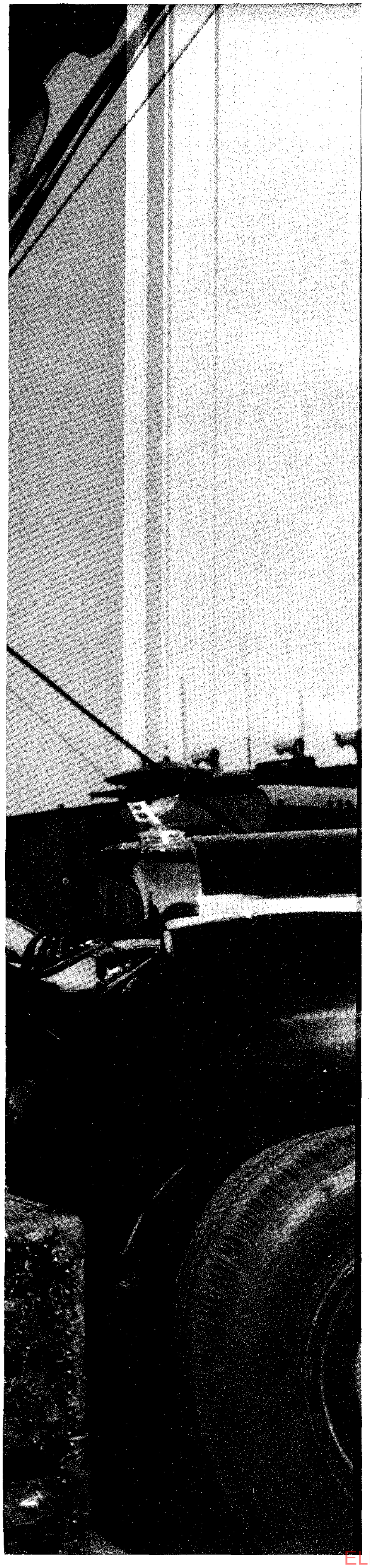
The ORPHEON CHORALE • Dino ANAGNOST
Conductor

8:00 P.M.
Wednesday, November 1, 1978 • AVERY FISHER HALL

Tickets now on sale at
Avery Fisher Hall box office

For further information contact
The New Little Orchestra
1860 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10023 • Tel. 757-3460





Fashion / Enid Nemy

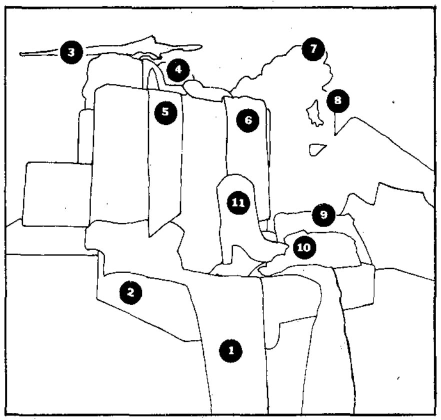
The New Status Symbols

"...Each season certain accessories take off; some of them have been around for years..."

Each season, a number of fashions and accessories take off, not necessarily in enormous volume, but among the women who start trends—Jacqueline Onassis, Nan Kempner, and Susan Fine, to name a few. The whys and wherefores are as elusive as a puff of smoke. Some of the things are so new they have barely hit the stores; others have been around for years, but have just now been discovered in a fashion sense.

One of the pleasant aspects of this year's crop is the almost complete absence of outward designer identification. The Geoffrey Beene scarf has a name on it; the Burberrys umbrella and Anne Klein jeans can be identified by the knowledgeable; but generally it is possible to make one's own fashion statement, rather than end up a walking billboard.

A small footnote about two of the items: The luggage, already carried by Rockefellers and Fords, was co-designed by Gerald Murphy, generally considered the prototype for the hero of Fitzgerald's *Tender Is the Night*. The gold apples were, until recently, the exclusive province of Charles Simon, a retired investment banker and treasurer of the Whitney Museum, who thought of the idea and had the stickpins and necklaces made for his friends. They were such a hit, they've gone public.



Little things that count: 1. *Lined jeans in shirt-weight black Cabretta leather by Anne Klein, $198 at Saks Fifth Avenue, Lord & Taylor.* **2.** *Waterproof tan-and-brown Diamond-pattern luggage by Wings, in cotton jacquard with brass and leather trim, comes in hard back or soft side; $100–$450 at B. Altman, Crouch & Fitzgerald.* **3.** *Beige heavy-nylon Burbrolly has polished wood handle, black silk tassel, Burberrys-motif border; $62 at Burberrys (9 East 57th Street).* **4.** *Suede evening shoes with rhinestone-studded four-inch heel by Charles Jourdan, $115 at Charles Jourdan (700 Fifth Avenue, at 55th Street).* **5.** *Soft wine leather sash by Yves Saint Laurent can be worn as an ascot, $35 at Bloomingdale's, Macy's Little Shop.* **6.** *Tissue-thin-suede fringed scarf by Geoffrey Beene for Jewel Case doubles as a sash, $45 at Bonwit Teller, Bergdorf Goodman.* **7.** *Tiny fourteen-karat-gold diamond-punctuated apple stickpin by Anchor Casting Company, $55 (necklace, not shown, $80) to order at B. Altman.* **8.** *Barrel-shaped 22-karat-gold worry beads (or necklace) by M & J Savitt, about $7,000 (with diamond-studded [7.55 carats] tassel, about $27,000) to order at Bonwit's.* **9.** *Shopping-bag-size whip-snake handbag by Judith Leiber, $360 at Bergdorf's, Saks.* **10.** *Tunic-length, twin-pocketed cashmere sweater by Calvin Klein, $150 at Bloomingdale's, Saks.* **11.** *New-length western boots are made in Italy by Roseta, $140 at Bergdorf's Delman shoe salon.* ■

Photographed by Laszlo Hege; suit from Bill Kaiserman/Rafael; shoes and gloves courtesy of Macy's; hair and makeup by Brian Seratt

Restaurants / Seymour Britchky

PIN-STRIPED PROLETARIAN

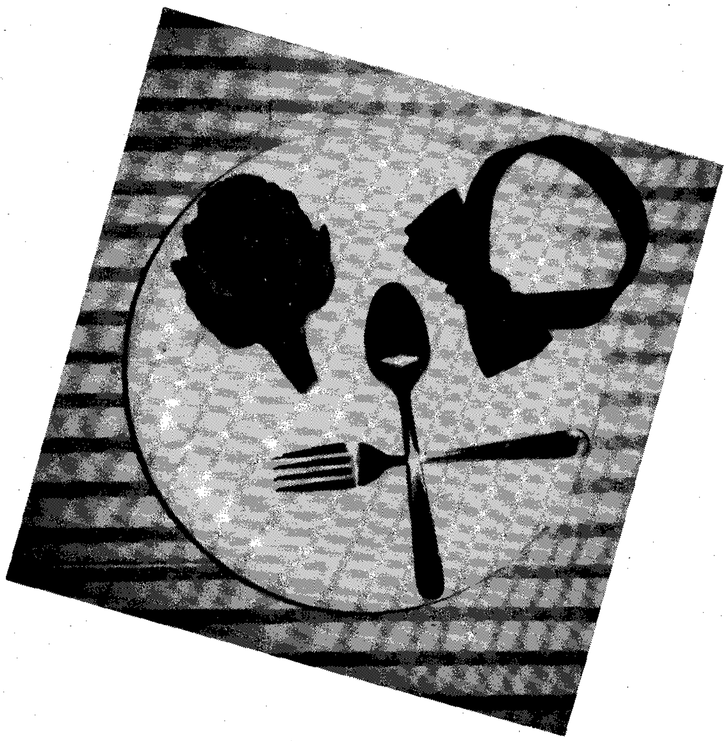
"...Christopher's is the first restaurant in New York in which the specialties of the house take a political position..."

To bring **Christopher's** to 28 East 63rd Street, its proprietors dismantled the Grand Café, the predecessor at the premises. Perhaps this was not a desecration equal to demolition of the old Penn Station for purposes of replacing it with a mammoth corn, but it will serve.

It is too bad that the splendidly audacious pink Deco accoutrements of the Grand Café could not be given another whirl. That place had pizzazz, festivity, the kind of voluptuous exaggeration that does not take itself too seriously, like a good stripper with a sense of humor. Instead, and possibly for the first time in New York, we have a restaurant that looks like an Ivy League suit.

Christopher's is masculinity without sex, formality without occasion, seriousness without a subject. It is self-consciously—almost embarrassingly—*different*, as if a mechanical mind addressed itself to the task of being "creative," broke an assortment of rules, and managed only to be peculiar. Christopher's could be the vestibule and lobby of a pre-war Sutton Place apartment building, except that that would not account for these awkward men in tailcoats delivering chili in copper tureens.

The restaurant is battleship gray, with chocolate-brown moldings and handsome candle sconces of brass and glass on the walls. The carpeting is gray and the banquettes are gray—with chalk stripes, as in the traditional men's suiting. High ceilings, a few mirrored walls, and stately columns make for a kind of stony spaciousness, and the virtually monochromatic spareness makes for an air of empty religiosity. In these surroundings, the staff, stiffly at their labors, seem like ushers at theirs. The only color in the place is the dark tartan on the chairs, a few sprays of dusky flowers, greenery in some of the corners. In the main dining room there is a massive liquor bar, off to the side a smaller bar at which waiters pick up cold food. No gaiety has been built in, but, as in almost any restaurant anywhere, when the room is filled with people, it warms up.



Simple white china and thin crystal, immaculately polished, glint on the white linen. On most of the tables there are small lamps with white shades, and they are shrewdly positioned to obscure the face of any companion sitting diametrically opposite you.

A former postal clerk, with a knack for judging unerringly whether an envelope weighs more or less than one ounce, recently hefted a serving of Christopher's smoked Scotch salmon and declared, unequivocally, that there were many more than sixteen such servings to the pound. A little, quick arithmetic established that at $6.50 the order (two translucent slices), the house was getting well in excess of $104 the avoirdupois pound. A nice canapé of very nice salmon, though of less bulk than necessary to judge it closely, but a very high-priced way to lose weight. By comparison, a one-ounce serving of osetra malossol caviar ($14.50 the ounce) is so filling that a stroll to Central Park and back, at the half-ounce point, is necessary before it can be polished off. This superb caviar is served with a half lemon that is wearing a loose-fitting gauze pant, and with crisp toast points. Garnishes of minced eggs and onions, capers, and sour cream come too, in little white ramekins, but those are an affront to the tender gray globules of rarefied oil and ocean perfume that is this superb roe. As you read on, you may well gather that the best food in the place is that to which the house does little or nothing. It does nothing to the Malpeque oysters, and they are fabulous—bright and cool, with a gleaming mineral sweetness; lemon does not hurt them, but it is a crime to dunk them in the cocktail sauce that is supplied.

Smoked turkey is swell when it tastes like turkey. At Christopher's it tastes like salt and mild smoke—not bad food, but it lacks the specificity of the basic ingredient it purports to be. The terrine of duck and veal suffers in a similar way, for neither of the meats of the title is discernible through the coarse liveriness of this grainy and excessively gelatinized paste. What is given as sliced sirloin tartare turns out to be very thinly sliced raw beef that has little flavor of its own, in a tart and

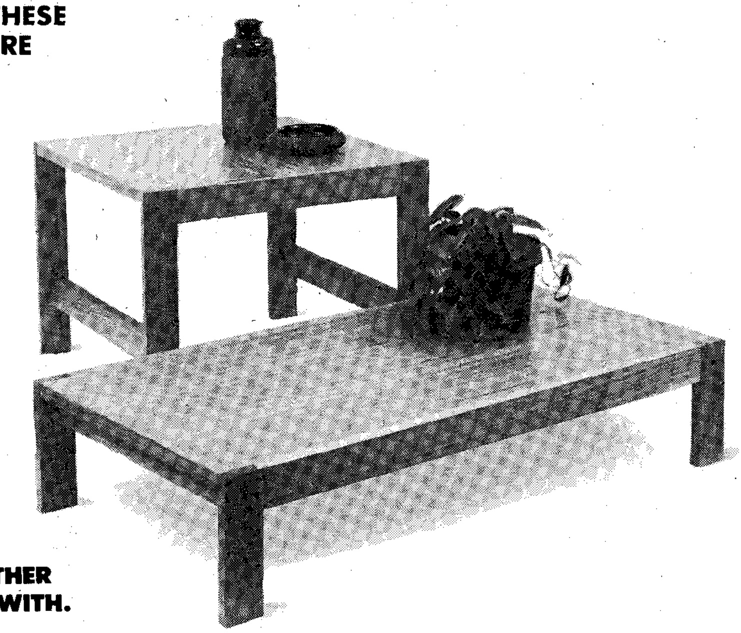
Photograph by Don Rodan

peppery dill sauce that would overpower the taste of the beef even if there were any—the sauce is sparkling, but it might as well be served on cold noodles, or in a bowl with a spoon, for the meat is only a carrier. Lots of good hams appear on appetizer menus around town, but almost never Smithfield ham. Christopher's has had the very good sense to list this exceptional meat instead of the usual prosciutto or Bayonne ham. Smithfield ham is simply terrific ham—dark pink, at once solid and fibrous and tender, a little salty and distinctly smoky. Happily, you get enough, the slices covering a good-size plate, except for a small plot given over to a bit of lovely potato salad—slices of firm new potato, skins on, in a mustardy dressing.

Occasionally the waiters here answer questions rather fancifully, and one of them describes borchock as "clear borscht." It is really a beet-flavored meat broth, and that is what you get when you order it, a few strands of duck therein, to no purpose. It is not a bad soup when tepid—however, it would certainly be better if it were served steaming-hot.

Most restaurants categorize some of their offerings as "specialties." This is useful when those dishes are the ones the restaurant makes best. Such listings are of some value also when the dishes are unusual ones, or common ones prepared in a special way. Some restaurants classify very profitable dishes as specialties, for obvious reason. Then there are the restaurants—and they are many—where the so-called specialties of the house are not better or worse nor more unusual or profitable than the rest of the menu; these places just figure that specialties are expected, so they print a few dishes in red. But Christopher's is the first place around in which the specialties of the house take a political position. And, believe it or not, tailcoats, cut crystal, and osetra malossol caviar notwithstanding, Christopher's is a proletarian restaurant! The specialties of the house are hash, hamburger, chili, chicken potpie, onion soup—the cheapest main courses on the menu, the food of the masses, the people's food, food with a social conscience, food you can eat to persuade yourself that you have never lost the common touch. Do not be surprised if on your way out you are surreptitiously slipped a poorly printed leaflet.

Another of those imaginative waiters tells you that the onion soup Lyonnaise is "onion soup with a pork chop and egg in it." Flunk. Bread-and-custard stew with a browned cheese topping is much, much closer. It does not taste bad, it just does not taste like dinner. But the best part of this dish is that if you are spotted eating it, one of your hosts may amble over to ask, hesitantly, how you like it. "Dee-licious," you tell him, which cheers him and gives him confidence, and he inches a few steps closer. Now he addresses you in the manner of one dapper sophisticate to another, laughing a little as he does so, in anticipation of the rollicking good story he is about to tell. "It is one of our most *controversial* dishes," he explains, "and many of our customers want to know why there is no *soup* in it!" And he and you have this really big laugh over those poor sillies who think that when the menu says "soup,"



CANELA BRAZIL FURNITURE FESTIVAL

WE DOUBLE-DARE YOU TO BEAT THESE PRICES FOR FINE WOOD FURNITURE

These two functionally designed pieces are made of quality hardwood in a light laurel surface. Harmonious in any atmosphere. Easy to assemble.

COFFEE TABLE $169.
SIDE TABLE $149.

CLEAN, CASUAL DESIGNS IN LEATHER AND WOOD YOU'LL LOVE LIVING WITH.

CANELA
DIVISION OF COBEC

THE BRAZILIAN FURNITURE FESTIVAL
OPEN MONDAY THRU SATURDAY 10 AM TO 6 PM
417 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016, (212) 889-8500

THE VERY BEST THERE IS...

...IS NOW ALSO THE LEAST EXPENSIVE!

We guarantee it. Until recently, there was only one primary source for handcrafted oak hardwood platform beds in NYC: Loftcraft. Now, there's THE STOREHOUSE! And while Loftcraft manufactures a very good bed . . . We believe ours is the BEST. It's very simple. Right now we're #2 and we want to be #1. That's why we HAVE to make the best beds possible and sell them for the LEAST money possible . . . and we do!

Stop by and see us . . . We're at 10 Christopher St. right off 6th Ave. in the Village. You'll rest a lot easier if you do.

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK . . . 12 Noon to 8 PM, FRI & SAT to 9 PM

Master Charge and Visa Accepted

Tel: 242-8693

the storehouse

ten christopher street new york, new york 10014 212-242-8693

La Chansonnette. The one-of-a-kind restaurant in N.Y.! — Candelabra lit tables — **RITA DIMITRI** sings Edith Piaf, Aznavour, etc. **Stanley Brilliant** trio plays soft beautiful music for listening and/or dancing.
★★★ French cuisine, Dinner & Supper.

La Chansonnette

890 Second Ave. (47-48 Sts.) NYC • PL 2-7320

Maharlika
At the Philippine Center
Philippine Gourmet Cuisine
556 5th Ave., New York, NY 575-7802/3

"The Roast Duck is excellent"
...CRAIG CLAIBORNE
N.Y. Times

the duck joint

1382 FIRST AVE.(BET. 73 & 74) 861-1102
HOME OF THE CRISPIEST DUCK, LUSCIOUS GOOSE and BAR MAGNIFIQUE. OPEN 7 DAYS.

Pronto
RISTORANTE
Watch us spin fresh pasta for you in our open kitchen, and enjoy fine Italian dishes in a unique turn-of-the-century Bolognese setting.

Lunch • Cocktails • Dinner • After Theater

30 E. 60th St., NY 421-8151
801 2nd Ave. (43rd) NY 687-4940
200 E. Chestnut St., Chicago 664-6181
AE, DC, MC accepted

it means *soup*. When will they ever learn? You laugh so hard you hardly notice how hungry you are for that pork chop. The San Antonio chili consists of chunks of dull beef in spicy red broth—the dish has simply not come together. And the roast-beef hash, which arrives with ketchup thereon, an egg not, is fine hash, strongly seasoned, crusted, and hefty. But it is in the nature of hash that one eats a lot of it. Hash, to be hash, must be abundant. A little bit of hash is like a pony of beer. You cannot pretend that a dish of leftovers is a delicacy and eat it from the tip of your fork. The best of the "specialties" is the chicken pot pie, which arrives under a flaky pastry—crisp vegetables and moist chicken in an honest and milky broth. The bird itself is not a great one, but this is a far better version of this dish than you can get at, say, the Coach House.

Both the lamb chops (two) and the sirloin steak (diminutive) are accurately cooked, but tough. The steak is served with snail butter, and there is perhaps a harmony to this juxtaposition, but it is yet to be heard. The medallion of veal with morels is prettily browned, but pink at the center. Rare beef tastes rare, but rare veal tastes raw. The sauce separates on your plate.

The best hot food this place has produced is a fish of the day that one of those visionary waiters describes as sole in caviar mousse—the flaky fish is pristine, moist, and light, and the sauce that covers it is winy and gentle. The suspicion of caviar consists of a few grains here and there—marvelous food, caviar or no.

Good crème brûlée, a creamy custard under a layer of sugar that is caramelized and crystallized. And a good vacherin layer cake—crisp meringue, real whipped cream, berries, and a crust that is a lovely, light cake. The hazelnut cheese cake is heavy cheese cake made heavier, and the chocolate roll is wet. The place proudly wheels around a strawberry tart on which green berries are almost as prominent as the red. Plain berries are usually on the cart, and if they look ripe, have those, for they are served with perfect whipped cream.

The wine list skirts the best years, and you will do well if you stick to young, simple wines. Complete dinners for two, with a bottle of wine, around $50, with tax and tip. If that is not enough, the house will let you have a Hennessy Extra at $15 the snifter. Drink up. ■

Christopher's, 28 East 63rd Street, 355-2121. Lunch, noon to 3 p.m.; dinner, 6 p.m. to midnight. Closed Sundays. American Express, Diners Club, Master Charge, Visa.

DOOMSDAY.
IT DAWNED QUIETLY IN A NEBRASKA WHEAT FIELD.

Somewhere in the upper reaches of Washington, unknown to the government, secret forces are programming disaster.

Their plan? Put a deadly cancer-producing chemical in the wheat we send Russia. Now it is too late to stop them. But is it too late to stop the Russians from destroying the world?

In the shattering tradition of *Fail Safe* and *Seven Days in May* comes a spine-chilling novel of stunning and terrifying suspense. A novel of panic, hysteria, and the anticipation of nuclear attack, written by a scientist, inventor and advisor to the Defense Civil Preparedness Agency, a man who is highly qualified to speculate on the horrors of this devastating possibility.

The Contaminant
A NOVEL. A WARNING.
BY LEONARD REIFFEL

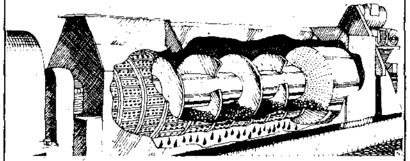
$8.95

Harper & Row
10 E. 53rd St., New York 10022
1817

The Flurry Of Harvest

The most exciting time of the year at our family vineyards is "The Harvest" which starts in September, peaks in early October and usually ends in November. Fortunately, different grape varieties reach their "peak of maturity" at different times. This allows us to hand-pick each variety at exactly the right time, which would be impossible if they all ripened at once. It also permits us to ferment each wine separately.

When the grapes are ripe they are transported carefully and quickly to the winery where our crusher-stemmer discards the stems from the berries and releases the juice. The resulting "must"



(skins, seeds and juice) is pumped to either fermentation tanks or presses. These pneumatically-controlled wine presses squeeze out the remaining juice. Red grapes are warm- fermented before pressing so that the skins may impart their deep, rich color to the initially clear nectar. The juice of white grapes is cold-fermented after pressing to achieve light to golden color and retain a delicate fruity flavor and aroma.

1971
Sebastiani
BARBERA
Bold and Robust

"Harvest Time" is the climax of our best efforts for a whole year. When the results culminate in the creation of our elegant wines, we know it's all worthwhile. Try our bold, robust Barbera.

Please write for our free monthly newsletter.

Sam J. Sebastiani

Sam J. Sebastiani

Sebastiani
VINEYARDS
EST. 1825

P.O. Box AA Sonoma CA 95476

813

SALES & BARGAINS

BY LEONORE FLEISCHER

NOTES ON MARKDOWNS, MONEY-SAVERS, AND RIPOFFS

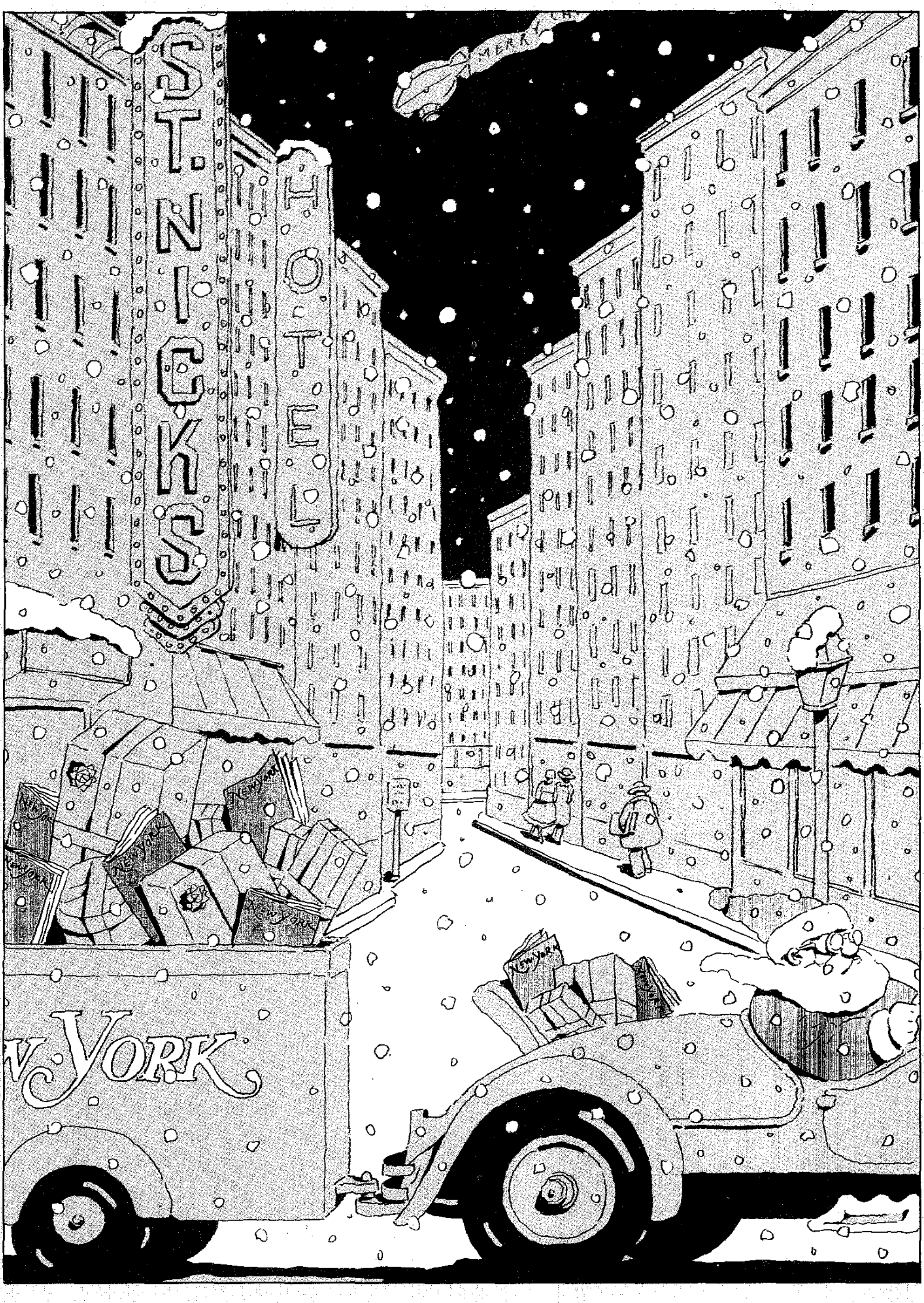
Men's clothing—Hampshire International is opening its doors to the public again and is offering literally hundreds of suits, coats, sport jackets, and trousers at wholesale prices. The fabrics, all 100 percent wool, come from England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the size range is 36–44 short, 36–50 regular, and 38–50 long. Suits, in flannels, mid-weight worsteds, solids, stripes, checks, etc., all vested and with traditional British styling and cut, are $99 each; houndstooth trench-style coats, selling for up to $230 farther up Fifth, are $110 here; single-breasted herringbone coats, $99; British-warm officers' coats in taupe, camel, or navy, elsewhere up to $250, here $99–$125, depending on fabric; 100-percent-worsted doeskin-finish single-breasted blazers, in navy, black, charcoal brown, or camel, $65; worsted or tweed blazers, $55; all-wool worsted slacks, in five basic shades, waist sizes 30–46, retail $39–$45, here $22 and $24; a limited number of silk trench-style raincoats, now $89. Checks accepted; no credit cards; no alterations; all sales final. *Hampshire International, 85 Fifth Ave., at 16th St., fourth floor (924-3832); Mon.–Fri. 8 a.m.–5 p.m., Sat. till 3 p.m.; while stock lasts.*

Wine—Forest Hills Liquor is having a most unusual six-day wine sale. Savings are the same for a single bottle as for cases—20 percent off the shelf price—and each day a different group of wines is on sale: on Thursday, 20 percent off on all Italian wines; Friday, all Rhone wines; Saturday, all red Burgundies; Monday, all red Bordeaux; Tuesday, all German wines; Wednesday, all American wines. The only exceptions are fair-traded items, such as Lancers wine. Delivery is free to all five boroughs, Nassau, and Westchester on purchases of over $35. Cash and carry (under state law, wines and spirits may not be charged); checks accepted. *Forest Hills Liquor Corporation, 108-09 Queens Blvd., Forest Hills (268-0800); Mon.–Sat. 9 a.m.–9 p.m.; 10/19–25 only.*

"Posh Sale"—The Lighthouse is having its annual "Posh Sale" for four days only. Try to get there early. The proceeds, of course, go to aid the Lighthouse's work with the blind and visually handicapped; the items for sale are donated by many wealthy and famous people, as well as by department stores and designers themselves. Almost everything is secondhand and one of a kind but in good to excellent condition, and the prices are terrific. Examples: Sibley Coffee blue knit gown, $30; Stephen Burrows black-chiffon evening gown, $55; print-knit evening suit by Balmain, $55; Anne Klein green crushed-velvet dress, $85; two-piece Pauline Trigère suit, $125; black satin Lanvin pants, $35; Norell wool suit, $175; new Bill Blass neckties, $5–$8; new Izod sweaters for men, $10 and up; used fur coats, from $200; also household items, books, records, luggage, scarves, accessories, costume jewelry, handbags, etc. In a celebrity corner are two pairs of autographed dancing slippers, one from Patricia McBride and one from Mikhail Baryshnikov, an autographed copy of Ethel Merman's autobiography, and items donated by Mayor Koch, Tammy Grimes, Helen Hayes, Henry Fonda, Jane Alexander, and many others. Checks accepted with two pieces of identification; no credit cards; all sales final. *The Lighthouse, New York Association for the Blind, 111 East 59th St. (355-2200); Tues. and Thurs. 10 a.m.–8:30 p.m., Wed. and Fri. till 6 p.m.; 10/17–20 only.*

China and cutlery—This importer is bringing prices down on a number of pretty things: Val St. Lambert crystal, in the Monticello pattern, half price: 13-in. platters, now $13.75; 10-in. bowls, now $11.75; compotes, now $8. Lauffer stainless-steel trays, made in Italy, were $25–$50, now half off; Vannes le Chatel crystal, now 30 percent off; Mikasa china, Coquille pattern, eight services (45 pieces), list $150, now $80; Block china, black-and-white Transition pattern, service for four, list $120, now $80. Lauffer stainless-steel flatware: Bistro III, list $17.50 a setting, now $8.50; Magnum, $28 a setting, now $22. Supreme stainless-steel cutlery, Aperto pattern, list $17.50 a setting, now $11; Stanley Roberts flatware is also reduced. American Express, Diners Club, Master Charge, Visa accepted; no checks; all sales final; UPS delivery extra. *Robin Importers, Inc., 510 Madison Ave., near 52nd St. (753-6475); Mon.–Sat. 9 a.m.–6 p.m.; through 11/30.* ▬

Send suggestions for Sales & Bargains to Leonore Fleischer, New York *Magazine, 755 Second Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017, a month before the sale. Do not phone.*



WHAT'S THE PERFECT GIFT FOR SOMEONE WHO HAS EVERYTHING?

EVERYTHING.

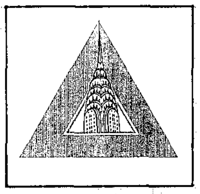
$18
For the first gift (or renew your own subscription).

$15
For each additional gift.

That's right, this Christmas give everything — all the vitality and excitement, the probing features and witty reviews, the handy guides and baffling contests, that pack the pages of *New York* Magazine.

Give your friends a taste of four star restaurants, a peek into City Hall politics, a preview of the best shows in town! Reveal to them the most talked about exhibits at local galleries, the latest wrinkle in pop psychology, the nouveau look in interior design! And treat them to provocative articles, exclusive interviews — even a dash of delectable gossip — ALL YEAR ROUND.

The price of all this merriment is only *$18.00 for the first gift, and just $15.00 thereafter.* Your lucky gift recipients will receive 51 weekly issues of *New York* and you'll receive (upon receipt of payment) a *special free bonus:*



The *City Survival Manual* — an indispensable anthology of five great *New York* handbooks, featuring guides to the city's top hotels . . . most beautiful beaches . . . most efficient hospital emergency rooms . . . and 24-hour gas stations, delis, hairstylists, you name it!

Just complete and return the Christmas gift order card bound into the magazine. (If order card is missing, please mail your order to: *New York* Magazine, P.O. Box 2971, Boulder, Colorado, 80322.) And, in the meantime, we'll send you greeting cards with which to announce your gifts!

But Christmas is fast approaching — so give your friends *everything* New York has to offer today.

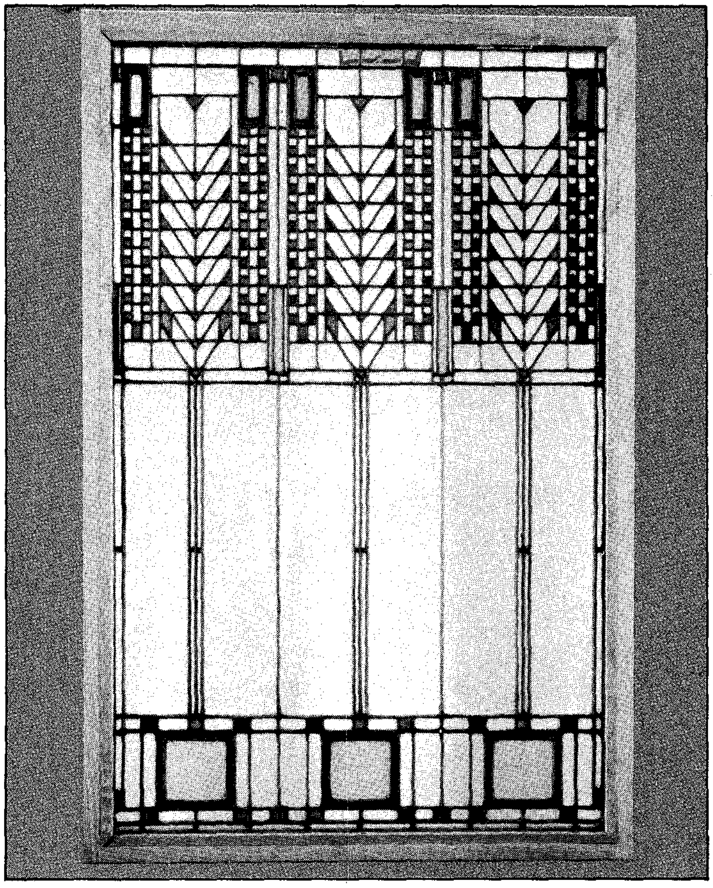
The more you give, the more you save!

NEW YORK
755 Second Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Art / John Ashbery

WRIGHT THEY ARE

"...Even his clients' clothing and the landscape outside their windows were taken by Wright as part of the overall experience..."



Moving Wright along: *Leaded-glass, wood-frame window (1904), 41½ by 26¼ inches, designed by Frank Lloyd Wright for the Darwin D. Martin House in Buffalo, New York.*

Frank Lloyd Wright was not only the greatest architect America has yet produced, he was one of our greatest creators in any of the arts. Furthermore, he was, with Whitman, Jackson Pollock, and a few others, an American genius who could only have been an American. For this reason we prize him.

But architecture, unlike poetry and painting, is a particularly fragile, vulnerable, and ephemeral art form. The greater the architect, the stronger the repressive forces that mean to see to it that his work lasts no longer than a generation at most. And Wright's work seems to have had a fatal magnetic attraction for the wrecker's ball.

In New York we tend to shrug off this situation and are even, sad to say, a little proud of it. New York never stands still but is constantly rising and falling—"a fountain of bricks and mortar," as E. M. Forster wrote of contemporary London in *Howards End.* Our recently vanished architectural patrimony can fill a large volume like Nathan Silver's *Lost New York.* New Yorkers even feel a cautionary thrill at the thought of the evanescence of such monuments as McKim, Mead, and White's Madison Square Presbyterian church, which stood for scarcely a dozen years before succumbing to progress. We feel a secret admiration, mixed with terror, for the giant who does things in such a big way, and we pride ourselves on scarcely noticing the gaps in the city's skyline that weren't there yesterday, for example the breezily modernistic Airlines Building on 42nd Street that is now almost razed, and whose demise has, to my knowledge, elicted nary a sigh from the press.

That's New York, and, given the fact, we can be grateful that Wright built only one major building here. As it is, Wright's buildings haven't had an impressive survival record, even in Chicago, the city from which his work sprang and which has always been known for its encouragement and preservation of modern architecture.

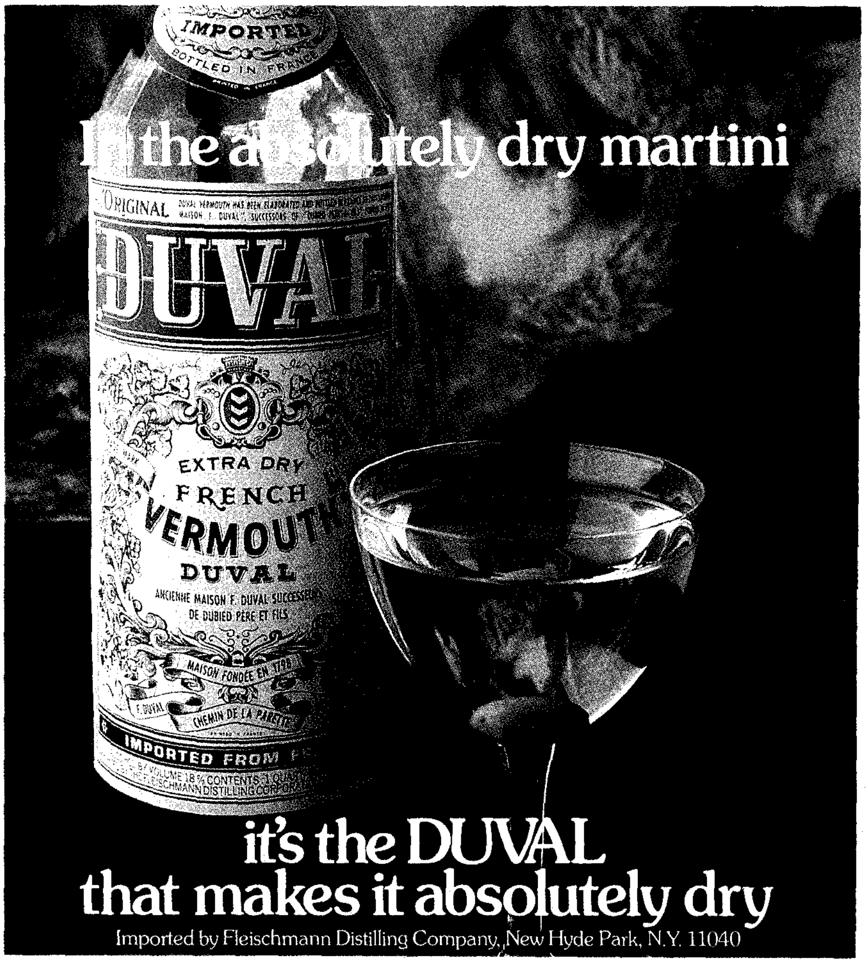
These are thoughts prompted by a visit to "The Decorative Designs of Frank Lloyd Wright," now at NYU's Grey Gallery, for, without the high mortality rate of Wright's creations, the show could scarcely have been assembled at all. This is actually an assortment of flotsam and jetsam—of *inspired* flotsam and jetsam—plans and photographs, stained-glass windows, and fragments of masonry, with furniture, dishes, and table linen from his interiors, *none* of which, we are told, has survived intact, while very few have been preserved to any considerable degree. A white cup and saucer, chastely ornamented with a band of geometrical red "confetti," is one of the rare remaining objects from Wright's Midway Gardens, a vast but short-lived restaurant-and-entertainment complex built by him for Chicago in 1914. The cup and saucer seems as remote in time as a Pompeiian goblet. It belonged to the architect's son John, who wrote of it in his book *My Father Who Is on Earth:* "To me, all that marks the spot is a single white cup and saucer . . . Dad designed it especially for the Gardens—I drew it—Shenango China made it. I love to drink from its lips."

The earliest piece in the show is a fretwork panel from the Harlan House in Chicago (built (1892, demolished 1963), whose abstract leaf pattern still shows the influence of Wright's master, Louis Sullivan: Its striking, conceptual modernity is as yet tempered by a *fin de siècle* lushness. As Wright advanced into the period of his "prairie" houses, the designs, still based on natural forms, become more stylized and geometrical, as in the circa-1893 copper "weed holder" (Wright was very fond of weeds) or the two terra-cotta blocks from the Francis Apartments in Chicago (1895–1971). By the first decade of this century his genius for deriving essentials from nature, then reinventing them while suppressing the inessentials, had resulted in masterpieces such as the Robie House in Chicago's Hyde Park section, whose dining-room table and chairs are on display in this exhibit (as always with Wright's dining-room furniture—he is said to have considered dining as something of a liturgical experience—they are impressive and a little forbidding), and in the beautiful but no less hieratic office furniture for the Larkin Building in Buffalo—another recent casualty. The armchair shown here as well as the photographs of the Larkin Building's interior suggest a working space dignified by vertical shafts of light and air.

Wright's next "period" began after a trip to Europe in 1909 and, for purposes of architectural historians, lasted until 1930. It included such major projects as the Midway Gardens and the also-demolished Imperial Hotel in Tokyo, razed only ten years ago, from which a few tantalizing fragments have been resurrected here: dishes with a lovely, spirited design of interlocking circles; a side chair; upholstery fabric dotted with circles which suggest flowers; a cream pitcher from a tea service that was Wright's only work in silver. Among the stained-glass windows which have been beautifully installed in the Grey Gallery's windows on Washington Square are three from the Avery Coonley House in Riverside, Illinois, including one from the children's "kindergarten" whose festive geometrical design suggests a parade.

In the 1950s, Wright designed furniture and fabrics for a mass market; the former were manufactured by Heritage-Henredon, the latter by Schumacher. These have a certain distinction, although one wonders if this may not be because we know that Wright signed them; in any case they are a distant echo of the early important work. The show also includes a number of objects by artists working in a spirit parallel to Wright's: Mackintosh, Josef Hoffman, Aalto, Mies van der Rohe.

Wright never conceived of decorative design as something separate from architecture: Furniture, carpets, plants, and on occasion even his clients' clothing and the landscape outside their windows were taken in hand by him to become part of the overall experience of living within his work. This exhibition, therefore, has a fragmentary character, since the objects in it can never be experienced as complete in themselves. By the same token it is an exciting experience because it does bring the architecture, through details that allude to and marvelously evoke the whole, within the confines of an art gallery. (33 Washington Place; through November 4.) ▬


In the absolutely dry martini
it's the DUVAL
that makes it absolutely dry
Imported by Fleischmann Distilling Company, New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040

A Warm Winter To You

Merino Shearling – prized for its uncommon lightness, durability and warmth. Designed with quality, respect and imagination.
By Terpel de Madrid.

Napa-Lana
Terpel
Open Seven Days
Major Credit Cards Accepted
Napa-Lana, Ltd. 345 7th Ave. 14th Floor NYC 10001 564-2285

Home Furnishings

Soap Opera

By Ruth J. Katz

> "...There are spa-type bath fixtures and one-piece bath 'suites' that would make your old tub foam at the spigot with envy..."

Not too long ago, the only way to take a truly splendid bath was to book a flight to Tokyo or check into the Kitano Hotel at 38th Street and Park Avenue, generally frequented by visiting Japanese, who seek its large soaking-tubs. Today, however, you don't have to go abroad. You can stay home—right at home, in your own apartment. Plumbing-equipment makers are producing spa-type bath fixtures and one-piece bath "suites" that would make your old tub foam at the spigot with envy. "Environment" from Kohler, for instance, offers "Warm Ambiance," "Baja Sun," "Tropic Rain," "Jungle Steam," and "Chinook Winds." If all this strikes you as excessive (and don't ask the price), then consider a more modest indulgence—the portable whirlpool unit. Sybaritic bathers may call it a mere compact car among bath furnishings. Never mind—it creates a perfectly sensational, invigorating bath.

Many of the new bath boutiques around town (and, of course, the venerable Caswell-Massey and Kiehl pharmacies) carry a wide variety of wonderful-smelling soaps, essences, and bubbles to soothe your troubles. Dr. Bronner's Peppermint Soap is one—a totally exhilarating experience. Follow a tingling Dr. Bronner's sudsing with one of the most sensuous après-bath treats around town—Chocolate Mint Massage Lotion. The aroma is so yummy, you'll be tempted to mix the lotion with club soda and serve it at your next bath-warming party. Now, everybody into the tub.

Sandy Faison, currently appearing as Daddy Warbucks's secretary in Annie*, relaxes in the splendor of La Vasca Tonda (1), an exquisite bathtub-in-the-round. This tub, available also in red, beige, blue, black, and brown, has a six-foot-long soaking area and a small seat; it is capacious enough for two (thin) people. Hot water for the shower heats the towel rack. It's $4,000 in white, higher in colors; with hydrojets, $5,600 in white, $5,800 in colors, at the Hastings Tile and Il Bagno Collection, 404 Northern Boulevard, Great Neck, Long Island.*

(2) Sailboats are $4.40 $26.50 at dollsandreams, 454 Third Avenue, near 32nd.

(3) Cuddly little animal sponges are $6.25 each from Crabtree & Evelyn, 1310 Madison Avenue, near 93rd.

(4) These thick, 100-percent-cotton-pile towels—also available in beige, brown, and white—are 28 by 49 inches and 36 by 70 inches; they cost $24.50 and $44.50, respectively, at Porthault, 57 East 57th Street. From Porthault, but not shown, is the largest bath sheet in town, 60 by 72 inches, $99 for solid colors, $128 for prints, including leopard.

(5) Chocolate Mint Massage Lotion, six ounces for $6.50, from Barone, 414 West Broadway.

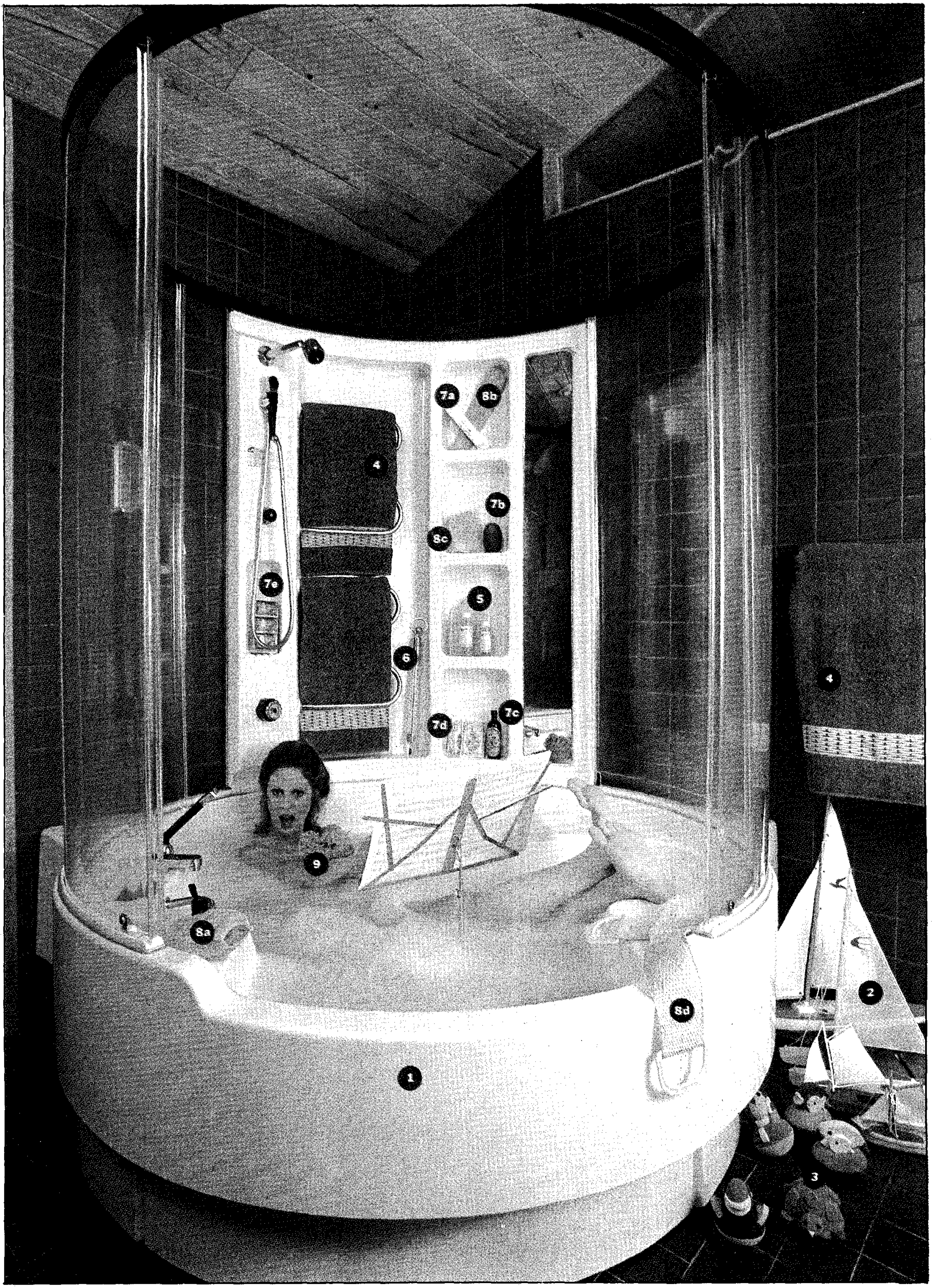
(6) The giant tub thermometer is $89.50 from Hammacher Schlemmer, 147 East 57th Street.

(7) From the Soap Opera, 51 Grove Street:

(a) Bath cubes in heather, lavender, and violet fragrances by Crabtree & Evelyn, $2.50 per packet of six (makes twelve baths). (b) Royal Swedish Hair and Body Soap by Victoria Helsingborg, $3 per cake. (c) Eau de Fleurs d'Oranger by Parfumerie Monpelas, $4 per bottle. (d) English Bath Salts by Gilchrist & Soames in a variety of floral fragrances, including poppy, $1.50 per packet. (e) Jabon de Patchuli from West Germany, $4.50 for three bars.

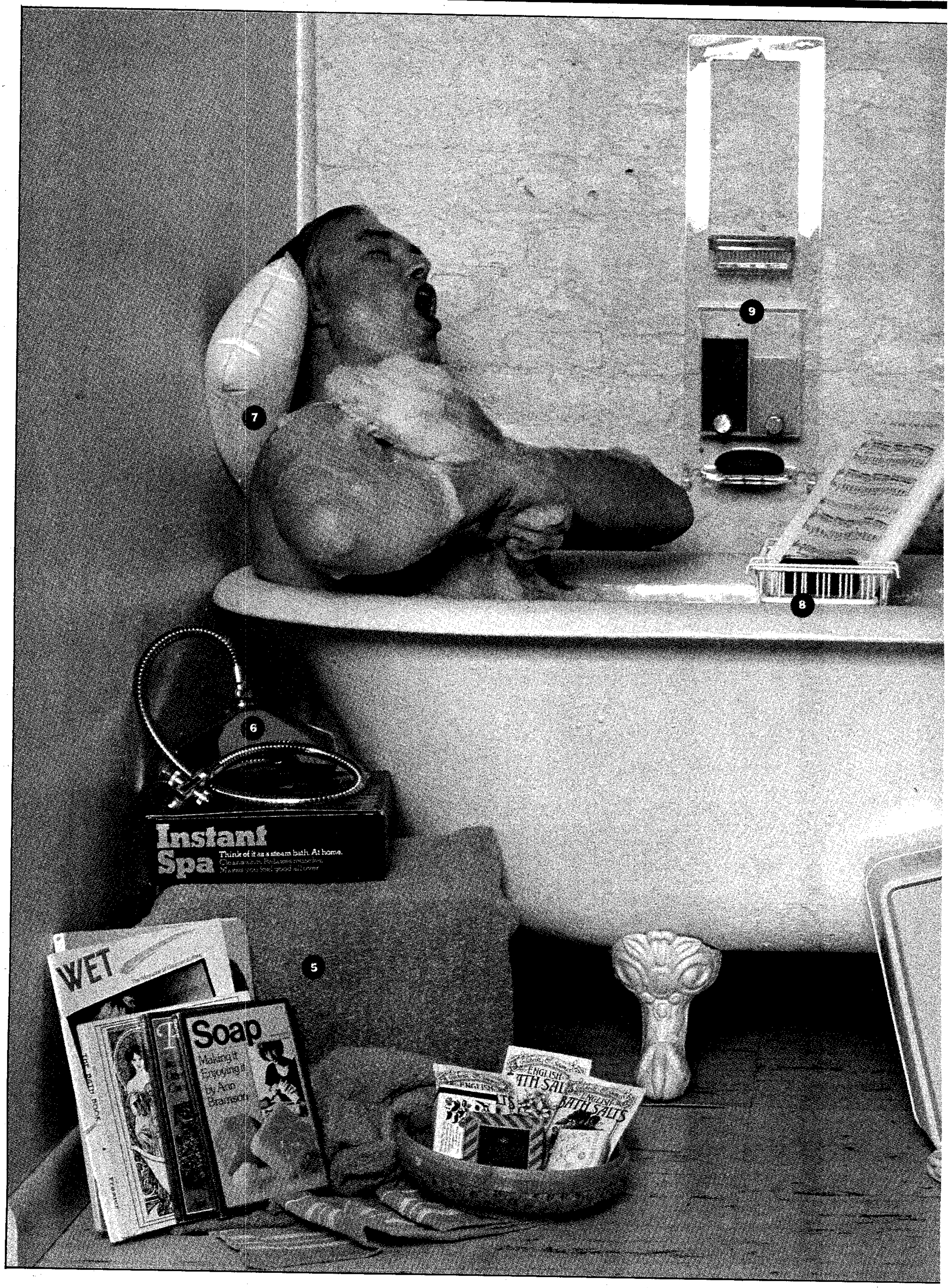
(8) Vital accessories for the refreshing bath, from Crabtree & Evelyn: (a) A two-sided loofah mitt, one side with horizontal grain, the other with vertical, $3.50. (b) A tall loofah sponge, $2.25. Loofahs are extracted from vegetables, then thoroughly dried. Soak them carefully before using. (c) Aloe mitt, with bristle-like hairs, $11.50. (d) Aloe strap, $14.50.

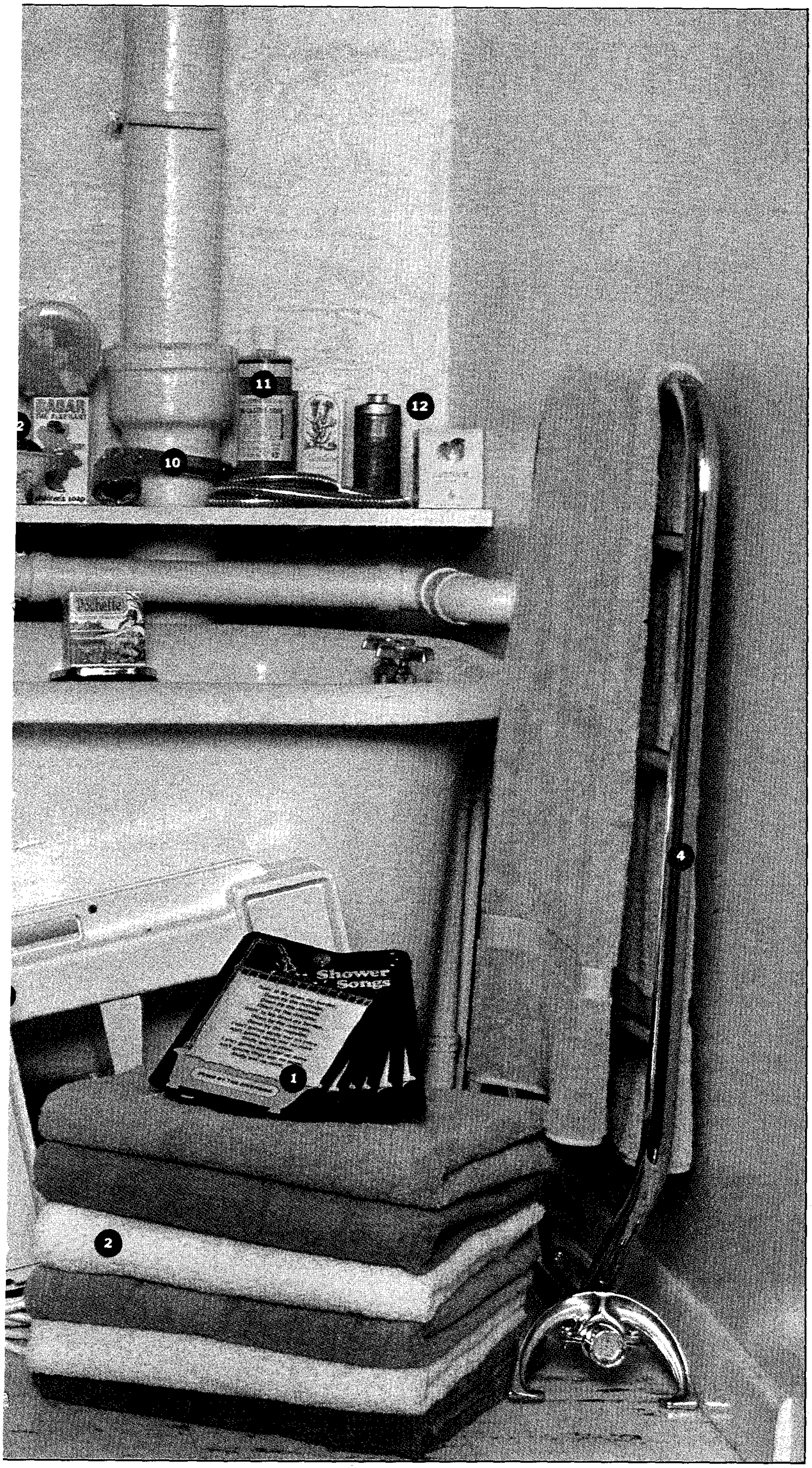
(9) A natural sponge, from the Dear John Bath Boutique, 113 Christopher Street. Prices range from $3 to $10.



7a
8b
4
7b
8c
7e
5
6
7c
7d
4
9
8a
2
8d
1
3

Photographed by Peter M. Fine


9
7
8
6
Instant Spa
Think of it as a steam bath. At home.
5
WET
THE BATH BOOK
Soap
Making it
Enjoying it
by Ann Bramson
ENGLISH BATH SALTS



If you've always wanted to sing—in the shower or elsewhere—you might give voice teacher James McClure a ring at his Carnegie Hall studio (541-7600). He is pictured here in a slightly less elegant bath setting than Ms. Faison's. With the right accessories, however, even your typical tub-in-kitchen can be transformed into the luxurious bath scene.

(1) "Shower Songs" are waterproof cards bearing lyrics of favorite tunes, with suction cups on the reverse side. A pack of eight is $4 at the Elegant John, 401 Third Avenue, near 29th.

(2) These fluffy Cannon "Grand Manner" towels are available at Ezra Cohen, 307 Grand Street, at discount prices.

(3) The Jacuzzi II Portable Whirlpool Bath is $320 from Baths International, 101 Park Avenue, at 40th.

(4) This electrically heated towel stand is $139.95 from Hammacher Schlemmer.

(5) After-bath waker-upper: linen friction towel of natural raw-flax terry pile mixed with cotton. It's $31.95 at Hammacher Schlemmer.

(6) Instant Spa, the portable shower-steam bath, operates with your own hot-water spigot, and still does not interfere with regular shower usage. It's $39.99 at all Gimbels stores.

(7) This inflatable plastic headrest comes from S. Feldman Housewares, 1304 Madison Avenue, near 92nd, $4.99.

(8) The adjustable tub tray is $18 at Gimbels.

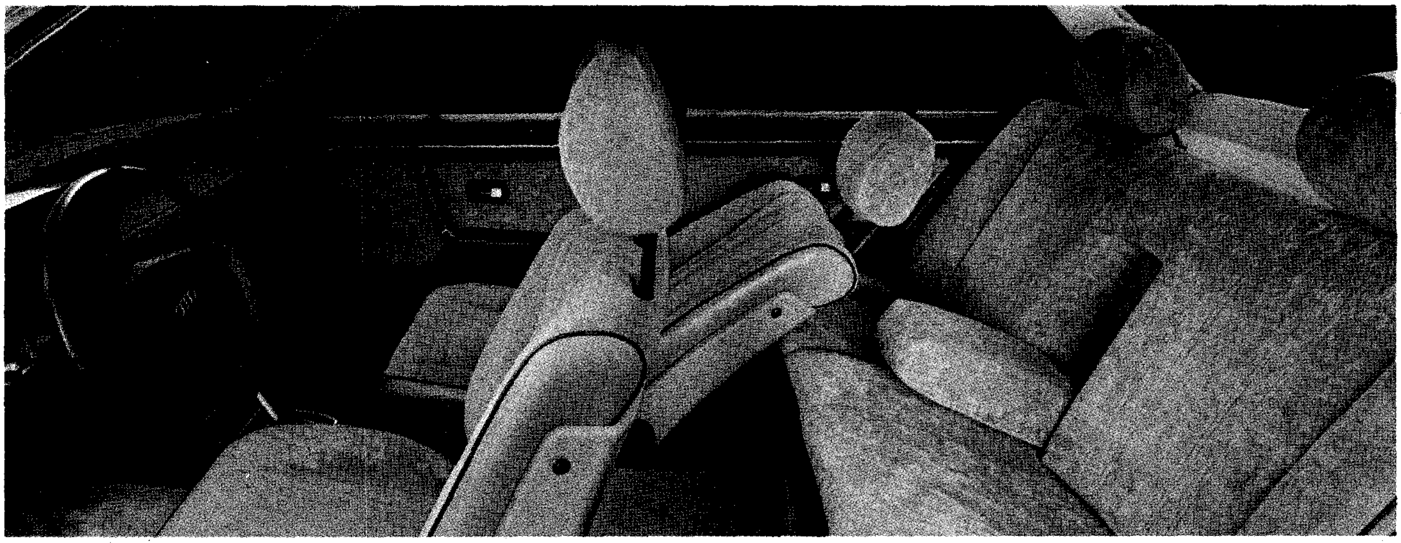
(9) Lucite shower caddy has two compartments, two hooks, a shelf, and a soap dish. $23 at Gimbels Herald Square.

(10) The Shower All massage has pulsating jets, conventional sprays, and a 79-inch hose for hand spraying. It is $46 at Bloomingdale's and fine hardware shops.

(11) Doctor Bronner's Peppermint Soap starts at $1 for the four-ounce size. Available at fine drugstores and health-food shops.

(12) Soaps and china soap tub from the Soap Opera, 51 Grove Street. ▬

"A FUNCTIONAL MASTERPIECE AND YET ONE OF THE MOST SUMPTUOUS SEDANS TO EVER LEAVE GERMANY." —CAR AND DRIVER, ON THE AUDI 5000



The editors of CAR *and* DRIVER *Magazine have graciously given us permission to quote these excerpts from their Dec. 1977 road test report on the Audi 5000:*

"The dominant trait...is German engineering excellence..."

"American influence has boosted comfort to an area of major concern for the first time in a German car. As a result, the Audi 5000 is...technically intriguing, a functional masterpiece and yet one of the most sumptuous sedans to ever leave Germany."

"It is so packed with fresh technology that scientists will spend years decoding component parts to see how it was all done."

"It's just flat beautiful—taut, smooth, no gimmicks and acres of glass; modern architecture for the road."

"...cleaner and crisper than either a Mercedes or BMW sedan..."

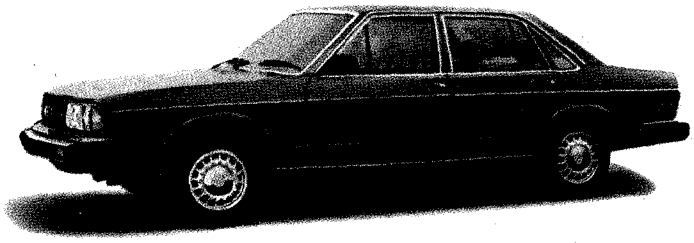
"I don't know how five-cylinder engines are supposed to feel, but this one doesn't feel like a five-cylinder. It feels like a six and sounds like a four—that is, when you can hear it, which is only in moments of drama."

"...has enough capacity to heat or cool a small house. The stereo sound system is more like a home hi-fi than a car radio."

"...a car of character: imaginative, pleasing to be around and chock full of integrity."

*Why are they saying these nice things about the Audi 5000? Test drive it at your Porsche+Audi dealer, and find out why. The Audi 5000 prices start at $8780.**

PORSCHE+AUDI
Nothing Even Comes Close



---

*Suggested retail price $8780 P.O.E., Transp., local taxes and dealer delivery charges additional. Automatic transmission shown, additional.

Theater / Alan Rich

THE GRAY DANUBE

"…*Vienna Woods* isn't exactly a bore, but it isn't the prophetic, undiscovered masterwork the handouts lead one to believe…"

Since John Simon is off in Paris for a few days, climbing the Eiffel Tower or whatever it is that people do there, let me try to rule his territory this one time. After two years as this magazine's drama critic, I decided that I preferred the theater as a nice place to visit.

The Yale Repertory Theater has begun its season—its thirteenth and last under Robert Brustein, as a tearstained and extended note informs us in the program—with the American premiere of Odön von Horváth's **Tales From the Vienna Woods.** Horváth was born in 1901, in the Austro-Hungarian port of Fiume (now Rijeka, in northwestern Yugoslavia), studied in Munich, and spent most of his mature life shuttling between Austria and various German cities. Vehemently opposed to and fearful of the rise of Nazism, he left Austria in March 1938, two days before Hitler's annexation of that hapless country. Three months later, in Paris, he came out of a movie theater after seeing *Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs*, took refuge under a tree during a thunderstorm, and was killed by a falling branch. It is unrecorded whether he died happy.

Horváth wrote *Tales From the Vienna Woods* in 1930 in Berlin, where it seems to have been well received; like his contemporary, Brecht, he sensed, if not actual support, at least little hostility from the Weimar Republic's soft-spined censors. Hitler's accession was a different story, of course, and from 1933 on Horváth's plays were proscribed in Germany.

Such a story is enough to create a mystique around any writer, and goes a long way to explain why *Vienna Woods*, in a new translation by Christopher Hampton, came to London's National Theatre a season ago and why the Yale Rep—which, under Brustein, has leaned often and happily into the Brecht orbit—would want to bring the play to these shores. Yet, unless something—an entire play, say—has been lost in the Hampton translation (which I doubt), I am at a loss to understand why the effort has been undertaken. *Tales From the Vienna Woods* is not exactly a bore, but it is hardly the prophetic, undiscovered masterwork one might expect from the handouts.

What it is is a respectable, reasonably well-crafted folk play about the sad lot of the lower classes, a type of theater-piece which by Horváth's time had become its own genre in Central European drama. (Another exemplar may be more familiar: Leoš Janáček's text for his opera *Jenufa*, drawn from the writings of Gabriella Preissová. There are even plot resemblances between *Jenufa* and Horváth's play, which may or may not be accidental.) In a Viennese outskirt, the innocent Marianne is wooed away from her bumbling swain by Alfred, a dashing ne'er-do-well. They bed down out of wedlock and produce a baby. Marianne forces respectability upon Alfred, at which he is a failure. They give the baby to Alfred's grandmother for safekeeping, and Alfred forces Marianne to earn money by dancing in a nudie cabaret show, where she is seen by her family and disowned. "I'm only doing it to raise money for my baby," she explains, whereupon everybody rushes out to visit the grandmother who, meanwhile, has let the baby die. The grieving Marianne returns to the arms of her loving swain. No, I have that wrong; the loving swain actually hoists Marianne a couple of feet off the ground in a lift that the Trockadero Ballet would do well to study. There is one political touch—a young man who spouts a few lines of proto-Nazi ideology at a family picnic, to which nobody listens.

Aside from this one character, whose impact upon the play is, to be kind, trivial, I find nothing here to justify a revival of *Tales From the Vienna Woods* on either political or historical grounds. As contrived a piece of hackwork as the book for *Cabaret* (theatrical or movie version) towers over this work like Nostradamus over a tea-leaf reader. But for its locale, this could just as easily be the story of why downtrodden burghers in, say, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, have been led by the sad circumstances of their lifestyle to vote for Richard M. Nixon. With its angular narrative style, quick blackouts, and attempts to embrace broad segments of life in the suggestion of larger themes, the play demands comparison with the epic theater of Brecht. But the resemblance is far more a matter of form than of substance.

With one imponderable exception, the Yale production treats Horváth's play with the flair due a work of genuine stature. Out of a random assortment of shutters, sticks, and a few ragged props, Tony Straiges has created an evocative set whose dull, weary grayness—under Tom Skelton's lighting—is exactly the color of miles upon miles of Vienna's working-class suburbs. So, too, the trumpery and frumpery of Dunya Ramicova's costumes, so well observed that anyone who has lived in Vienna can practically smell them. Keith Hack, a Britisher new to Yale this semester, has devised a high-spirited, imaginative production, one that moves swiftly and surely through the many quick scene changes out of which the play is constructed. Those changes are also much aided by a small band placed high above the action, which plays snatches from the eponymous waltz. either straight or ingeniously dirtied up by Gary Fagin.

A large cast includes several outstanding solo turns: a fine, sleazy Al-

Illustration by Randall Enos

ALSO OPEN SUN., 11-5 PM
DAILY & SATURDAY 9 TO 6 PM

THOROUGHLY CLEANED ANTIQUE, SEMI ANTIQUE & MODERN
ORIENTAL & CHINESE
PERSIAN CAUCASIAN EUROPEAN RUGS CHINESE—INDIAN TURKISH KARASTAN

FROM STORAGE ★ ESTATES ★ CARPET CLEANERS ★ WHSES

ONE OF THE LARGEST SELECTIONS OF USED RUGS IN AMERICA!

If you have been wanting a fine Oriental or Chinese rug but have been discouraged by exorbitant prices at other stores, come to the West Side—DISCOVER CENTRAL! For *OVER 50 YEARS* smart New Yorkers have realized tremendous savings on our fine rugs. Our reputation for honesty and integrity is unblemished. All rugs are thoroughly cleaned and mothproofed. ★ WE SHIP ANYWHERE!

PARTIAL LISTING

ORIENTALS

3x5	Lillihan	199	8x12	Semi/Antique Heriz	1,950
4x5	Anatolian	235	10x12	Semi/Antique Sultanabad	975
4x6	Meshkin	199	9x12	Semi/Antique Khorasantabriz	1,595
4x6	Semi/Antique Hamadan	399	9x12	Semi/Antique Mahal	749
4x5	S/A Anatolian Prayer	199	8x12	Semi/Antique Heriz	2,595
4x5	Semi/Antique Hamadan	269	9x12	Antique Sultanabad	1,850
3x6	Semi/Antique Yorok	189	9x10	Isparta	299
3x6	Semi/Antique Lillihan	175	8x12	Semi/Antique Mahal	475
4x6	Antique Sarouk	375	9x12	Semi/Antique Mahal	749
4x6	Semi/Antique Mossul	189	9x12	Kermin	995
4x6	Semi/Antique Afshar	399	9x11	Kermin	399
4x6	Hamadan	299	9x12	Semi/Antique Sultanabad	975
6x9	Afghan	449	9x12	Heriz	949
6x6	Semi/Antique Shiraz	649	7x10	Bokara	549
5x9	Bokara	549	9x11	Golden Afghan	599
4x9	Semi/Antique Malayer	789	9x12	Semi/Antique Lillihan	895
3x12	Camel Hair Hamadan	749	10x15	Semi/Antique Sarouk	1,475
2x20	Semi/Antique Lillihan	449	11x16	Semi/Antique Meshed	1,375
3x18	Semi/Antique Isparta	675	11x16	Fine Navy/Gold Bokara	2,800
3x16	Bokara	499	12x19	Fine Navy/Rust Bokara	2,995
3x15	Semi/Antique Fereghan	899	11x18	Fine Lt. Blue/Rust Bokara	2,995
8x16	Semi/Antique Hamadan	1,595	11x12	Turkish	499
9x12	Semi/Antique Heriz	1,450			

ANTIQUES & COLLECTORS ITEMS

4x6	Antique Cabistan	299	5x7	Antique Kazak	549
3x5	Antique Cabistan Tree of Life	325	3x12	Antique Kazak	949
3x5	Antique Shirvan	449	3x16	Semi/Antique Karabagh	999
3x4	Antique Kazak	375	3x14	Semi/Antique Signed Heriz	1,350
3x5	Antique Kazak	495	4x11	Antique Karabagh	1,250
4x6	Antique Kermin	749	10x12	Antique Serapi	1,975
4x6	Antique Prayer Kazak	349	10x14	Antique Silk Kashan	7,500
4x6	Antique Cabistan	399	9x12	Antique Kermin	1,895
6x9	Semi/Antique Bahktiari	2,500	9x10	Taba Tabriz	2,750
4x6	Semi/Antique Kazak	1,250	9x11	Antique Kermin	1,495
4x8	Antique Shirvan	495			

CHINESE

2x4	Beige & Black Floral	85	9x12	Burgundy/Green Vases & Lanterns	1,795
3x5	Mint Green Floral	199	9x12	Dark Blue/Beige Ming	949
5x8	Beige/Blue Ming	895	9x11	Lt. Plum & Gold Floral	799
5x8	Beige/Blue Ming	599	9x12	Beige/Blue Ming	399
4x6	Navy/Beige Ming	299	9x12	Plum/Ivory Fetti	1,950
9x12	Green Floral	549	9x12	Navy/Pastel Flowers	1,699
9x12	Blue/Cream Fetti	1,850	9x12	Sandalwood Floral	1,250
10x12	Lt. Beige/Rose	1,295			

CENTRAL CARPET CLEANING

426 COLUMBUS AVE. (81st ST.)
OPPOSITE PLANETARIUM ★ EN 2-5485 ★ EN 2-8269 ★ MASTER CHARGE & VISA
FREE PARKING AT INTERPARK GARAGE, 150 W. 83rd ST.

fred by John Glover and a brilliant recreation of Marianne's father by Robert Burr. But then there is the exception, the Marianne of Carol Kane. Enough that Ms. Kane refused to appear nude in the cabaret scene: a mercy to the audience, perhaps, but one that robs that climactic scene of its intended shock value. But she is out of touch with the script in almost any way you can name: that thin, petulant whine of hers that no Viennese except the deaf Beethoven could possibly find appealing, the silly silent-movie eye makeup, the inability to cross the stage without an attack of the terminal cutes. Ms. Kane, I read, was suggested to the director by the estimable Sylvia Miles; this was some week for John Simon to be out of town!

Singers, according to the great Anna Russell, are a little like Camembert cheese; the older and rottener, the better. This being so—and everything Anna Russell says is, by definition, so—**Mr. Joseph Papp** may have been rushing things a little to make his debut as a professional singer at the tender age of 57. Yet, as his recent week at that splendid SoHo cabaret called the Ballroom amply demonstrated, Mr. Papp is a singer of promise, one whose development into vocal maturity should be carefully watched.

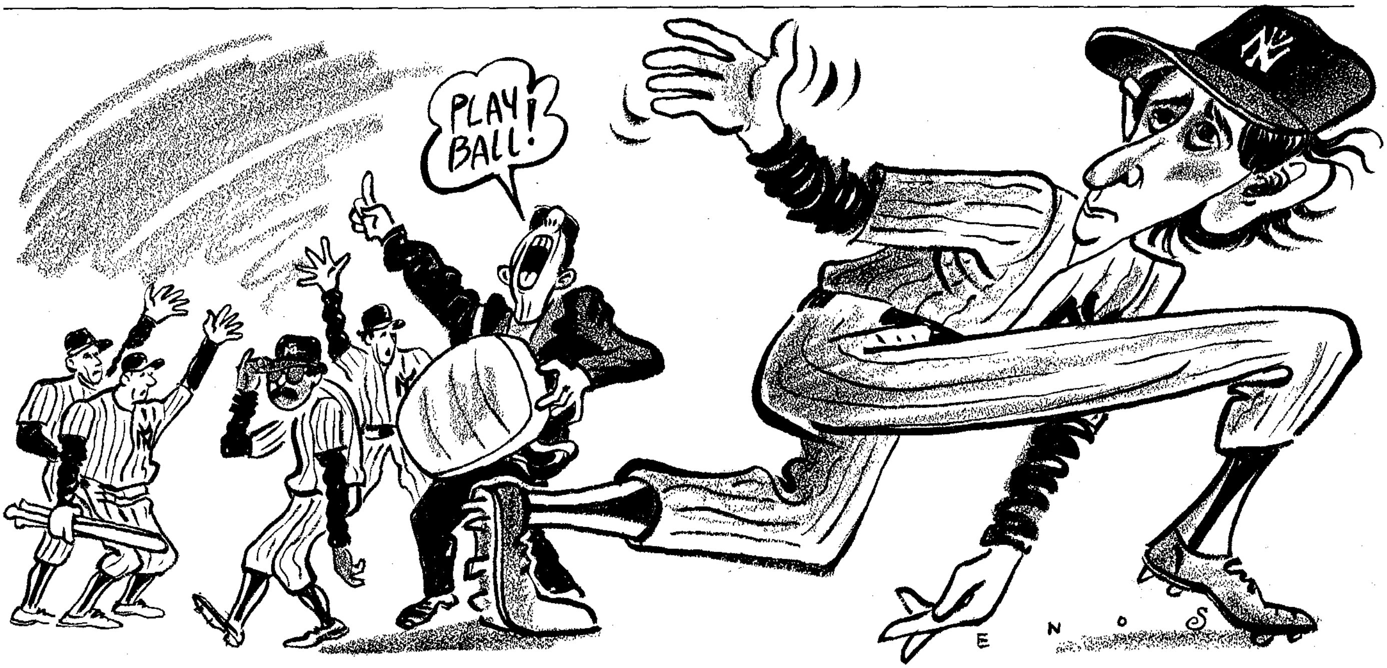
His solo appearance leaned heavily on nostalgia, and Mr. Papp's voice itself is loaded with that quality: nostalgia for Rex Harrison bravely going on in *My Fair Lady* despite laryngitis, nostalgia for those spring days when the grackles are nesting. His program was shrewdly designed to break all kinds of hearts. There were a few Jewish songs to bring tears to the eyes of the elderly. There was "Brother, Can You Spare a Dime," calculated to charm the furies at the Board of Estimate. And, should that august body turn adamant, there was a note of resignation in "Hallelujah, I'm a Bum Again." In these, and many more, Mr. Papp demonstrated once again the one talent that nobody has ever doubted, his way with words. None but him could have found the apposite eloquence in such a line as "Down in Nagasaki/Where the fellas chew tobacky/And the women wicky wacky woo."

Among the memorable images was this: Mr. Papp, resplendent in black tie, singing his heart out on a park bench (probably from Central Park, one of his real-estate holdings). The tuxedo was designed by Theoni V. Aldredge, who once got an Oscar for dolling up Robert Redford in *The Great Gatsby*. Fischer-Dieskau should have it so good.

Sports / Sidney Zion

OF YANKEES, CABBAGES, AND KINGS

"...Whatever happens, you can bet Billy Martin will not be back, for this has been a sensational year for the Yankees..."



In Fort Lauderdale last spring, somebody told Ken Holtzman that I wrote politics. "Well," said Holtzman, "you're in the right place."

We were in the New York Yankees' locker room, and if poor Kenny was having trouble finding the pitching mound, his remark was exactly on the mark, though it was hardly obvious at the time.

In sharp contrast to the great civil war of 1977, a calm seemed to have settled over the Yanks. Indeed, the only thing troubling George M. Steinbrenner, the team's principal owner, was the presence of too much peace.

"A schooner doesn't make many knots in a calm sea," Steinbrenner told me, and this, plus logic—now that they were world champions, who needed turbulent clubhouse politics?—persuaded me to file-and-forget Holtzman, much as Billy Martin had done to the once premier lefty.

But if Kenny Holtzman was indeed a special bleeder who had simply lost his stuff, he turned out to be an Old Testament prophet. The Yankees were, going away, the best political story in town, and while the competition—Carey, Krupsak, Bloom, Duryea—was not precisely comparable to the Red Sox, the poli-psycho drama was as incomparable as it was incomprehensible.

Much has been written about the self-destructive qualities of Mr. Alfred Manuel "Billy" Martin, but never have they so flowered as in this summer of his discombobulation. He hated this Yankee team just as he hated last year's champs, and for the same reason: They were not his, but Steinbrenner's.

Billy Martin's team was the 1976 Yankees—a young, hustling, running bunch whose careers and egos were inseparable from Billy Martin's. He, not the Yankees, won the American League pennant that year. The trouble was that they lost the World Series in four straight to the Cincinnati Reds. And this humiliated George Steinbrenner, to whom second best is nothing at all.

In this, Steinbrenner fits perfectly the prototype of the old Yankee dynasty. Those of us lucky enough to grow up with the understanding that Yankee hegemony was in the true order of things had no difficulty with this. We never cheered a Yankee pitcher who was knocked out of the box; we cheered the opposition hurler when he went to the showers.

One would have expected that Martin, who played on the dynasty teams, was of the same persuasion. That this feisty little skipper, who looked to all the world like a guy who would rather die than lose, could act like a Brooklyn Dodger fan—"wait till next year"—was out of the question.

Yet look what happened after the disgrace of October 1976: Steinbrenner, to get more power, signs Reggie Jackson. Billy Martin goes bananas.

Is there a manager in his right mind who would not kiss the feet of an owner who bought him a Reggie Jackson? Martin doesn't even call Jackson. He is violated by the buy; he sets out to cool the Great Hot Dog.

Considering what the Red Sox did not have last year, the mystery is that the Yanks didn't win the flag by ten games, rather than backing in under three. In the final game of the playoffs against Kansas City, Martin benched Reggie—benched him, only to have to bring him up in desperation as a pinch hitter. Jackson muscled a big hit and later was the hero of the Series.

The World Series. That, we were told, and had every reason to expect, was the end of the civil war.

In any event, it was the end of Billy Martin. Like a county leader who would rather lose an election with a

Illustration by Randall Enos

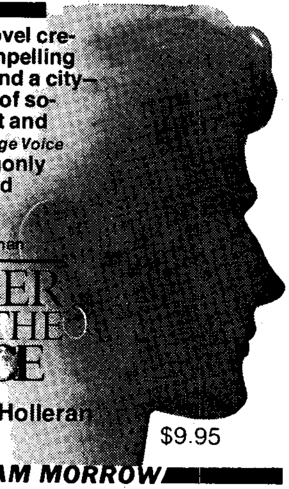
Get a portrait with someone you like by

Quincy Howe, jr.

Classic Portrait Photography in Black & White

By Appointment: Plaza 2-0846

150 East 58 St., New York 10022



"This fine novel creates two compelling characters and a city—and a vision of society straight and gay." —*Village Voice*

"An uncommonly evocative and haunting novel." —Martin Duberman

DANCER FROM THE DANCE

A novel by Andrew Holleran

3rd printing

$9.95

WILLIAM MORROW

JACK KAPLAN IS IN A PICKLE ... in corned beef & lox, in all the great deli-cuisine he serves for breakfast, lunch and dinner every day!!

Kaplan's at the delmonico

59 E 59/N.Y.
PL 5-5959

THE COTTON PATCH

Meet Your Friends At The Famous Southern Place In New York For Eating, Drinking And Talking

Specialties: Pit Barbecue Ribs, Seafood, Fried Chicken, Enormous Salads, Cornsticks, Fudge Pecan Pie, Mint Juleps & Hurricanes.

Luncheon Cocktails Dinner

1068 Second Ave. (56th) 688-6595

el faro 72 Restaurant

COCKTAILS • DINNER
7 DAYS • CREDIT CARDS
40 WEST 72ND ST.
TEL. 362-2050

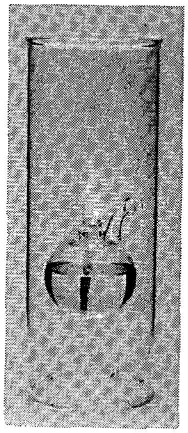
Authentic Spanish Cuisine

Dinner • Sunday Brunch

McFeely's

VICTORIAN SALOON

565 W. 23rd St. corner of 11th Ave
(212) 929-4432



elegant illumination!

This graceful oil lamp of hand blown glass lends an aura of warmth and hospitality to any home. 3 sizes.

When filled with a quality lamp oil, the lamp is odorless and clean burning—10 to 30 hours.

6"-$19.50 9"-$24.50 12"-$28.50

Design patented by WOLFARD GLASSBLOWING CO.

Mail check or money order to PERFORMER'S OUTLET (a gift shop)

222 E. 85th St., NYC, NY 10028

Add $3.00 Shipping—$1.50 each additional lamp. (NY Residents add 8% sales tax) Master Charge & Bank Americard accepted.

PHONE (212) AG 9-8435

candidate he can control than win with —God forbid—an independent, Martin began this season as he nearly finished off the last one.

Billy worked over Reggie; he ignored Lou Piniella, because Sweet Lou is the hero of one of Steinbrenner's kids—no kidding; he destroyed the effectiveness of Ed Figueroa; and when finally he killed himself by calling George M. a "convict," the Yankees were ten out.

As political bosses have occasionally done in the past, Martin made a fatal miscalculation: The candidate, namely Steinbrenner, was determined to win no matter what he wanted.

Enter Bob Lemon, perhaps the only calm *after* a storm that ever made a difference.

"I think they can do it," Lemon said, "if I stay out of their way."

There is no better definition of a push-button manager in the history of the game, but Lemon turned out to be more than that. Unlike Martin, so vaunted for his genius "between the baselines," Lem not only knows how to handle men, he knows when to pull a pitcher.

I write with the Yankees two games down; but whatever happens, Billy Martin will not be back, for this has been a sensational year for the Yankees and a complete vindication of George Steinbrenner.

It was only yesterday that the New York sportswriters—many of whom have made careers out of maligning George—told us that Gabe Paul was the genius of the Yankee renaissance.

Where is he now? Where are the Cleveland Indians? And where was Gabe before Steinbrenner picked him up? Paul is as nice as they come, but he never won a flag in 50 years until he hooked up with Steinbrenner. His big trade for the Indians, sending ace pitcher Dennis Eckersley to Boston for a slew of bodies, turned up a dud, as did the Indians.

And as did the Red Sox. What happened to the Red Sox, you say? I'll tell you what happened to the Red Sox. They did not lose this pennant in 1978, they lost it in 1949. That year, they came into Yankee Stadium for the final weekend of the season a game in front, needing only a split to take the flag.

Out in front early in the first game, they were dropped by a home run off the bat of Johnny Lindell, then on his last legs. The next day they went down as inevitably as they did now to Bucky Dent, on his first legs as a homer hitter.

What did this Red Sox team have to do with one nearly 30 years ago? To the minds of Yankee fans it had a lot to do with it, for Yankee fans are, if unconsciously, Jungian disciples.

ARTISTS' OPEN STUDIOS
ABSTRACT PAINTINGS & DRAWINGS BY
C.J. COLLINS–PEGGY KAPLAN
71 LEONARD ST., N.Y., N.Y. 431-8639, 8291
South of Canal St., between Church St. & Broadway
OCT. 14,15 21,22 28,29 Noon to 6pm

Phil Linz's "The Coziest Disco in Town"
Koatails
discotheque
1189 First Ave. NY Tel. 535-6423

BARBARA COOK'S
AT RENO SWEENEY
Oct. 17–Nov. 5 / 126 W. 13th St., NYC / 691-0900

Horn of Plenty
Restaurant
91 Charles Street
Greenwich Village NYC
7 days for dinner
Southern Cuisine
242-0636

We CLEAN Your
SHEARLING,
SHEEPSKIN,
SUEDE & LEATHER
GARMENTS!
OUR ONLY SPECIALTY SINCE 1938.
BRING OR MAIL ITEMS TO:
LEATHERCRAFT PROCESS
54 West 56th Street,
(Nr. 6th Ave.) N.Y., N.Y. 10019
For U.P. Pickup Call—JU 6-3737

A
wonderful
west side
story
POLETTI'S
NORTHERN ITALIAN
RESTAURANT
BROADWAY AT 84th STREET
212-580-1200

It was Karl Jung who came up with the thesis of the Collective Unconscious, which translates here into a Bostonian knowledge that when the Yanks are coming, the Red Sox have had it. It makes no matter that those who wore Sox uniforms 30 years ago are not those who wear them now; it is history rising—as it rises whenever the Yanks have contested them.

To check this analysis, I consulted a top Jungian philosopher in New York, who began by saying he knew nothing about "ze sports." I asked him to consider it as a matter of warring nations: Could it be that one nation, used to subjugation by another, could be defeated by a memory of the past?

"Ah," said the doctor, "do you ask, can a nation-state have its abilities sapped in battle with a previous enemy because of its knowledge, perceived by the Collective Unconscious, of the historical inevitability of defeat?"

Precisely.

"Well," he said, "you are correct, you may proceed with your analysis. Ze sport is like ze war, correct?"

Sure, correct—which explains why the Red Sox clubhouse did not disintegrate into partisan politics despite the blowing of a fourteen-game lead. They knew they were losers, is all, and when did knowing losers involve themselves in internecine warfare? They have enough to do losing on the ball field.

With less history, the same goes for the Kansas City Royals. They came to this playoff with two defeats in as many years to the Yanks. And went down as inevitably as the Sox.

Last year, the Royals shortstop, Freddie Patek, ended up crying in the dugout. This year, Patek ended up bitching on television, claiming that the Yankees won on a bad call by an umpire.

Well, the Collective Unconscious has a winning aspect; the other side of the coin, so to speak. To prove it, alas, I must violate the ghost of the great columnist George Frazier, who taught us never to write about our children.

But Frazier, who graced Boston like nobody, including Ted Williams, also believed in kicker lines. With fingers crossed, I report now on Jed O'Dwyer Zion, my nine-year-old, who, like his old man, knows no limits to Yankee chauvinism and vindictiveness.

One night at the stadium, in one of those lovely suites on the mezzanine level that have made the seats behind the dugout a proletarian upper, Jed came upon a framed portrait of Patek sitting face in hands in the Kansas City dugout after the final loss last year to the Yankees.

"Where are the darts?" he said. ■

We've
russelled up one
of New York's
great restaurants.
Russell's
Reservations 685-7676
Sheraton-Russell Hotel
SHERATON HOTELS & INNS, WORLDWIDE
PARK AVENUE AT 37TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 212/685-7676

ANDREW
WYETH
COLLOTYPES
Rare signed & numbered limited editions
authorized by Artist
STUDIO 53
424 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
(Between 55th & 56th Sts.)
212-755-6650 • Open 7 Days

"Happily"
you'll enjoy
the subtle
interpretations
of the
culinary
delights of the
Chinese
provinces.
"A DELICIOUS EXPERIENCE"
1278 THIRD AVE
(bet. 73rd & 74th)
UN 1-4350

Improve With Age
New York Health &
Racquet Club
Midtown
132 East 45th St. (at Lexington)
986-3100
Midtown
20 East 50th St. 593-1500
(next to Saks Fifth Ave.)
Uptown
1433 York Ave. (at 76th St.)
737-6666
Downtown
24 East 13th St. (E. of Fifth Ave.)
924-4600
Open 7 Days a Week to Both Men and Women. 10 A.M.-10 P.M. Weekdays; 10 A.M.-6 P.M. Weekends.
Our 50th St. facility opens at 7:00 A.M. where you can also play squash.

Books / Dilys Winn

MURDER FOR PLEASURE

"...Ngaio Marsh's *Grave Mistake* is superb. It's time to compare Agatha Christie to Marsh instead of the other way around..."

Grave Mistake, *by Ngaio Marsh. Little, Brown; $8.95.*
The Wimsey Family, *by C. W. Scott-Giles. Harper & Row; $6.95.*
The Glendower Legacy, *by Thomas Gifford. G. P. Putnam's Sons; $10.*
The Case of the Philosopher's Ring, *by Randall Collins. Crown; $7.95.*
The Last Two Weeks of Georges Rivac, *by Geoffrey Household. Little, Brown; $9.95.*
The Night Lords, *by Nicolas Freeling. Pantheon; $7.95.*
Prelude to Terror, *by Helen MacInnes. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich; $10.*
The Man Everybody Was Afraid Of, *by Joseph Hansen. Holt, Rinehart and Winston; $7.95.*
The Empty Copper Sea, *by John D. MacDonald. J. B. Lippincott; $8.95.*
The Nemesis Club, *by Jenny Savage. St. Martin's; $7.95.*

There are three famous women crime writers: Agatha Christie, Dorothy L. Sayers, and a collective entity known as That Gothic Lady. Let's concentrate on the first two. Sayers died over twenty years ago; Christie, a few seasons back. Jane Marple will knit no more and Lord Peter's monocle has been retired for the (endless) night. But publishers and readers will not let their authors rest in peace, plastering their names all over other people's books: The American Agatha Christie! Heir to Sayers's mantle! In the grand tradition of Christie and Sayers!! I'm particularly upset about this sort of thing because not only is it demeaning (on both sides of the comparison), it's catching. The other day, and I ought to know better, I found myself ballyhooing P. D. James as "the best Sayers surrogate" and what's worse, heard myself proclaim the new Ngaio Marsh "vintage Christie."

Certainly Marsh deserves more respect. Dame Ngaio has had a successful career as a theatrical director, has written 28 mysteries featuring Superintendent Roderick (Rory) Alleyn, and has been named a Grand Master of the genre by the Mystery Writers of America. And *Grave Mistake* is a superb book, which can stand on its own without any Christie allusions.

Atypically, *Grave Mistake* is not set in Miss Marsh's favorite killing place—backstage. Instead, the action occurs in two stately homes, one box hedge, and Greengages, a veddy upper-crusty convalescent establishment, to which the Honorable Mrs. Sybil Foster has retreated. (Not that there's anything wrong with her, mind you, except a few eccentricities.) Suddenly she succumbs and our old friend Alleyn of the Yard must sleuth his way among such suspects as Dr. Basil Schramm (né Smythe), Daft Artie, Bruce Gardener (the gardener, what else?), the Reverend Mr. Cloudsley, Dr. Field-Innis, Sybil's daughter Prunella, and her best chum and neighbor, Varity Preston of Keys House, Upper Quintern. For once, Dame Ngaio's conversations do not supersede the plot, although the dialogue is remarkably witty. I particularly liked a bit between Varity and Alleyn in which she comments how lucky he is to be married to the talented Troy and he rather laconically responds with "Yes, dare say we're quite satisfied with ourselves." Altogether, an irresistible work, and maybe it's time we started comparing Christie to Marsh, instead of the other way round.

That Sherlock Holmes lived is not, of course, debatable; he did. Likewise, Nero Wolfe. Now, with *The Wimsey Family*, it becomes obvious that Lord Peter was indeed bona-fide flesh and blood (mostly blood) too. This history of the Wimsey ancestors was based on a lengthy correspondence between a puckish Miss Sayers and compiler C. W. Scott-Giles, Fitzalan Pursuivant of Arms Extraordinary (whatever that means). Included are a sketch of Bredon Hall (showing its Palladio-inspired porticos); the arms of Harriet Vane (a rooster perched beneath something that looks like five starfish); the monumental brass of Gerald de Wimsey, first baron (d. 1300, probably from

Dilys Winn, founder of the Murder Ink bookstore, is at work on a sequel to her anthology Murder Ink.

Illustration by Jim Harter

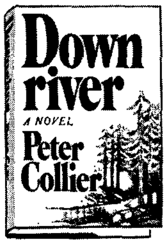
Books worth owning.

At Book-of-the-Month Club, we read 350 books a month to find those special ones worth reading and keeping. Whether they're the gems of contemporary fiction or important works of fact, all are books you'll be delighted to read. And proud to own.

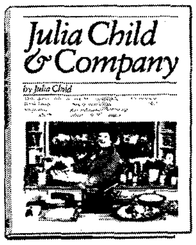
Begin your membership by selecting four books at remarkable savings. Every Club book is as good as, or better than, those sold in stores. You *never* settle for the altered or inferior editions that some book clubs offer. And when you remain a member after the short trial period, each book you buy earns Book-Dividend® credits. These entitle you to enormous savings on current art books, reference sets, literary classics, records and children's books. There's really no better way to shop for books of lasting value than in America's Bookstore.

GREAT MASTERS OF
FRENCH IMPRESSIONISM

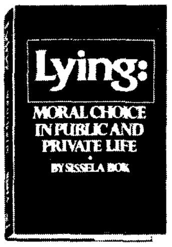
357 Pub price $17.95


Down river
A NOVEL
Peter Collier

710 Pub price $9.95


Julia Child & Company
by Julia Child

713 Pub price $15


Lying:
MORAL CHOICE IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LIFE
BY SISSELA BOK

323 Pub price $10.95

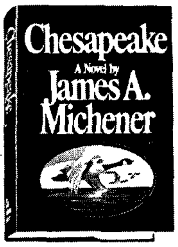
Facts About Membership

You receive the *Book-of-the-Month Club News*®, a literary magazine, 15 times a year (about every 3½ weeks). Each issue reviews a *Main Selection* plus scores of Alternates.

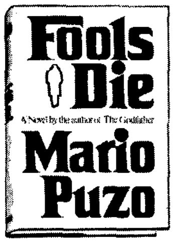
If you want the *Main Selection* do nothing. It will be shipped to you automatically. If you want one or more Alternate books—or no book at all—indicate your decision on the reply form always enclosed and return it by the date specified.

Return Privilege. If the *News* is delayed and you receive the *Main Selection* without having had 10 days to notify us, you may return it for credit at our expense.

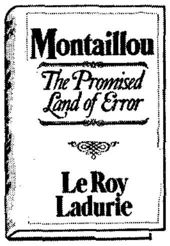
Cancellations. Your membership is cancelable at any time after you have bought 4 additional books. Simply notify Book-of-the-Month Club.


Chesapeake
A Novel by
James A. Michener

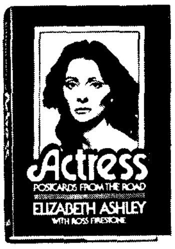
253 Pub price $12.95


Fools Die
A Novel by the author of The Godfather
Mario Puzo

471 Pub price $12.50


Montaillou
The Promised Land of Error
Le Roy Ladurie

706 Pub price $20


Actress
POSTCARDS FROM THE ROAD
ELIZABETH ASHLEY
WITH ROSS FIRESTONE

708 Pub price $10

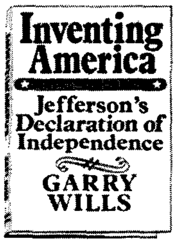
319 The Age Of Uncertainty. John Kenneth Galbraith Illustrated (Pub price $17.95)

427 The Gulag Archipelago, 1918-1956. An Experiment in Literary Investigation. Parts V–VII Aleksandr I. Solzhenitsyn Translated from the Russian by Harry Willetts. Photos (Pub price $16.95)

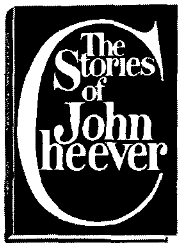
467 The Power Look Egon von Fürstenberg with Camille Duhé (Pub price $10)

582 The Complete Book Of Running James F. Fixx Illustrated (Pub price $10)

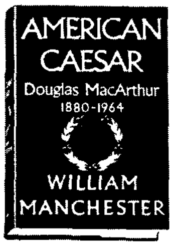
715 The Artists Of Terezin Gerald Green Illustrations by the Inmates of Terezin (Pub price $12.50)


Inventing America
Jefferson's Declaration of Independence
GARRY WILLS

420 Pub price $10


The Stories of John Cheever

707 Pub price $15


AMERICAN CAESAR
Douglas MacArthur
1880-1964
WILLIAM MANCHESTER

487 Pub price $15

PRELUDE TO TERROR
HELEN MacINNES

142 Pub price $10

109 Centennial James A. Michener (Pub price $15)

445 RN: The Memoirs of Richard Nixon. Richard Nixon (Pub price $19.95)

364 The World According To Garp John Irving (Pub price $10.95)

709 Death On The Nile. Agatha Christie (Pub price $6.95)

Choose any 4 books for only $1

You simply agree to buy 4 books within a year.

520 If Life Is A Bowl Of Cherries—What Am I Doing In The Pits? Erma Bombeck (Pub price $7.95)

417 The Complete Medical Exam: What Your Doctor Knows is Critical, What You Know is Crucial. Isadore Rosenfeld, M.D. (Pub price $10.95)

542 The Only Investment Guide You'll Ever Need Andrew Tobias (Pub price $5.95)

240 A Time For Truth. William E. Simon (Pub price $12.50)

499 The Empty Copper Sea. John D. MacDonald (Pub price $8.95)

711 The Hoffa Wars Teamsters, Rebels, Politicians and the Mob. Dan E. Moldea (Pub price $10.95)

318 Nelson: A Biography. David Walder (Pub price $14.95)

443 Sharky's Machine. William Diehl, Jr. (Pub price $8.95)

712 The Shipkiller Justin Scott (Pub price $9.95)

Book-of-the-Month Club, Inc., Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17012 A393-10-1

Please enroll me as a member of Book-of-the-Month Club and send me the 4 books I've listed below, billing me $1, plus shipping and handling charges, for all 4 books. I agree to buy 4 more books during the coming year. A shipping and handling charge is added to each shipment.

Indicate by number the 4 books you want

☐ ☐
☐ ☐

Mr.
Mrs. 8-10
Miss (Please print plainly)

Address...Apt..........

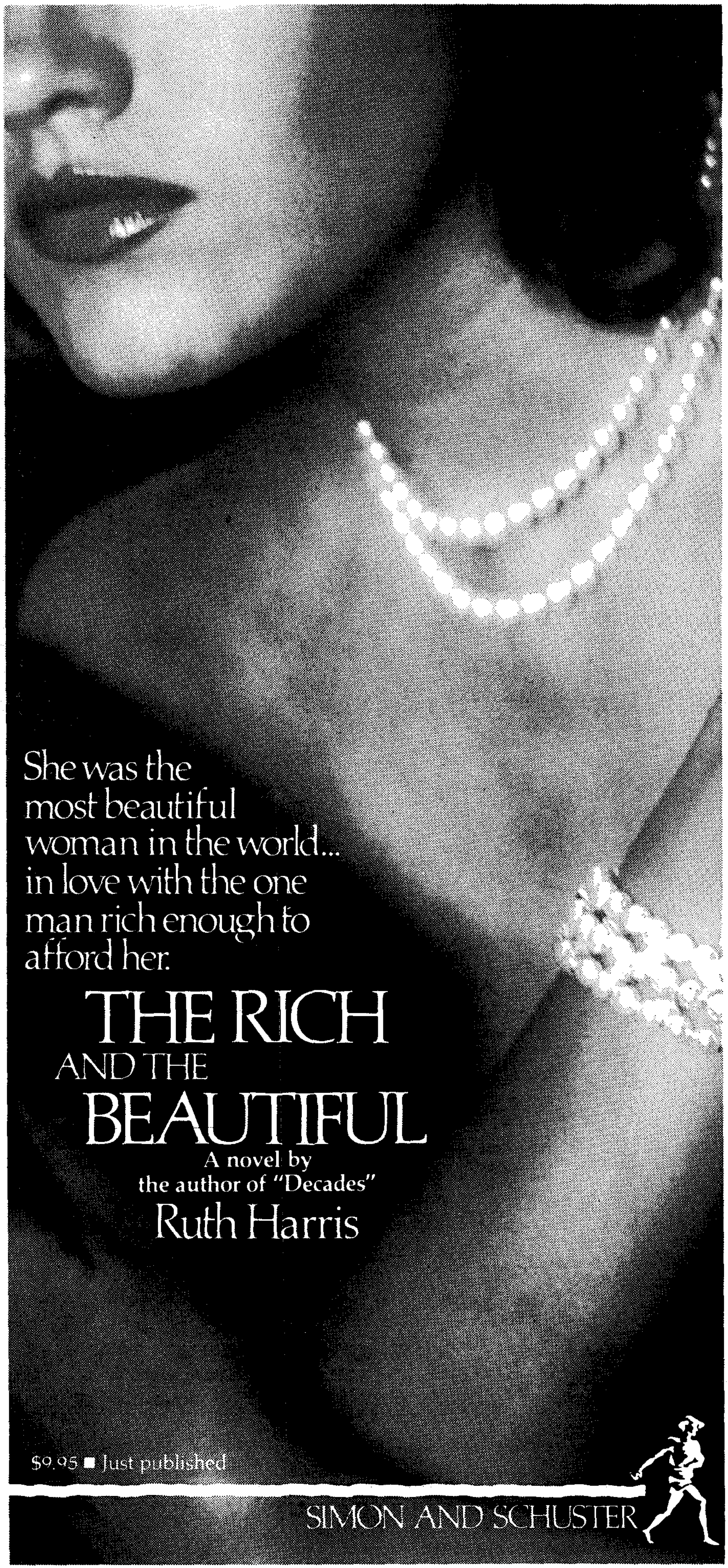
City..

State...Zip.................

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB®

AMERICA'S BOOKSTORE®

Since 1926, 330 million books in 15 million homes.



She was the
most beautiful
woman in the world...
in love with the one
man rich enough to
afford her.

THE RICH
AND THE
BEAUTIFUL

A novel by
the author of "Decades"
Ruth Harris

$9.95 ■ Just published

SIMON AND SCHUSTER

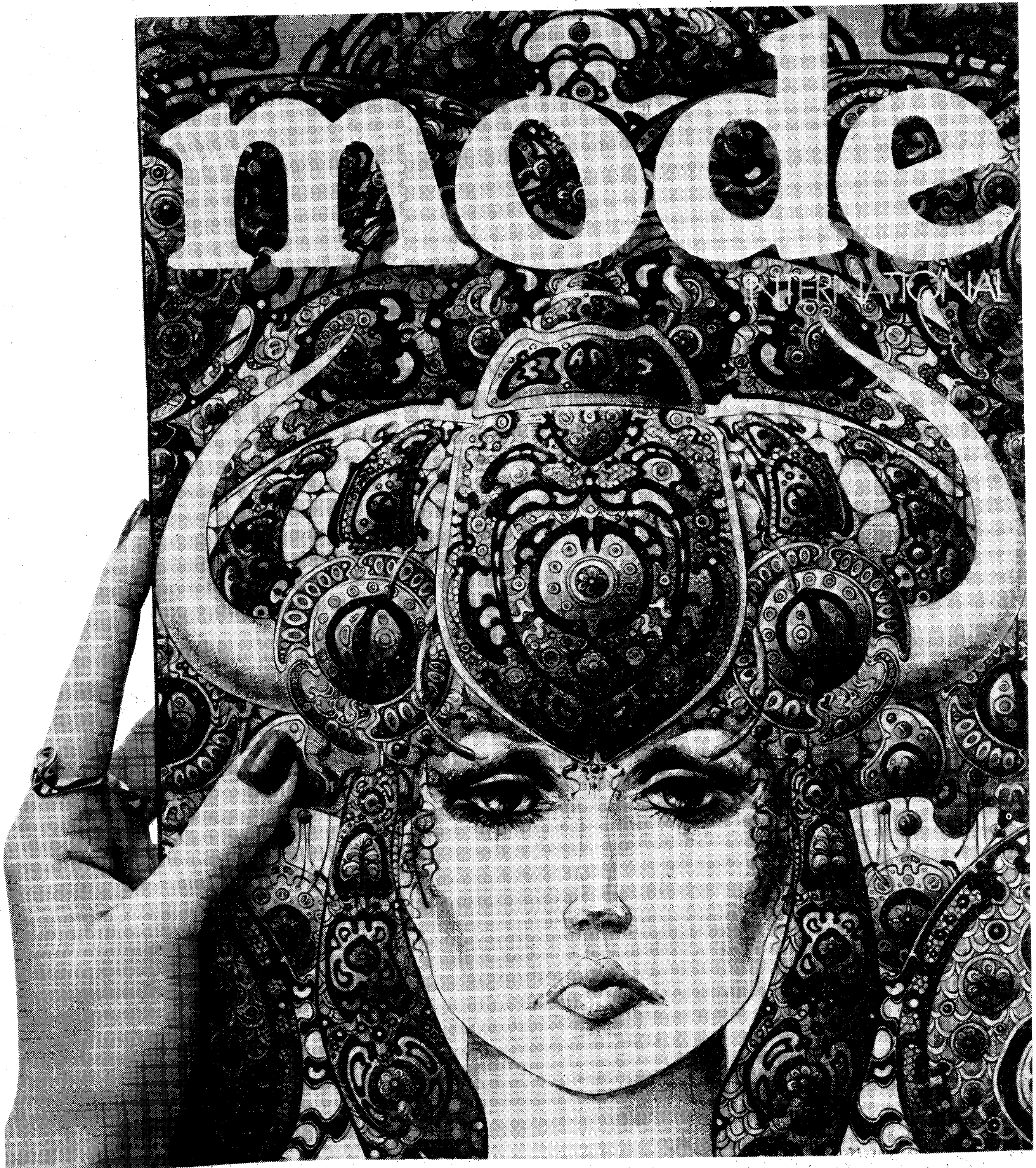
mouse bites); a listing of the Wimsey offspring (Bredon, six; Roger, four; Paul, the toddler).

Scott-Giles's whimsy is such that he accounts for the dowager duchess's itemizing her grandsons as Bredon, just three, and Paul, nearly a year, thus: "I cannot explain why she calls the second one Paul instead of Roger, unless it be that she was momentarily confused by a premonition that there would be another grandson of that name." Of course the book's silly, outrageous, and a heap of gossip, but who am I to criticize a clan which can trace its roots back to the Norman Conquest? One caveat: *The Wimsey Family* is not to be confused with the "Wimsey Papers," a series of letters and family memorabilia prepared by Miss Sayers for the *Spectator*, in November 1939 and January 1940.

Seldom has the crime novel been accused of being intentionally funny. Rarer still is a humorous spy caper. (I never thought Bond amusing, only arch.) Smiley at the Circus just ain't a million laughs, and like it or no, le Carré, Greene, and their imitators dominate the field. To rectify matters, along comes Thomas Gifford with *The Glendower Legacy*.

Gifford's first novel, *The Wind Chill Factor*, moved Nazis from Wisconsin to the Continent and back again and was quite good, albeit wordy. His second book, *The Cavanaugh Quest*, was an ersatz search for Ross Macdonald's psyche, and his third, *The Man From Lisbon*, was a well-written job on the theme of international-currency manipulation. Gifford has never been uninteresting, but he has also never been funny. In *Glendower*, he switches gears, creating the only book, to my knowledge, which uses a MacGuffin (cf. Alfred Hitchcock) as a plot device. It works. Maxim Petrov, KGB chief, learns of a document proving George Washington a traitor to our country. He impishly decides to twit his CIA counterpart about it, thereby setting into action two goons who are only slightly less inept at torture than Laurel and Hardy would have been; a suave Control who has been doubled, redoubled, and, for all I know triple-doubled—I lost count; two Harvard professors, one of whom is unlucky enough to have all his fingernails wrenched out with pliers (but still has the strength to whack his tormentors senseless with a blackthorn shillelagh) and the other, fortunate enough to amble through the plot side by side with a luscious TV newscaster. You won't believe a word of it, but disbelief won't sink in until you've finished the book and started

How far behind are American fashions?
About as far as American fashion magazines are behind Mode.



Mode is the international fashion picture magazine that took Europe by storm. Starting with the October issue, Mode is being published in English. Mode is electric. Mode is eclectic. Exploding with picture energy. Reproduced on paper of art-book quality. Mode. The international high of high fashion. $2.95, wherever quality magazines are sold. MODE INTERNATIONAL, 781 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022, U.S.A. For advertising information call the Mortimer Berkowitz Co., 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020 • (212) 586-1311.

KRAMER VERSUS KRAMER. A MOVING NOVEL ABOUT ONE PARENT WHO BECOMES BOTH PARENTS.

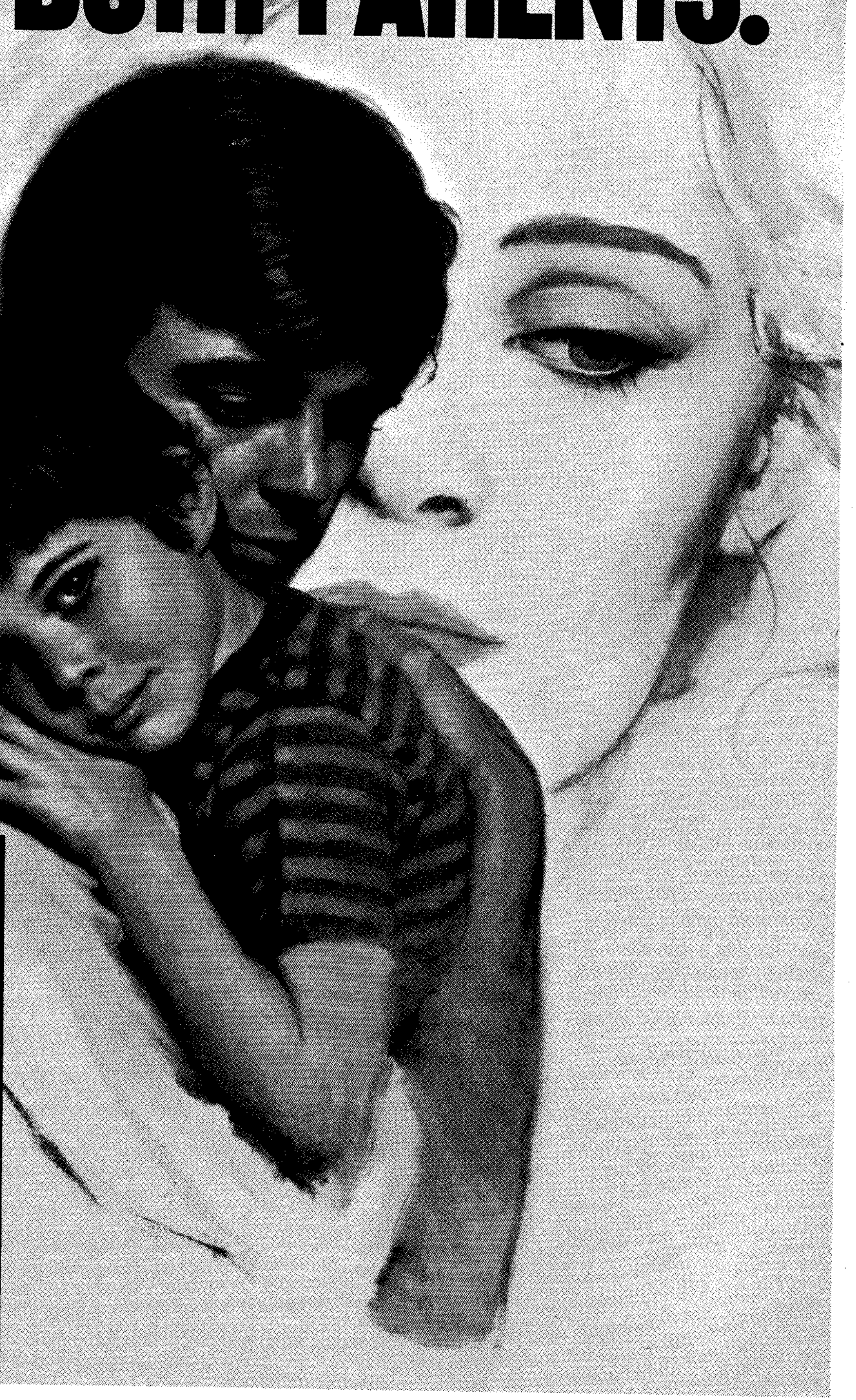
Kramer Versus Kramer is about love. The very special kind of love that happens when a man must be a father and a mother to his child. And what it means when that father and son may have to part. You will read it, and never forget what it does to you. . .

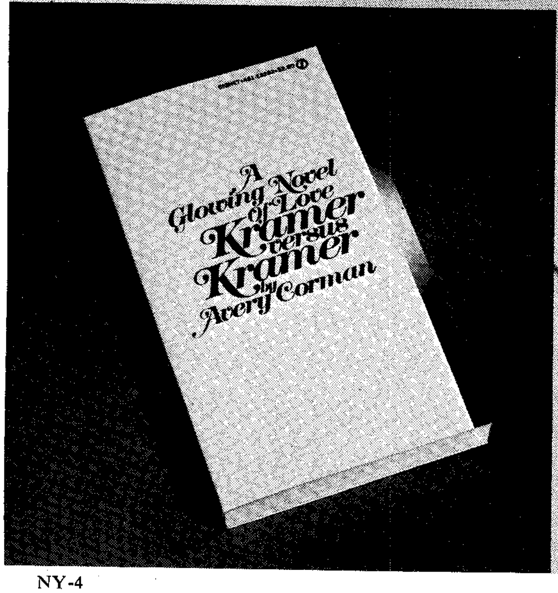
"I WAS TORN TO PIECES BY IT, ENJOYING IT EVERY PAGE OF THE WAY."
Christopher Lehmann-Haupt,
The New York Times.

"A STORY SO AFFECTING, THERE WON'T BE A DRY EYE IN THE HOUSE."
Chicago Tribune Book World.

"A BEAUTIFUL NOVEL – WARM, FUNNY AND REAL. A DIFFERENT KIND OF LOVE STORY. THE SUSPENSE IS HEARTBREAKING."
Detroit Free Press

$2.50 A SIGNET
PAPERBACK BESTSELLER NAL





thinking, Hmmm, how *did* they evade a whole team of sharpshooters? . . . How *could* they replace an irreplaceable statue? . . . Why *was* that staircase invisible from the street? At times Gifford gets a little too cute; there's at least one reference too many to suspense classics (film and book) with parallel situations. Never mind. Romantic, comedic spy thrillers are hard to come by. Be glad for this one.

Corey Ford once perpetrated a mystery in which a book reviewer was found slumped in his wing chair, in his oak-paneled library, his vital signs so sluggish we could safely presume him dead. At his feet was a batch of half-read crime novels. At its denouement we learned that the fellow had been bored to death. I suspect this malaise may do me in too, particularly if I have to read one more manuscript exhumed (supposedly) from the bottom of Dr. Watson's little black bag. And that's all I'm going to say about Randall Collins's *The Case of the Philosopher's Ring.*

Equally deadly were Geoffrey Household's *The Last Two Weeks of Georges Rivac,* in which he again seems to have mislaid the suspense key on his typewriter, a flaw which crops up in virtually every other book of his; Nicolas Freeling's *The Night Lords*—in which he stubbornly persists with Henri Castang, a man so passionless I find it hard to believe his wife Vera has become pregnant; Helen MacInnes's *Prelude to Terror*—the Communist Menace comes down the pike one more time; and Joseph Hansen's *The Man Everybody Was Afraid Of*—in which David Brandstetter, with all the panache of a homosexual Henri Castang, takes a new lover.

But the real heartbreaker was John D. MacDonald and his seventeenth Travis McGee novel, *The Empty Copper Sea.* The operative word here is "empty." I've always been partial to the McGees, but if I were asked to pick a favorite title, there would be sixteen that would come to mind before *Copper Sea.* Either success has gone to MacDonald's head (hardcover at last!), or he's suffering the consequence of extending the series beyond his interest in it—a not uncommon plight among crime writers. Whichever, Travis now goes down those mean streets like a *kvetch.* Indeed, there hardly seems a reason for him to have gone down them at all. If his boat, *The Busted Flush,* were as shaky as this plot, Travis would have dry-docked it. Briefly, the story: Hub Lawless goes overboard. Accidentally? Or willingly (en route to a mistress and a hidden cache

"Carries more weight than any private-eye story since Ross Macdonald's *The Child.*

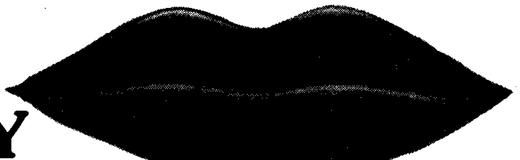
"In some ways it is far stronger...if Crumley wants to put fear, fury or hilarity on the page, it goes on and stays on."—GREIL MARCUS, *Rolling Stone*

JAMES CRUMLEY

THE Last Good Kiss

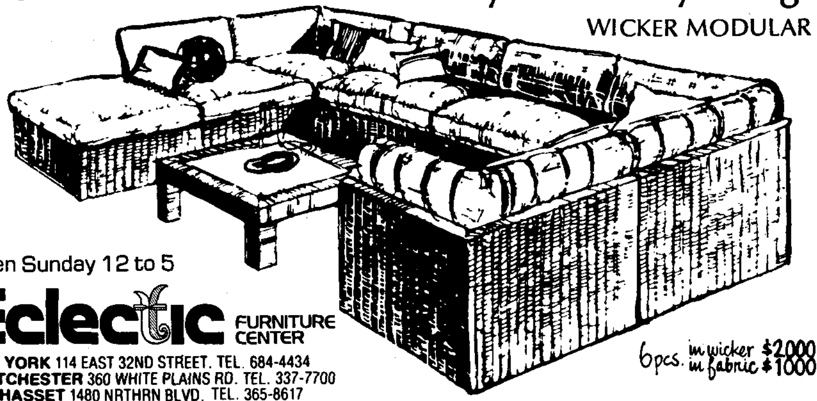
A Literary Guild Alternate
$8.95, now at your bookstore

RANDOM HOUSE



CASUAL ELEGANCE ... For City or Country Living!

WICKER MODULAR


6pcs. in wicker $2000. in fabric $1000.

Open Sunday 12 to 5

Eclectic FURNITURE CENTER

NEW YORK 114 EAST 32ND STREET. TEL. 684-4434
EASTCHESTER 360 WHITE PLAINS RD. TEL. 337-7700
MANHASSET 1480 NRTHRN BLVD. TEL. 365-8617
ALL STORES OPEN DAILY AND SAT. 10 TO 6. THURS. TILL 9.

Small additional charge if delivery wanted

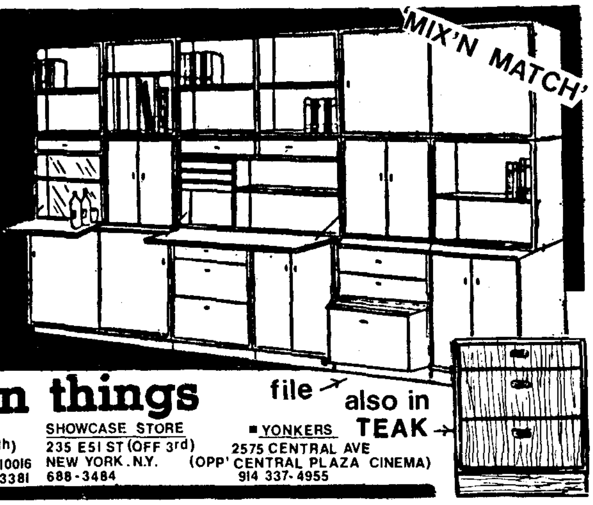
O.J.SYSTEM-WHITE

NEW YORKS MOST VERSATILE WALL SYSTEM

stackable modules in 24" and 48" widths

"for people with big walls and low budgets"

SEND SELF ADDRESSED STAMPED (70¢) ENVELOPE FOR FREE BROCHURE



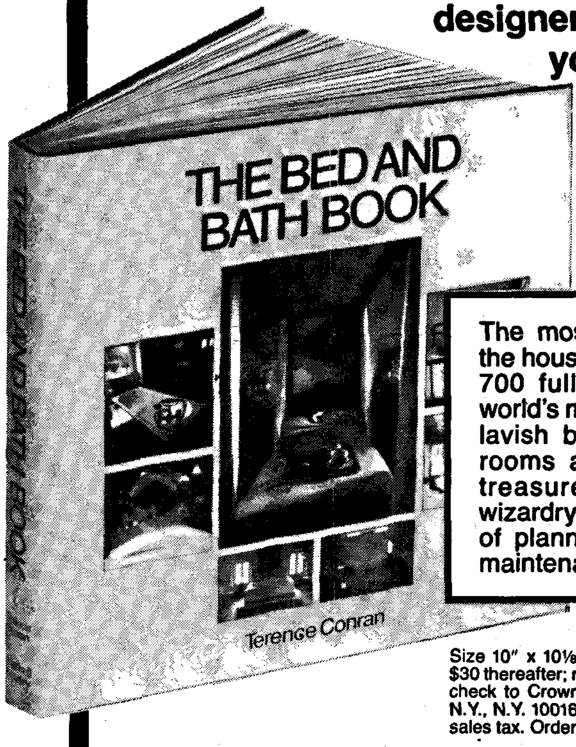
beds 'n things

• SUN 12-5

• MAIN STORE
16 E 30 ST (OFF 5th)
NEW YORK. N.Y. 10016
679-3892 679-3381

SHOWCASE STORE
235 E 51 ST (OFF 3rd)
NEW YORK. N.Y.
688-3484

• YONKERS
2575 CENTRAL AVE
(OPP' CENTRAL PLAZA CINEMA)
914 337-4955



NEW FROM TERENCE CONRAN
—the internationally acclaimed designer who brought you *The House Book* and *The Kitchen Book*

The most intimate rooms in the house are glorified in over 700 full-color photos. The world's most interesting, most lavish bedrooms and bathrooms are featured in this treasure chest of design wizardry along with hundreds of planning, decorating and maintenance ideas.

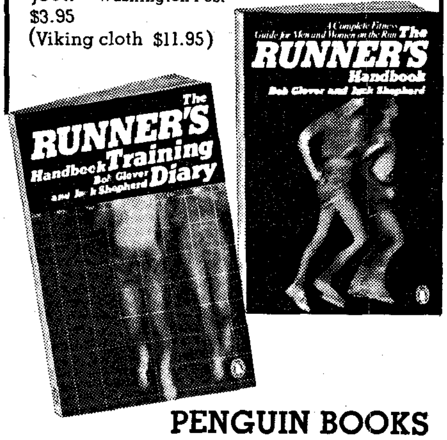
Size 10" x 10⅛". $27.50 until Oct. 25, 1978, $30 thereafter; now at your bookstore, or send check to Crown Publishers, One Park Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10016. N.Y. and N.J. residents, add sales tax. Order now and *save.*

CROWN

A MUST FOR *EVERY* RUNNER

THE RUNNER'S HANDBOOK TRAINING DIARY
by Bob Glover and Jack Shepherd
By the bestselling team of Glover and Shepherd: *The Runner's Handbook Training Diary*—a spacious and invaluable log to track your running progress and problems—includes new facts on walking, seasonal running, training tips, weight and pace charts, and much more. $2.95

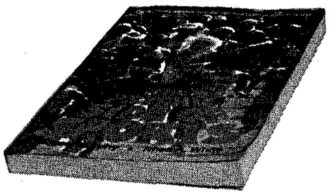
THE RUNNER'S HANDBOOK
by Bob Glover and Jack Shepherd
"An excellent book, full of sound and useful information....In some 400 pages, Glover and Shepherd probe deeply into the training, exercise, care and feeding of runners. It may become the standard work on the subject." *–Washington Post*
$3.95
(Viking cloth $11.95)


The RUNNER'S Handbook Training Diary
Bob Glover and Jack Shepherd
The RUNNER'S Handbook
Bob Glover and Jack Shepherd

PENGUIN BOOKS

Mystical sensations.
Altered states of consciousness.
Astounding feats of strength.

Extraordinary experiences from a hidden dimension the sports pages miss.



THE PSYCHIC SIDE OF SPORTS
Michael Murphy
(co-founder of
the Esalen Institute)
Rhea A. White

$5.95 trade paperback
AT BOOKSTORES

Addison-Wesley
Reading, MA 01867

in Mexico)? Still, there are some of the old John D. touches: a CPR (cardiopulmonary resuscitation) so explicit you could probably emulate the procedure, in an emergency, and save a life; Travis's kindness to neurotic women, but only after hurting them a little because they set themselves up for it (says he); a paragraph about Meyer's approval of bores, whom he finds interesting ("the knack of being able to bore almost anybody is a great art"). The book is cranky and preachy, however, and houses the most defective red herring extant. Rather than plunk down $8.95 for *Copper Sea,* why not reread *Nightmare in Pink?*

In contrast, it's a pleasure to announce the arrival of an extraordinarily talented first novelist. Jenny Savage—her publishers swear that's her real surname—knows what she's doing. In *The Nemesis Club,* her theme is revenge. A ten-year-old girl becomes the third victim of a child murderer. Her mother becomes obsessed with the eye-for-an-eye retribution theory and, to enact it, befriends a gunsmith. Not since the hero of *Day of the Jackal* assembled his arsenal has there been such a relentlessly chilling account of a would-be assassin's equipment. An FBI agent on loan to Scotland Yard tries to penetrate the young woman's defenses, fails, and finds himself psychologically bound to her. The nameless reporter who narrates the story coaxes, prods, pokes, even taunts her interviewees to respond, her rationality offsetting everyone else's psychoses. Jenny Savage's book has all the horrible fascination of a car accident. I would like to read another book by her, painful though it might be.

Disinterments

Paperback reprints worthy of your time:

☐ **Catch Me: Kill Me,** *by William Hallahan. Avon, $1.95.* This won the Mystery Writers of America Edgar for best mystery of the year this past spring.

☐ **Gelignite,** *by William Marshall. Popular Library, $1.75.* A zany police procedural set in Hong Kong.

☐ **Quiet as a Nun,** *by Antonia Fraser. Ace, $1.95.* A contemporary heroine within the old-fashioned whodunit framework.

☐ **When the Wind Blows,** *by Cyril Hare. Harper Perennial, $1.95.* Long out of print and nice to see back. Sharp, witty, a minor classic.

☐ **The Thirty-First of February,** *by Julian Symons. Harper Perennial, $1.95.* A thoroughly evil psychological suspense thriller. No mystery fan should be without it.

Movies / David Denby

THE SMALL FIX

"... Sentiment and cynicism are all jumbled together in *The Big Fix*, and the usual excitements of the genre go down the drain ..."

While watching **The Big Fix,** a detective movie set in Los Angeles and starring Richard Dreyfuss, I kept checking to see if my glasses were dirty. Something was certainly wrong. What I saw was smeary and blurred—the color was vaporous and solid objects seemed insubstantial. It was as if some L.A. smog had gotten inside the camera. My glasses were all right—perhaps my brain was fuzzed from too many movies? No, other people reported the same experience. *The Big Fix* looks awful, and the greasy-looking photography is only typical of the sloppiness of the whole film. The smog may have gotten inside a few heads out there, too.

The soft, blurry quality extends to Richard Dreyfuss's performance. As a moderately brave, ordinary-man Jewish detective, Dreyfuss gets off some good lines, but he's acting in second gear. Dreyfuss's big fat grin was fine with me as long as it was a sign of nervous aggression and comic bravado, but now his smile is becoming the sign of something else—an established star's reliance on the kind of easy charm that older actors fall back on when they've lost the courage to challenge the audience. In *The Goodbye Girl,* after his initial mock-prissiness, Dreyfuss got awfully cuddly, and he's even more ingratiating here. Who wants to see Duddy Kravitz as a self-satisfied man?

Instead of getting right down to business, as a thriller should, *The Big Fix* spends a lot of time establishing and defending the character played by the star—just like the first episode of a new TV series. An ex-Berkeley radical and law-school dropout, Moses Wine, divorced and behind in his alimony, has become a not very successful private eye in L.A. His former wife (Bonnie Bedelia), a self-absorbed bitch, has taken up with a smarmy est instructor. Lonely and embittered, Wine finds solace in playing with his two baby boys, dragging them all over town while he's working, explaining his cases to them.

As an idea for a new-style private eye, this is too cute by half. A private dick really needn't be very likable—his profession is low work at best, and the moral ambiguity of what he does is what makes him interesting. Roger L. Simon, who adapted his own novel, has turned Wine into a lot nicer fellow than he was in the book; and Simon has dropped his engaging literary style—neo-Dashiell Hammett laconic toughness—in favor of TV cleverness. As you absorb Simon's little touches—the character shtiks, the repeated jokes—you wonder which network will make the first bid.

The filmmakers set their mystery against a background of changing American values—the sixties consumed by the ethos of the seventies—but they haven't worked out what they want to say. It seems the campaign of a liberal senatorial candidate is about to be derailed by mysterious plotters who have issued a damaging "endorsement" for the senator from a notorious Abbie Hoffman-type fugitive. As Wine tracks down the phony endorsement, he comes across the successful survivors of the "revolutionary" sixties—hustling campaign workers, rising young D.A.'s, and, finally, the Hoffman figure himself, reborn as a genial Los Angeles adman. What's happened to the old radical spirit? Wine is cynical about politics himself, but when a radical ex-girl friend (Susan Anspach) is murdered, he sits down to watch some sixties marches on videotape and dissolves into tears. The sentimentalization of the private eye is complete.

The Big Fix seems to be saying that (a) the sixties were a crock because radicals failed to sustain their ideals as they got older; and (b) the sixties causes are still worth fighting for because Moses Wine can cry over them. The sentiment and cynicism are all jumbled together, and in the confusion the usual excitements of the detective genre go down the drain. In any good American detective mystery (i.e., *The Big Sleep, Chinatown*), the private eye penetrates deeper and deeper into a fatal corruption—usually the murderous ambitions of money-hungry people. But in *The Big Fix* Moses Wine can't find a malaise any more serious than withered idealism. There's no feeling for rot in this movie, no zingy confrontation with evil. As it goes on, the story gets more complicated, characters are added; but since the movie has no center, the complications are mechan-

Illustration by Jeanne Grundberg

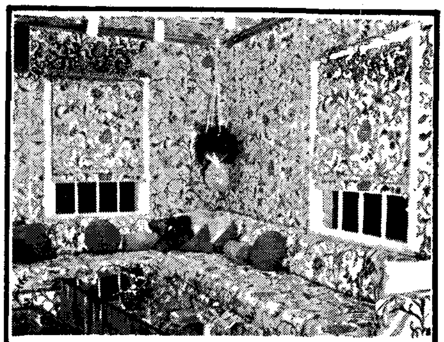
PETE'S TAVERN
ITALIAN & AMERICAN CUISINE
"Oldest Standing Bar in NYC Since 1864"
Sidewalk Cafe
Now Open
MAJOR CREDIT CARDS
"The Tavern O'Henry Made Famous"
129 East 18th St. (Cor. Irving Place) GR 3-7676

IN THE HEART OF CHINATOWN
Mandarin Inn ★★★N.Y. TIMES
PEKING & SZECHUAN CUISINE
Luncheon-Dinner
MANDARIN INN
14 Mott St.—962-5830,962-9735
MANDARIN INN PELL
Cocktail Lounge-Banquet Facilities
23 Pell St.—267-2092,962-9197

The Comfort Chair.
Polished chrome on tempered steel.
A canvas sling with reversible foam cushion.
A book pocket on each side.
Warm colors of natural, chocolate or rust.
(With several chairs you can mix or match.)
Easy assembling.
$60. each plus 10% shipping (UPS).
Mass. residents add 5% tax.
MC/VISA.
617 566-5707.

Yellow Tree Galleries
1614 Beacon Street, Brookline, MA 02146

"Finest Italian Restaurant in Theatre District"
Original Gourmet Magazine
Lunch
Dinner
Cocktails
& After Dinner
Vesuvio
RESTAURANT
All Major Credit Cards
163 W. 48th St.
245-6138
Closed Sundays.


Fabulous CREWEL from exotic India. Multi-color designs, hand embroidered in wool on hand loomed cotton.
BEDSPREADS
TWIN $70 FULL $80
QUEEN $90 KING $100
CREWEL TABLECLOTHS
70" ROUND $50. 90" ROUND $60.
BY THE YARD, 50" wide, $14.00 YARD ppd!
Marvelous for DRAPES, UPHOLSTERY, etc.!
Direct-from-importer prices IMMEDIATE DEL'Y.
GURIAN'S 276 FIFTH AVE., Dept. NY8
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001

> "...Claude Chabrol's *Violette* is a perversely somber, coldly objective work..."

ical and the solution to the mystery is merely arbitrary rather than a fulfillment of what's been festering in every scene along the way.

Director Jeremy Paul Kagan (*Heroes*) moves the action all over Los Angeles, mixes in Chicanos and Koreans, but never lingers long enough to establish a specific atmosphere. Kagan can't shoot simple action sequences without making them look awkward and incredible, and the pacing of the movie is all wrong. The resolution of the story, for instance, takes place in a fearful rush, as if the director were trying to pack in all the action before the next commercial. In a word, the movie is a botch. If it's a hit, only Dreyfuss's extraordinary audience rapport could account for it. Though I don't really like what he's doing these days, he remains the only reason to penetrate the fog in *The Big Fix.*

Violette Nozière, a lower-middle-class Parisian girl who stole out of her parents home at night and led a secret, scandalous life in sordid hotel rooms, was convicted in 1933, when she was eighteen, of poisoning her father and stealing his money. (She also tried—unsuccessfully—to murder her mother.) The trial caused a sensation: Both left- and right-wing elements in French society made use of Violette for their own purposes, and she was admired and idealized by such people as Simone de Beauvoir, who saw her as a victim of her father, and by the surrealist poets and painters, who celebrated her act as a revolt against petit-bourgeois order, a blow against the repressive institution of the family.

And now Claude Chabrol, the cinema's most prolific connoisseur of murder, has resurrected her in **Violette,** starring young Isabelle Huppert (*The Lacemaker*). A perversely somber, coldly objective work, photographed in dark gray-brown tones, the movie would seem to be a malicious joke on all those who saw Violette Nozière as a cause to rally around. This girl is not a victim, and her rebellion is largely pathetic. Violette lives with her parents (Jean Carmet and Stéphane Audran) in a boxy little apartment that oppresses them all. When her parents make love, Violette can't help hearing them, so their attempts to bottle up *her* sexuality and treat her as a child seem misguided and hopeless rather than hypocritical. They are unimaginative, compromising people, trapped themselves, and not really unsympathetic.

At night, when her parents are asleep, Violette dresses up in black furs, lipstick, and a black hat pulled rakishly low over one eye (she looks like a hooker in a Brassai photograph), and heads for the streets. But Chabrol's joke is that nothing very exciting happens to her: The seedy jazz clubs are depressed and half empty, the men she sleeps with (and robs) give her little pleasure, and her one great love—a lithe young dandy (Jean-François Garreaud) who is probably a pimp or petty gangster—takes her money, lies to her, and obviously doesn't much care for her. Poor Violette! Even when she sins, she doesn't have much fun. Furtive, dishonest, remorseless, she is incapable of gaiety. Her only triumph is the dubious one of remaining loyal to that no-good stud-dandy.

The trouble with Chabrol's ironic treatment of her "rebellion" is that it's a drag to watch. Isabelle Huppert, an expert actress of very small range, is good at conveying sullen, mutinous pride, but if there's a sensual spark anywhere in that girl, or an area of vivid, generous feeling, Chabrol hasn't found it (perhaps he *discouraged* it). The movie suffers terribly from Huppert's pinched, juiceless acting. When she says, in her tight little voice, "Love without grandeur is nothing," or when she tells her boyfriend, "I love you like an animal," we're not sure whether Chabrol means us to be amused by Violette's fancy, secondhand notions of romance (in which case he's condescending to her) or whether Huppert isn't up to the role (in which case he chose the wrong actress).

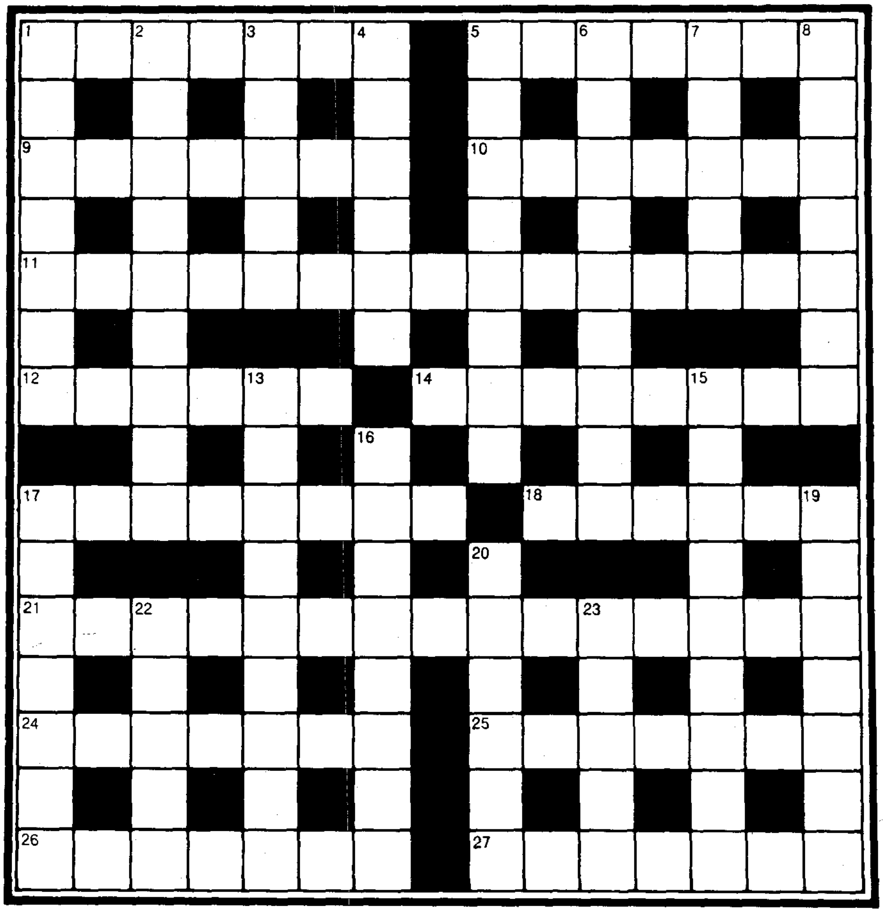
The movie has a complicated puzzle-construction. Time moves backward and forward simultaneously, and nothing happens in the right order. But what is the point? This isn't a psychological thriller: Beyond the obvious motive (she needs money for her lover), Violette's reasons for killing are largely impenetrable. This fragmented way of telling the story only lessens the emotional involvement that straightforward narrative might have provided. Afterward, you feel pleased when you put the movie together in your head—but only because Chabrol pulled it apart unnecessarily in the first place. It's as if he were trying to prevent us from noticing how lifeless and cold *Violette* really is. But I think most people will notice. ▬

insport

805 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10021 288-9800

WORLD'S MOST CHALLENGING CROSSWORD

FROM THE SUNDAY TIMES OF LONDON



Clues

ACROSS

1 Imitation gets one into trouble on the way to Birmingham. (7)

5 Tasty, although it is among poor fare at a bleak hotel. (7)

9 Our Ned is upset about a poem. (7)

10 Sapling cut up to provide material for fencing. (7)

11 Strange cure here made into a drink. (5, 10)

12 They are indifferent to pain when one enters one's tax returns. (6)

14 Man gets nothing back as a freeholder. (8)

17 Leader in a march going astray. (8)

18 A small island, it will do for a solitary person. (6)

21 It goes round making a point. (6-9)

24 Town has a crop of good scores. (7)

25 One may skate on rice scattered in a liquid. (3-4)

26 Curiously steeped in what is most profound. (7)

27 Bouquet for songwriter on the organ. (7)

DOWN

1 Illusions make one lose one's temper in writing. (7)

2 Possibly not in same state. (9)

3 The writer, we hear, is austere. (5)

4 Searched for with a sigh before the train starts. (6)

5 Nobody is superior to them in losing temper or sounding angry. (8)

6 Indulgence to an untidy cleaner. (9)

7 Prohibition on union for African. (5)

8 He worked on day and night. (7)

13 Animal tears Veronica right to pieces. (9)

15 Expressing sorrow for people in a foreign language with gravity. (9)

16 Composer whose variations are tameness itself. (8)

17 Coloured beneath the cloak and danced. (7)

19 A custodian goes north into the country. (7)

20 Portion of the air not broadcast. (6)

22 Moment when a duck includes a century. (5)

23 Looks for matches. (5)

© 1978, Times Newspapers, Ltd., London

Solution to last issue's puzzle:

M	A	R	G	R	A	V	E	■	H	O	W	D	A	H
O	■	A	■	E	■	I	■	R	■	N	■	E	■	A
T	I	T	I	L	L	A	T	E	■	D	A	T	U	M
H	■	I	■	I	■	N	■	E	■	I	■	R	■	M
E	R	O	D	E	■	D	E	F	E	N	S	I	V	E
R	■	■	■	V	■	■	■	K	■	E	■	M	■	R
I	R	I	D	E	S	C	E	N	T	■	V	E	R	A
N	■	N	■	D	■	R	■	O	■	B	■	N	■	N
G	L	E	E	■	C	O	N	T	R	A	C	T	E	D
S	■	L	■	S	■	C	■	■	■	P	■	■	■	S
U	N	A	B	A	S	H	E	D	■	T	E	M	P	I
N	■	S	■	C	■	E	■	E	■	I	■	A	■	C
D	U	T	C	H	■	T	A	V	I	S	T	O	C	K
A	■	I	■	E	■	S	■	I	■	T	■	R	■	L
Y	A	C	H	T	S	■	A	L	L	S	P	I	C	E

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Attach present mailing label here and write in *new* address below.

(Please allow 4-6 weeks processing time)

Name

Street Address

City

State *Zip Code*

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL SUBSCRIPTION ORDERS AND INQUIRIES TO: NEW YORK, Subscription Department, P.O. Box 2979, Boulder, Colorado 80302.

☐ NEW SUBSCRIPTION

☐ RENEWAL

☐ 1 year—$18 ☐ 2 years—$32

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me

NEW YORK CLASSIFIED

New York Classified is a weekly feature. All classified ads accepted at the discretion of the publisher. Rates: 1 time ad $3.30/word; 2 consecutive ads $2.75/word; 3 cons. ads $2.60/word; 4 cons. ads $2.50/word; 13 ads per year $2.50/word; 26 ads per year $2.45/word; 51 ads per year $2.40/word. Min. ad 10 words. POB #'s, NYM Box #'s, Tel. #'s—2 words each; Abbreviations, ZIP Codes—1 word each. Extra $5 for NYM Box #'s. Classified Display available at $192/inch. Complete rate card available. Check/M.O. must accompany copy & be received by closing (every Tues. by 1 p.m. for following Mon.) Phone orders accepted with Master Charge/BankAmericard only. Classified Dept., New York Magazine, 755 Second Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10017. (212)986-5894. Reply to NYM Box Numbers at same address.

ART

Stained glass and mirrors in Contemporary free-form designs for residential, commercial or religious use. Museum quality mirrors - Cathedral, opal, handblown and faceted stained glass - etched, engraved, bevelled and leaded... MEL GEARY & ASSOCIATES. (212) 285-0170.

Art Publishers Sale—Original, limited edition graphics. 40% to 60% off regular retail prices. 915 Broadway, 21st Street, 6th Floor, 10 - 4 p.m.

Connoisseur Quality 14th - 19th Century Indian bronzes; wood, stone sculpture. ED WALDMAN COLLECTION, 231 East 58th, (212) 838-2140.

Extraordinary selection Asian Art and Accessories. 1059 Third Avenue (63rd Street), NYC, 5th floor. 751-9703.

Only complete collection of Rockwells & Neimans - also Moore, Simbari, others - CARLYLE (212) 535-9443.

People's Republic of China—Contemporary Art - Catalog available. NEW CHINA ARTS, 225 Park Avenue South, NYC 10003 - (212) 777-6170.

Art Gallery - Studio 53 Ltd., 424 Park Avenue, NYC 10022, (212) 755-6650. Largest collection of Norman Rockwell - Boulanger - Folon - Balet - Simbari in the Country - Open Seven Days.

ANTIQUES

Japanese Screens, Sculpture, Furniture and Ceramics at NAGA ANTIQUES, 167 East 61st Street, NYC 10021. 593-2788.

An exclusive collection of antique clothing, accessories: Crepe Blouses & Skirts. Special collection 50's Cowgirl pants. HARRIET LOVE - 412 West Broadway - Soho, 966-2280.

Rare 1903 Edison Triumph Cylinder Oak Table Phonograph, discovered in New Orleans. $865 or best offer. (504) 866-1443.

Sixth Avenue Flea Market - Outdoors—Every Sunday 11 a.m.-7 p.m. The ANNEX, 25th Street & 6th Avenue. Dealer Information 929-9144; 243-7861. *Free Parking.*

From mighty oaks come these roll top desks, ice box, drop leaf tables and others. 249-5373.

Super Sale! 4 Stores, Same Street!! Tables, Chairs, Armoires, Desks, Racks, Buffets, Washstands, Chandeliers, etc. Incredible Selection! Lowest Prices!! Noon - 7 p.m. 691-6634.

Gothic Gargoyles—Orientalia, Deco, Americana, Collectibles. (212) 228-9256 mornings.

Nostalgia Clothing, Accessories, Lace, Collectibles. JENTIQUE, 364 Second Avenue, 673-8208.

CRAFTS

Make yourself a fabulous sweater! The largest selection of fashion yarns, patterns and instructions! COULTER STUDIOS, 118 East 59th Street, 421-8085.

Knitters, Crocheters—Make high fashion sweaters, coats, vests a bargain. Custom instructions using chenilles, wool, silk, cashmere, alpacas. QUICKIT, 231 East 53rd, 759-6470.

ENTERTAINMENT

STOY® Mobile Discotheque... Saturday Night Fever or Friday Night Fox-Trot! Music/Lights... Non-Stop... Since 1964. Make Your Party - Anywhere - The Big One!... (212) 986-4994.

Magician... Madeleine—All occasions, Ages, Participation, Reasonable rates, (212) 475-7785.

Dixieland Jazz—Before you go home, every Wednesday night at 5:30. Maggies Place, 21 East 47th Street, N.Y.

Original **SINGING TELEGRAMS!**

"When Western Union discontinued its' singing telegrams, it left a void. . .now there's Musicbox to fill the gap. . .and with a personal touch!" . . .New York Times

Musicbox inc.: 212-857-1821

Disco Systems - Discomobile—Makes Your Occasion... Anywhere... a... Hit!... Supercalafragilistic Music!... Expealadiocious Lighting!... (212) 729-7880.

College Background Singles Only—Newsletter of pre-screened, higher quality singles events plus our own tennis and theatre parties. *Free* sample. PARTY VINE, 202 East 77th, NYC. (212) 861-4424 anytime.

The Alternative for Singles—Atlantic City 1 day - October 21st; November 4th. Tennis Parties - largest in NYC. Trips - Acapulco, Negril, QE-II, Rio, Bahamas. For list of exciting ideas RICHNIK'S LTD., 951 Second Avenue, NYC 10022, 688-2797.

See your date before you meet! Introlens - Video Dating. Westchester, Rockland, N.J., NYC. The intelligent alternative. (914) 428-6766.

Mine-Sweeper Mobile Disco + lights, any affair, great music, reasonable. (212) 875-9824.

Mystery Nights... Fund Raisers... Fun Show... MAGIC TOWNHOUSE... 752-1165.

Jacques - Caricaturiste Parisien—Humoristic, Chef's-d'oeuvres. Program. Social - Business. (212) 543-8754.

Single? Discover Twelve East!... A highly selective private club providing parties, theatre, lectures, tennis, picnics, backgammon, sailing, trips. (212) 986-1580.

Palmist in Costume for a successful, fun party. Sebastiénne Bruno, CH 3-5327.

Hypnosis — Extrasensory Perception. Audience participation. Organizations, Parties. ZORDINI, (212) 939-2066.

Music On The Move®—The Disco Party with a touch of class. From the White House to Gracie Mansion. If your party requires the very best, call (212) 575-0704.

Caricaturist STEVE BRODNER draws crowds. (212) PL 3-2310.

Rolling Records Has Your Music—Any occasion - Reasonable Rates. (212) 361-7540; 937-3772.

SINGLES MEET

Through IDC, New York's most exclusive club for attractive, intelligent singles.

NEW YORK • BEVERLY HILLS • FT. LAUDERDALE

CALL NOW (212) 682-2040

Professional Strolling Violinists available for parties. Show tunes, pops, continental. Fiddlers Two. (212) 478-2982.

Larry Ozone's Traveling Discotheque—Multi-Media Party Entertainment... Dance Music Of Every Decade. Party Catalysts. *Lighting* Environments Designed for Homes, Restaurants, Country Clubs, Hotel Ballrooms. (212) 969-2832.

College Background Singles: Marriage Minded? Free Consultation. ANN LUCAS, (516) 466-4096.

Caricatures... For any kind of party! Call (212) 675-6975.

Chuck Wagner reads Tarot Cards, with psychic interpretations. Teaches. He's accurate and specific. (212) 684-4521.

Singles - All Ages—Local and International. Dignified introductions with personalized service. Call KISMET, toll free 1-800-443-4347.

COCKTAIL HOUR

We're more than a famous nightclub, discotheque or smart place for lunch. The COPACABANA is also a great spot to meet AFTER WORK. The NEW COPA LOUNGE just refurbished, maintains the decor of the 40's & 50's, offers oversized drinks at regular prices, a FREE BUFFET and an attractive crowd. Cocktail Hour open Mon.-Fri. 5 to 8 P.M.

COPACABANA

10 E.60th St.(5th Ave.) PL 5-6010

Caricaturist: "Chuckles" is quick on the draw at parties. (212) PL 7-6300.

Disco-Van 2000®—The Traveling Discotheque! Spectacular lighting / Fabulous Music / Beautiful people... From a Park Avenue Hotel to a Kings Point Living Room... we have made the greatest winter parties even greater. Impeccable References. (212) 662-6312, 10-6 p.m.

ENTERTAINMENT/CHILDREN

"He understands children"... *N.Y. Magazine* Comedy, Puppets, Participation. "ROGER RIDDLE"... JU 2-4240.

Lovable, Laughable Puppet Shows... DONNA ROSE... Puppeteer... *Ventriloquist.* (212) 876-6335.

Pineapple presents her Magic & Mime Show for all occasions. (212) JU 2-8800

Cory the Clown, Gandalf the Wizard—Pantomime, Puppets, Ventriloquism, Illusions. (516) 295-3732; (516) 826-2500.

Sandy Landsman, The Music Clown—Songs, puppets, balloons, participation! (212) JU 6-6300.

Birthday Parties... Complete... Our Place - Yours... Magicians... Recommended... *Good Housekeeping... Cue... New York Magazine... Times...* MAGIC TOWNHOUSE, (212) 752-1165.

French Workshop for Children on Saturdays... Cercle Franco-Americain, 221-6864.

NEW YORK CLASSIFIED

RESTAURANTS

Entertain Your Guests... in our New Private Dining rooms overlooking the U.N. Fountains... LA BIBLIOTHEQUE, 341 East 43rd Street, 661-5757. ***John Canaday - *N.Y. Times Guide To Dining Out - 1976.*

GOURMET SERVICES

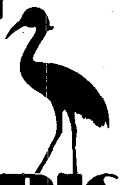
Le Petit Grenier—Personalized Catering. Business Luncheons. Cocktail and Dinner Parties. TR 9-7298.

Bartenders—Professional, reliable service for 23 years. Columbia University Bartending Agency, 280-3711.

The Only Place for professional party help. Equipment... Set-ups... Catering... LENDA-HAND, 362-8200.

Marvin Polansky—Offering gourmet excellence. Brochure with tariffs. (212) 868-3370.

PLANNING A PARTY?



"Superb Catering Facilities in two Beautiful Rooms"

Contact Miss Koura,
Noon-4 p.m.
(212) 753-3471
151 EAST 50th ST. N.Y.C.

IBIS

Elegant Townhouse—with fireplaces, available for parties (catering, video optional). Reasonable, 758-0634.

Ponte's Executive Cooking School—Six Wednesdays with master chef Sabbatino, $185, dine on meals you help prepare. 226-4621.

The Fun Food People! We take glamorized hot dog, wurst, chili, pastrami, chinese, hot hero and sundae carts into your home or office... WILD WIENERS, Englewood, N.J. (201) 568-7611.

Fetes Completes—Corporate or private themed parties from concept to completion. (212) 427-1771.

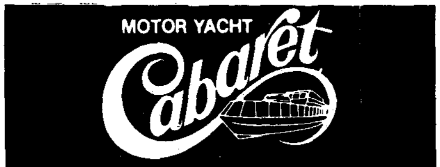
ANDREE'S MEDITERRANEAN CUISINE
354 E. 74th ST., N.Y.C.

Will cater an impressive and delectable party for you, or teach you how to do it yourself in 4 easy lessons! Small classes, full participation in my exquisitely intimate brownstone. "Pleasant course for beginners," —MIMI SHERATON, 9/14/77. Bring a guest to share what you prepare! For CATERING MENU or COOKING CLASS SCHEDULE (4 weekly sessions —$100.00) Call 249-6619

Gladys Steiner Caters Private and Corporate Parties. Unusual hors d'oeuvres, bountiful buffets. (212) 233-6161.

The Breadline—Dinners... Cocktail Parties... Corporate and Private Catering. 777-3565.

MOTOR YACHT



Manhattan's Most Unique Catering Concept

SPECTACULAR VIEWS OF MANHATTAN

Cruises year'round • Heated/air-conditioned comfort
Elegant Foods • Impeccable Service • Groups up to 250

A PERFECT SETTING FOR SPECIAL EVENTS
(212) 929-3585

COPACABANA

WE THANK YOU FOR HAVING YOUR PARTY At The COPACABANA

*GENERAL MOTORS
*ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION
*GETTY OIL *HERTZ CORP *AIR FRANCE
*NAT'L TV ACADEMY of ARTS & SCIENCE
*UNITED AIRLINES *NATIONAL SHOES
*ABC NEWS*FAMOLARE *MELLON BANK
*FOOTE,CONE & BELDING*DIANA ROSS
*WNEW RADIO & TV *STEVIE WONDER

"No Finer Facilities Anywhere!"
Reasonable Rates for Any Party
50 to 1,000 People

*WEDDINGS*SWEET 16's
*DINNERS*FASHION SHOWS
*COCKTAIL PARTIES
*BUSINESS MEETINGS
*BAR MITZVAHS

Call Peter Dorn Mon.-Fri. 10 A.M.-6 P.M.
PL 5-6010 10 East 60th St.N.Y.C.

You're Having a Party—Need Bartender, Host, Waiters? (212) 532-4729.

Wine Section Extraordinare—Miniscule expenditures. FOREST HILLS LIQUOR (The Wine Merchants), 108-09 Queens Boulevard, BO 8-0800.

In My Fine Townhouse (or Yours). Wedding, Holiday, Corporate Parties catered elegantly, economically. 472-2920.

A Valentine Room Affair—A lovers fantasy dream room - Weddings - Personal and Corporate parties. Fine dining - dancing. 683-0044.

LEISURE ACTIVITIES

Skin- & Scuba-Diving—Aqua-Lung School of New York. Individualized instruction starts weekly. Flexible schedules, all equipment. Certification. Fran Gaar, Director - P.A.D.I. - W-M #1. (212) JU 2-2800 - 24 hours.

Like Group House Congeniality? Tired Hamptons, F.I., Vermont? LAPIDUS, Box 456, Spring Glen, N.Y. 12483, (914) 647-3400.

Make Friends in Foreign Countries through International Pen Friends. We provide names of correspondents matched to your choice. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope to: International Pen Friends, 250 Fulton Avenue, Hempstead, N.Y. 11550.

A Different Way To Enjoy Being Single—The Social Participation Club, featured and Praised in Sunday *New York Times* Magazine. For information call (212) 355-7874 or (212) 490-1041.

SPIN YOUR RACQUET... THEN PICK YOUR PROGRAM.

- Group Lessons From $43. (6 Hours)
- Monday Morning Delight $12. Play + Lesson + Ball Machines
- Evening Parties—Fri. (9 P.M.) Sat.-Sun. (7 P.M.) $15.
- Special Beginners Party Mon. 10 P.M. Play + Free Instruction $12.
- Co-Ed Evening Leagues from 10 P.M. Tues. (Dbls.) Wed. (Singles) Prizes—Trophies
- Free Clinics Fri. 8 P.M. Beginners to Advanced Beginners Sun. 6 P.M. Intermediate & Advanced
- Open Time Play Individual & Special Group Package Plans

Midtown Tennis
8th Ave. @ 27 St.—989-8572
Gary Wilensky, Director.

Tennis & Golf Instruction & Practice. EASTSIDE TENNIS & GOLF, (84th & 3rd). 472-9114.

the Gramercy BADMINTON CLUB

Play every Wednesday, Friday, Saturday Evening
27 East 19 Street, NYC 254-4960

VACATIONS

"Best scuba, beautiful beaches, tranquility, small hotel "Casa del Frances", Vieques, Puerto Rico, Box 458, (809) 741-3751."

Lowest Airfares from New York—Denver $190.00. Salt Lake $221.00, Round-trip via TWA or United. Call SKI-O-RAMA before you book your Europe, Canada or Rockies Ski Vacation: (212) 895-1065 x40; (516) 485-1050 x40; (914) 428-4600 x40.

St. Maarten, Beachfront Rentals: A-Frame Chalets to November 31st, $195 week, December 1st, $295 week. 2 Bedroom Villa's to November 31st, $395 week, December 1st, $550 week. Send for Colorful Brochure: White Sands Beach Club, P.O. Box 422, Rutherford, N.J. 07070. (201) 438-6700 or Box 235, Philipsburg, St. Maarten, Netherlands, Antilles.

Palm Springs—Luxury condo Rancho Mirage. Decorator furnished, 2 bedrooms, golf, tennis, pools, jacuzzi and all amenities. Month/Season. Call (213) 550-7653.

4 DAYS FREE

PAY 7 • STAY 11 Includes all meals, private conferences with our dietician, separate health spas for men & women, water exercise classes, Tennis (day & night), Golf (3 times). Free daily massage, nitely dancing & shows, every resort facility

Harbor Island Spa Resort Hotel
Miami Beach, Fla. Toll Free: 1-800-327-7510

For Rent: Beautiful vacation house in Berkshire, Massachusetts. (203) 359-4792.

Stowe—Chalets and condominiums for the discriminating skier. Write for our brochure. Simoneau Realty, Box 1291, Stowe, Vermont 05672, (802) 253-4623.

TRAVEL

Go Away!... Published - Individually designed packages. Private Villas, Cruises, Club Méditerranée. Déjà Vu Travel, (212) 221-6657.

Singleworld® Cruises & Tours—Free 32 page Catalogue. GRAMERCY, (212) 758-2433.

Karson Tours offering Jetset Destinations for Elite Singles! Worldwide, Guaranteed Shares. (212) 347-6810 - (516) 764-1818.

Ski Free—Group Organizers, Ski Instructors, Tour Escorts. Call SKI-O-RAMA TOURS: (212) 895-1065; (516) 485-1050; (914) 428-4600.

Ski Smugglers Notch, Thanksgiving: November 22nd - 26th; from $121 pp plus tax. Includes: Air transportation, transfers & lodging. Call: MEDI TOURS, (212) 767-7600 or (516) 427-0202.

Negril, Jamica—Seven miles - uncrowded beach. $224-$311 includes airfare, car, house. AEGINA TRAVEL, (212) 942-9500.

Santo Domingo—Week package - Airfare, car, hotel $328. AEGINA TRAVEL.

Greece—Quality charter flights - island packages. AEGINA TRAVEL, (212) 942-9500.

NYC Car Rental—$77/week unlimited mileage. AEGINA TRAVEL, 4779 Broadway, NYC 10034. (212) 942-9500.

NEW YORK CLASSIFIED

ed Sea Diving Safari—Two week tour. Shore and oat dives, departure November 16th. LA-MER OURS, (212) 686-8808; 674-4144. Spring reservaons accepted.

lub Mediterranee Reservations—Worldwide. pace Available. "Rated 5 Star by CELEBRITY", 12) 354-1600.

lub Mediterranean and Hedonism Holidays "Hotne" call (212) 347-0539 - (516) 764-5301.

ki Lake Placid—Home 1980 Olympics, Deluxe eekend packages, $82.75 - $99.75. More informaon call METICULOUS TOURS, (212) 539-5990.

SCHOOLS

IB Studio (Herbert Berghof, Uta Hagen) Training nd Practice for the Theatre. Day and Evening lasses: Acting, Movement, Speech, Musical omedy, Playwriting, Costumes, etc. Fall Term, egister Now. 120 Bank Street. (212) OR 5-2370.

THE SCHOOL FOR ENTREPRENEURS

Tarrytown House
Executive Conference Center

A "new breed" of entrepreneurs is beginning to appear — entrepreneurs who merge the best of market-place realities with a new view of themselves and the world.

Tarrytown Conference Center has established an intensive two-weekend course for such entrepreneurs. The course combines the high-intensity learning of the human potential movement with the strongest tenets of the marketing world. It concludes with the actual presentation of your personal business ideas, honed and professionalized during the course, to a potential investor from the financial community.

The success of this School for Entrepreneurs has required that we expand its schedule. (It has been the subject of major articles in the *New York Times, San Francisco Chronicle, Psychology Today, Mother Earth News, New Age Journal* and talk shows on network television.) As a result two new courses are being offered October 27th, 28th, 29th and November 3rd, 4th and 5th.

Write for brochure containing dates, rates, and further details.

Tarrytown Conference Center
East Sunnyside Lane
Tarrytown, New York 10591
212-WE3-1232 914-LY1-8200

INSTRUCTION

MAT - GMAT - DAT - GRE - SAT... Courses... Columbia Test Preparation, (212) 247-1086.

Margo's Art Classes for Adults—Taught by Artist/Fulbright Scholar. East 70's Loft. 249-1506.

Italian Lessons—Fluency, conversation, fun. Years of experience. BRACALI, 877-7904.

Improve your child's reading skills, study habits. Modern reading machines. Individualized instruction. Adult program available. Reading Enrichment Center, Bristol Medical Building, 751-4269.

Read Faster - $98—Nationally known professor. Guaranteed course. READING SKILLS, 864-5112.

Playing Piano for Pleasure—*Beginner and advanced,* experienced professional instruction, BU 8-7794.

SEMINARS

Face Reading: Ancient Chinese secrets of knowing yourself and others. Chinese Master conducts six session Seminar. Fee $125. (212) 757-4326; (212) 586-4929.

WORKSHOPS

Women's Success Teams Open House—Gotham Hotel, 2 West 55th Street, October 25th at 6:30 p.m. Free. For information call, 222-4791.

COUNSELING

Bioenergetic - Gestalt Therapy — Individual or Group. Licensed Educator: 865-0387.

Divorce Counseling—Clarify your rights. Carole Malsin, Psychotherapist founder N.O.W.'s Divorce Information Center, (212) 580-2364.

Infertility Problems—Professional counseling for men/women. Days 642-6100; Evenings 549-3845 till 9 p.m.

Remarriage as it effects Parents/Children. Education, Counseling, Workshops. Step Family Foundation. (212) 877-3244.

Primal Therapy—Experienced Therapist. Individual/Group. Primal Workshop, (212) 877-0005.

Sexual Problems? Masters & Johnson Techniques! Sexual Counseling Center, (212) 255-3044.

Hypnotherapy—Psychologists, Psychiatrists, Social Workers. *No Miracles:* Pain control, phobias, depression, obesity, smoking, sex problems, learning blocks. Murray Hill Hypnotherapy Center, (212) 889-7677.

Psychotherapy For Men/Women—Over 30 qualified therapists. FEMINIST THERAPY COLLECTIVE, Since 1969, 787-4600.

Sex Problems? Single? Help is available. Medical supervision. Professional counseling. 580-8444.

Licensed Doctor - East 60's—All emotional, sexual problems. Initial consultation free. 879-5221.

Sex and Marital Therapy by sensitive Nurse/Therapist for individuals and couples. (212) 244-4270, ext. 636.

The Institute for Drug Free Living—Offers professional help for those dependent on tranquilizers, barbituates and alcohol. (212) 935-8728.

Depressed or Anxious? Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy; sliding scale. Call anytime for appointment or further information... PARK CONSULTATION CENTER, (212) 581-1546.

PERSONAL IMPROVEMENT

Dieting? You can have your cheesecake and eat it too! Send $2.00 to MADDY for delicious details. 680 Elm Street, Monroe, Connecticut 06468.

Hypnosis! Weight, smoking, relaxation, memory! Biofeedback! JEROME WALMAN, PL 5-4363.

Chronic Pain Management—Board certified M.D. Director, (212) 279-9321, 24 hours.

Hypnosis! *Weight, Smoking, Concentration, Self-Hypnosis!* PAUL CAINE, Ph.D., 683-1194.

Weight Loss Guaranteed: Up to 10/20 pounds/week. Easily. Quickly. True Fasting. Expert Supervision. Educational Program. Successful follow-up regime. Twenty years in operation. Medically Accepted. PAWLING HEALTH MANOR, Hyde Park, N.Y. 12538. (914) 889-4141.

Lose Weight—No Diet, No Exercise. Written Guarantee. NY CENTER FOR HYPNOSIS, 288-3832.

Compulsive Bingers—*Steady gainers - Gourmet nibblers.* Your food-fits are over. Free consultation with *Dr. Garber, 838-1290.*

WEIGHT LOSS GUARANTEED

Ultimate Diet. Famous Traylor Method. Fasting. Juices. Special Diets. FREE DAILY MASSAGE... Sauna... Whirlpool Baths... Golf... Tennis... Lovely pool on 10 acres *of giant pines, ringed by golf* course and hiking trails. Only 40 Guests... Distinguished Reputation Since 1959.

SETON INN SPA

Lakewood, N.J. (212) WO 2-4360; (201) 363-7733.

Guaranteed Weight Loss—*10-20 pounds, one week.* Supervised fasting or diet on natural foods. BERKSHIRE MANOR, Copake, N.Y. (212) 769-8089; (518) 329-1228.

Facelift with Acupuncture—Wrinkles? Lines? No surgery. Licensed Doctors. Free literature 534-6800.

You've had your last food binge! Free consultation. THIN FOREVER! 867-3466

Biofeedback: Stress Therapy! Learn to control stress through cybernetic self-regulation. Professionals. Biofeedback Study Center, (212) 673-4710.

Lose Weight, Stop Smoking! Ear-Acupuncture. Free literature, Licensed Doctors. 534-6800.

Fitness—With coach to Olympians - Stretching, strengthening, slimming - Private/Semi. 489-0467.

Alpha Hypnosis Programs—Weight, smoking, self-hypnosis. Free consultation. (212) 986-0260.

FOR WOMEN ONLY

You'll love how you feel after your fabulous massage by our expert masseuses. Come for massage or facials only or combine it with exercise, sauna and tingling WHIRLPOOL baths. *Our experts can even help you solve your CELLULITE problem!* Call 697-7177 today, PROFILE Health Spa for Women, 11 East 44th Street, between 5th and Madison Ave.

Lose 10-20 pounds first week Water Fasting. Stay at HUBBARDSVILLE MANOR, Hubbardsville, N.Y. 13355, (315) 691-4051. $125 weekly.

Personal Fitness Workshops—Running exercise, nutrition. Led by health professionals. ENERGY SOURCE, (212) 580-2224.

Infertility Problem—Fertility, diagnostic and treatment center. (212) 734-5700.

Lose Weight Quickly/Permanently—Free private orientation. Personal service. Excellent client references. 683-7974.

PUBLIC NOTICE

Wanted: Abraham Lincoln Actor and Understudy for 1 man touring show. Contract: 52 plus weeks. Auditioning late October - November. Send resume and photo to: C.W.I., 2408 North East 26th Terrace, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33305.

FURNITURE

Tremendous Discounts on Famous Name Furniture - Henredon, Drexel, Widdicomb, Heritage. Bedding - Sealy, Simmons. S. SIDNEY, (212) CY 5-0464.

Abacus Lucite Factory Outlet—Save up to 50% on the largest selection of lucite furniture and accessories. Conviently located. 102 West 29th. 947-8990. Catalog $1.50.

Bookcases to fit those Crazy Spaces... Over 2,000,000 sizes... Unfinished... (or we'll finish)... FURN-A-FIT WORKSHOPS, Downtown - 453 Park Avenue South, 689-6634. Eastside - 228 East 51st Street, 755-7707. Open Sundays.

NEW YORK CLASSIFIED

FURNITURE

Sleep and Save! Discounts on brand name bedding: Mattresses, Brass Beds, Convertibles, Platforms. The FURNITURE CONNECTION, 165 East 33rd, MU 4-1678.

NORTH CAROLINA FURNITURE DISTRIBUTORS
BUY FURNITURE AT COST - PLUS PRICES.
CHOOSE 409 FAMOUS BRANDS AT COST PLUS PRICES. DIRECT FROM LEADING MANUFACTURERS. NEED FURNITURE?
Call (212) 260-5850 For FREE Cost- Plus Prices!
Bedrooms, Dining Rooms, Living Rooms, Sofa Beds, Wall Units, Bedding, Etc. All Available for Direct Home Delivery.
NORTH CAROLINA FURNITURE DISTRIBUTORS
48 East 21st Street. • (212) 260-5850
Master Charge or Visa accepted
Mon. Sat. 10-6, Thurs. 10-8, Sun. Noon-5

Furniture Wholesale Co-Op—Brand names. Mattress $29; Frames $9; Convertible $98; Rugs $29; Spanish Bedroom $279; Brass Headboards $19. 1326 Madison Avenue, 876-5838.

Lucite & Plexiglas—Furniture, accessories, custom work, factory prices. PLEXI-CRAFT, 195 Chrystie Street, 10002. (212) 673-4550. Catalog $1.00.

Brass Beds... See the best! JOAO ISABEL, 120 East 32nd Street, NYC. MU 9-3307.

Fredrick the Mattress King—Discounts on name Brands, Bedding, Convertibles, Lifestyle Furniture. MU 3-8322.

Great Scandinavian furniture for young people at THE CHILDREN'S ROOM, 687-3868.

Sofabed Experts for 31 Years... Best Values! Featured in *Sales & Bargains.* Immediate Delivery! FLAKS CONVERTIBLES, 49 East 34 Street... Will Not Be Undersold!... Daily and Sunday. 679-2322.

PETS

Pet Lodge is simply the best place for your pet to be while you're away. Personal attention is our specialty. Reservations: (212) 247-1313.

Animal Housecall Service—Home visits by appointment. DR. STEVEN GOTTSCHALK, Veterinarian, (212) 741-0735; (914) 941-5220.

Shih Tzu Puppies—AKC, champion bloodline, gold and white, also multi-color. (201) 838-9048; (212) PL 2-4488.

FOR SALE

Antique Single Brass Bed—$300. Call 331-3640 evenings.

WANTED

Bokara Rug Company pays top cash for used oriental rugs. Mr. Jan, (212) 532-0787; evenings and weekends (212) 897-2129.

Wanted: Used handmade Persian Rugs, top dollar paid. Call NEW YORK ORIENTAL RUG COMPANY, Mr. Solo, (212) 686-2385; (212) 594-1862.

Inflationary Cash Prices paid for Antiques, Furniture, Oriental/Chinese Rugs, Paintings, Silver. Anywhere. ACE GALLERIES, (212) 260-2720.

Franklin Mint, Coins, Gold, Sterling—Mr. Hershkowitz, (212) 242-3636, Ext. 810.

SERVICES

Answering - Mail Service—$4.00 per month. 1 month *Free* with this ad. 582-2600.

Child Care—2 licensed teachers, Monday thru Friday, 3-6 p.m. Park, snack, help with homework in our apartments. First Avenue, 70's. Ages 6-11. Call M-F, 9-12 a.m., 5-8 p.m. 734-0642; 734-1518.

Change your clothes. I'll help any woman put together a tasteful wardrobe. AMELIA FATT... PL 7-6300.

Buy Postal Stamp by Phone—Dial 533-3871 and order all the stamps you need all year long - as many times as you need them - for an annual charge of $3.50. No more wasting time at the Post Office, receive your stamp in the mail. DIAL-A-STAMP, (212) 533-3871.

Experienced Calligrapher: Announcements, Invitations, Poems, Letterheads, Menus, Illumination. (212) 794-9165.

Suede and Leather Cleaning by a 50 year-old company recommended by national manufacturers and leading 5th Avenue stores. Sensible prices. Convenient Midtown Manhattan location. Phone collect (201) 242-8420. R. SHERMAN LEATHER CLEANERS, INC.

Research... Writing... Editing... by Professionals. ACADEMIC RESEARCH, INC., (201) 939-0252.

ATTENDED 24 hours/day
PARK & LOCK INDOORS
at 134th St., Riverside Dr.
low rate: **$30/Month**
near buses, subway
EDISON PARKING/Bob Palmaffy **267-4050**
CLIP THIS AD, present for $5 DISCOUNT on 1st month

$3 Answering Service/Mail Service $3—Pick up on your phone. 24 hours available. Call for money-saving surprise. 799-9190.

Telephone Answering from $5.00, Professional Service. Praised in "Sales And Bargains." METRO-LINES, (212) 691-5800. Direct pickup available.

Acctg/Tax/Bkkpg Service—For small firms and individuals. Corporate and Personal taxes, Write-ups, P/R taxes, Bank reconciliations and other related services. Reasonable. MR. BENDER, (212) 263-6918.

Your Handwriting Analyzed In Depth —$15... Elisabeth King, Box 1290 NYM.

From $4.00 a Month! Live, 24 Hour Answering Service, Direct Pick-up Available, Mail Service. ACTION, (212) 279-3870.

Houseboys. Our professionals love filthy apartments! Fabulous service providing bartenders, movers, painters, hostesses, secretaries, etc. to homes and offices. Free brochure. LENDAHAND INC., 362-8200.

Don't Have The Time, we'll do it for you. From shopping/office assistance to traveling for you. We do it all. GOGETTERS, 532-6742.

Heavy Cleaning—For your apartment. Waxing, carpets, windows, etc. SPRING CLEANING, (212) 765-4750.

Collegiate Research Papers—All subjects. 10,250 on file. Improve your Grades! Send $1.00 today for 256-page catalog. Rapid Delivery. Box 25916-NM, Los Angeles, California 90025. (213) 477-8226.

Xerox—Absolutely cheapest in town - 3.5 per copy with this ad. Minimum $1.00. 595-1567.

RESUME SERVICES

The Correct Image: Resume/Career Service. RITA WILLIAMS, (212) 687-0890.

"Eye Opening Resumes" and Creative Job Strategy. CAREER PLANNING INSTITUTE, (212) 687-6270; (914) 946-1065.

Resumes and Cover Letters Determine Interviews. For the First and Best Impressions - Linda Layton RE●SPONSE CAREER COUNSELLING, (212) 228-8908.

LEGAL SERVICES

Bankruptcies, General Law—Reasonable. Law O fices, G. Oppenheim, (212) 682-7642.

New York Legal Consultants—Debra Nussbaur Managing Attorney. Uncontested Divorc $150.00. Personal Bankruptcy $200 complet Other fees on request. (212) 220-4510.

Attorneys—all legal matters, free consultation, re sonable fees. (212) 964-2500.

Attorney—Realty, Zoning, & Development expe specializing in the Hamptons... (516) 727-554 RICHARD PELLICANE.

N.Y. Law Firm—Personal Injury and Malpractic Claims; Divorce - Separation - Child Custod Diversified Real Estate Transactions - Co-ops an Condominums. (212) 227-5300. Free Initial Consultation.

HEALTH/BEAUTY SERVICES

Halloween Make-Up—Professional touch given t your Halloween Custom - Make-up supplier to th Theater for 50 years. Free gift with this ad. GARDEN PHARMACY, 1632 Broadway (corner 50th) CO 5-3546.

Hair Today...
None Tomorrow.
Lucy Peters
THE UNIQUE ELECTROLOGISTS
T.M
UTILIZING THE REMARKABLE
INSULATED BULBOUS PROBE
PROVEN, IMMEDIATE AND PERMANENT RESULTS
Editorialized Nationally in The N.Y. Times Magazine, Vogue, L'Officiel & American Home.
Manhattan 486-9740 Queens 830-0330

Electrolysis by Richard—Facials, complete body waxing. Third Avenue (79th-80th), 988-2420.

Electrolysis for Men—Ears, beards, shoulders, backs, hands, etc. Cleared permanently, safely. Midtown. By appointment. TOM MASTERS, (212) 759-2647.

Beautiful Nails—Manicures, Sculptured, Pedicures, Waxing. MARIA'S, 320 East 52nd Street, (212) 371-7358/9.

BEAUTY CARE AT YOUR CONVENIENCE
Why spend precious hours at a salon ... RELAX —we will come to your home or office!
Licensed beauticians for all your grooming needs. Unisex hair cutting and styling, manicures sculptured nails, pedicures, etc.
Call now to arrange an appointment for this personalized total beauty service.
Ultimate Concept inc.
244-7845

Immediate Results: Mini Facial $15.00 - Blackhead European Treatment $18.50 - Full Facial $25.00... Natural Products - OLLY SAENGER Skincare, 30 East 60th... (212) 751-4480.

New Method of Hair Removal: The Insulated IB Probe. Waxing, European Facials, Acne Treatment & Eyebrow Shaping. RADIANT SKIN CARE, 140 West 57th. 582-5338.

NEW YORK CLASSIFIED

axing, Manicure, Pedicure—Credited by 22 Na- onal Beauty Editors. Both whole legs and bikini ne in 20 minutes. INDIVIDUALLY YOURS, 14 ast 60th, (212) 593-2240.

HOME/BUSINESS IMPROVEMENTS

olden Floors—Professionally scraped, stained, *axed, polyurethaned.* Call 654-7687.

eramic Tiles Installed, Any Kind. Expert Crafts- en. STEVE JENSEN, 233-6161.

nterior Decorating and Design—For The Taste- lly Minded. For You? Call for Appointment, 73-4726.

abinetwork, Banquettes, Platforms, Carpet, itchens. KEN FAILING DESIGNS, 691-5928.

itchen Cabinets—European and Traditional Sty- ng - Realistic Prices - CHARLES J. JAVUREK, 212) 582-4310.

rchitectural Design, Renovation & Interiors. Ref- rences, reasonable, 595-1456, M-F.

loor Professionals—Gratis estimates on scraping, taining, waxing, installation. Work Guaranteed. IEW YORK FLOORMAN, INC., 289-2900.

tripping, Repairs, Refinishing—Wood, *metal fur-* iture, cabinets, doors. Save hands, Lungs! THE UTCHMAN'S WORKSHOP, Free Estimates, 67-8488.

eneral Contractors—Apartments, Brownstones, ownhouses. Ferris Construction Co., 247-7799.

Mothers and Daughters Construction Company - lectricity, Plumbing, *Carpentry, Painting, Floors,* abinetmaking. No job Too large or small. Com- nercial/Residential. 475-9440.

Michael Wiener, A.S.I.D.—Residential and Com- nercial Interior Design, by appointment only, (212) 89-2986.

The Decorators Choice—Will paint, wallpaper your ome, business, *office the Professional Way.* 91-5981.

arpentry, Etc.—Contracting - Painting - Plumbing Electrical. Duane - Doug, 695-7056.

Verticals, 13'x7' - $149. Levolor mini-blinds dis- ounted. *Free installation.* (212) 427-5000.

Floor Metamorphosis—Wood flooring, vinyl tile nstallations. 5 year guarantee. Shop around - We'll eat any professional price! NEW YORK FLOOR- MAN, INC., 289-2900.

Vertical Blinds Wholesalers – 12 ft - $169! Direct Levolor Distributors!... Commercial/Residential... Serving Tri-States... (212) 244-4270.

Emergency Repairs—24 hour service, burglary damage, leaks, fuses, electrical, plumbing. Carpen- try work, fastening - attaching shelves, pictures, etc. to walls. Handy Woman Service by Mothers and Daughters Construction Co. 475-9440.

Fine Painting—Very neat, excellent references. DENIS CLEARY, 254-4244.

Architects, Decorators and Individuals desiring quality Cabinetwork. UNDERWOOD, 966-2546.

Kitchen—Bathroom Remodeling direct from factory. Experienced Designers/Contractors... N.Y. License #731904 - *CLASSIC INTERIORS,* 631-9380.

Compulsive Perfectionists will paint your apartment flawlessly. Expert wallcovering. Excellent References. Reasonable Rates. (212) 362-9763.

Professional Painting—Private Houses, Coops, Apartments. Quality workmanship. Fully insured. Free estimates. 654-2015, 24 Hours.

Fine Painting, Striating, Marbalizing, Antiquing. Complete Decorator Service. CI 6-9473.

Leaky Faucet? Blinds, shelves, fixtures, to be hung? Window stuck? Outlets broken? Before the year is out you'll need us. In fact, you may need us right now! PROFESSIONAL HANDYMAN Service... 532-3030.

Track by Jack, Inc.—*Track Lighting Specialist.* Designs, Layouts, Expert Installations. Big discounts. Everything in stock. 868-3330.

Levolor Riviera's - Vertical Blinds—Beat the November 6th Levolor 12% increase! Buy now and Save! Will beat any prices. Guaranteed Lowest Prices. KHP INC., Established 1946, (212) 238-5353.

Design Conceptions—Complete Interior Decorating Services... *Complimentary Consultation.* 879-8914.

Painting, Paperhanging, Cabinetry, Floors—Sanding, Tile. Top Quality, Servicing Decorators/Coops. Extremely Reasonable. 246-9477.

Painting, Papering, and Decorating—*By People Who Are Quick And Expert. Call* STEVE, 873-4726.

GREENERY

Professional Plant Care—Homes-Offices: Maintenance, Selection, Repotting, Treatment, Vacations. GREEN GREER®, (212) GR 5-4846

Terracescape: Plant Sale Maintenance - Commercial / Residential. Expert Display Design. (212) LT 6-3700

The garden you want indoors/outdoors. Total Services. Residential/Commercial. TROPIC SPACES, 625-5967.

LICENSED MOVERS

Graduate—Often recommended. Local / Long. #1706, Storage. 420 West 119th, 864-7640.

Modique Inc. (The Dependable Mover) serving New Yorkers since 1948. Household, commercial, *fine arts & antiques. All estimates guaranteed.* Weekend services. #1053, 54 West 16th Street, NYC. 929-5560.

Metro Movers: Transition without trauma. #1711, 260-4013, 219 Bowery.

The Padded Wagon—Antique & fine arts specialist. Fireproof storage vault, our own warehouses. Packing, crating. Household and commercial. Free Estimates. Master Charge. #709, 692 Greenwich *Street; 120 West 107th Street, Manhattan.* 222-4880.

Nice Jewish Boy with Truck and Warehouse, storage, pianos. Phone estimates. "I care". 7 days/ Nights. 925-1043. #1678, 157 Hudson, NYC.

Freedman Moving & Storage—Try us and save your friends the trouble of finding a great moving *company. Free estimates, credit cards accepted.* #339. 211 West 28 Street, NYC. 594-3535.

The Mother Truckers. 3 hour minimum. Storage. 741-3380–1; 475-2421. You can count on MOTHER. She knows best! #1330, 155 West 18th Street, NYC.

Covered Wagon, Inc. Moving, packing, storage. Licensed, Dependable, reasonable rates. 255-1788. #742. 675 Hudson St, NY.

Rainbow Movers — Friendly professionals. Household, Commercial. Packing, Storage. (212) 431-8550, 290 Lafayette, #1747.

Day Moving & Storage, Inc.—109 East 2nd Street, D.O.T. #1042. Household & Commercial Moving. Personal Estimates. Immediate Service. 677-7930.

Imperial Van Lines—Long Distance, Overseas, Containerized Storage... California, Florida Specialists. Packing, crating. 125 Barrow. I.C.C.# 65665. (212) 622-5858.

Bloomingdale's Quality; Woolworth Prices. BROWNSTONE BROTHERS Moving and Storage, 323A East 89th, #1665, 289-1511. Save time, money with nearby storage.

American Van—Moving & Storage: We use only *professional moving men, give honest estimates,* and have excellent references. Agents for Van Gogh Movers, D.O.T. 895. Call for a free estimate 226-6675.

Eilat Movers Inc.—Our rates are insane. Quick, careful, reliable service. Household or Commercial. #1652, 1761 York, 424-7708, 9-5 p.m.; if no answer 592-3969.

West Side Movers Inc.—Courteous, professional service at reasonable rates. 222-2691. #670. 17 West 96th Street, NYC.

Established 1895. Local, long distance and international moving, storage and packing. SIEGLER BROTHERS, INC., ORegon 5-2333. Reasonable, Florida and California specialists. #256, 264 West 11th, NYC. I.C.C. #106384.

Moving?... You'll love our low rates. S & D QUICK MOVERS, #399, 91 East 2nd, NYC. 228-1900.

Van Gogh Movers. All our men have concave backs and a highly developed sense of aesthetics. CA 6-0500. #895, 126 Wooster Street, NYC.

Hud Movers. Call & compare rates. 461-0428; 461-0429. #281, 264 10th Avenue, NYC 10001.

Nuhorizons Moving Inc.—Low, Low Rates! 891 East 149th Street, #1753. Professional service, free estimate. (212) 993-6200.

Town and Country Moving and Storage—very *careful, reliable service. Licensed, estimates guaranteed.* #33, 230 West 16th Street, NYC, 777-8774.

Van Gogh Movers. Careful, responsible, courteous. Call for free estimate. CA 6-0500. #895, 126 Wooster Street, NYC.

TRUCKERS

Rent a Man and a Van—$100 per Day. (Days) 679-4331; (Nights) 694-5615.

#1 Truckers—Careful, responsible, courteous. Call for free estimate. CA 6-6670.

Student Group—household; commercial. Ethical, Reliable. 925-0944; 925-0913.

Gay Truckers—*Local, Long Distance, Storage,* Packing, Crating. 622-5944.

Light Panel Truck—Trucking, pick-ups/delivery. 679-6423 anytime.

The French Trucker—Move the French way. Antiques, Pianos, etc. Avec charme et savoir faire. Call GUY, 825-0375.

American—Good, honest Trucking - Anywhere, Anytime. Home-Office. 431-6328.

North Country Transfer—Professional, courteous. Reasonable. Household/Commercial. OR 5-2115.

University Truckers—Household *or commercial.* Professional work—Ethical people. 228-6726.

MERCHANDISE OFFERINGS

Vertical Blinds... Professionally Installed Within 72 Hours... Horizontals too!... Consultants to Designers... Decorators... Architects. WINDOW FASHION FACTORY... (212) 435-6326.

Career Woman's Boutique — "Great Looks"... *hard-to-put-together. Let "Us" do it "For You"* professionally... with inseparable separates! "Total-Image Outfits"... "Lifestyle Wardrobe Building." Sportswear, Dresses, "Super Accessories." Incredible values: $15 - $100. THE PALACE, (212) 849-1312. Free Car Pick-Up.

NEW YORK CLASSIFIED

MERCHANDISE OFFERINGS

Wholesale Designer Sportswear—for Fall and Winter, Saturdays 9:30 - 1:30, 512 7th Avenue, 41st floor.

Fireplace Logs—Seasoned Hardwoods, Fruitwoods, Irish Peat, Cannel Coal, Kindling, Fire Starters. Serving knowledgeable New Yorkers for over a century. Call CLARK & WILKINS, 534-5110 for the best in quality, value and service.

fine furs
for less

latest styles in quality furs

germaine inc.

330 seventh ave ox 5-0645

Fur Coats - Jackets—Pre-season Sale. KAISER FURS, 363 7th Avenue, (212) 569-0124.

Call W.E.L. Distributing—Discounts. Major Appliances. A/C. TV's. 423-4170.

Japanese Order Made Cabinetry—Contemporary or Traditional from FAMILY OTAKE of Yamagata. Only U.S.A. showing of prototypes for 1979 delivery. Delivered prices from $260.00. October 19 - 28th. Princeton, N.J. (609) 924-3727, X24.

Lucite & Plexiglas—Furniture, accessories, custom work, factory prices. PLEXI-CRAFT, 195 Chrystie Street, 10002. (212) 673-4550. Catalog $1.00.

EUROPEAN CONNECTION

Mens Designer Discount Shop

Current famous labels, imported designer suits, shirts, coats, ties, etc., etc. at *Super Savings* at our no frills, low rent showroom. One flight up at 707 Lexington Avenue off 57th Street. Open daily 10 A.M. to Late. 759-5395. Credit Cards.

GRAND OPENING - FREE GIFTS

Furs - Furs, - Furs—Silver Raccoon, Blackglama Mink, Canadian Lynx, Muskrats, Nutria, Foxes and one of a kind odd furs. HARRY KIRSHNER, 307 7th Avenue, NYC (between 27th & 28th Streets). 8:30 a.m.-6 p.m. Monday to Friday: 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Saturday. CH 3-4847.

Coordinate Your Studio/Bedroom Furnishings—Buy direct from National manufacturer. Bedspreads and sleepcovers. Throw spreads. Fitted spreads. Hollywoods. Risers. Studios. Draperies and Accessories. Superb quality. Real savings. PILZER BROTHERS, INC., 102 Madison Avenue between 29th & 30th Streets, 5th Floor. (212) 683-5210. Visa/Master Charge Accepted.

Fall Designer Fashions At Wholesale Prices.

We are now ready with our fabulous line of pacesetting styles for Fall and Winter. Take advantage of shopping for Designer Clothes at Factory Prices -Wool Wrap Coat selling for $270 - Here $170; Designer Suits selling for $195 - Here $136; Skirts selling for $80-$100 - Here $40-$50; Designer Blouses from $18; and many more Bargains! Buy for less at - Paris Fashions (logo), Open daily 10-4, Saturday 10-3. 279-6019.

PARIS FASHIONS

270 West 38th Street **17th Floor**

Television... Appliance... Bargains... New... Warranteed... Call for quotes... HOME SALES ENTERPRISES... (212) 241-3272.

Abacus Lucite Factory Outlet—Save up to 50% on the largest selection of lucite furniture and accessories. Conveniently located. 102 West 29th. 947-8990. Catalog $1.50.

Free Catalogue—Innovative and dependable outdoor equipment: parkas, vests, rainwear, backpacks, soft luggage, sleeping bags, Geodesic and A-frame tents. THE NORTH FACE, Catalogue Office, 1234 Fifth Street, Berkeley, California 94710.

FONDA'S

Newly Arrived Fall Merchandise
Unique Boutique. Designer Gowns, Dresses, Sportswear (Perry Ellis, Carol Horn, Kenzo, Bagatelle, Willy Wear, etc.). Beautiful Mint Condition Antique Clothes. Genuine Victorian Whites. Silks, Satins, Lace, Beaded Dresses & Shawls. *All at wholesale or discount prices.* 10:30-7:30, Monday-Saturday. Late Nite Thursday. 168 Lexington Avenue (30-31), 685-4035.

Backgammon, Chess, Rummy Seconds—Save 70%. Weekdays, 855 6th (30th), Room 618.

LFO has moved. NY's largest manufacturer of sheepskin and leather fashions has a new home in N.J. Our warehouse is stocked with 1,000s of garments - at remarkable 30-40% discount from retail prices. You'll find the best for less, only a short drive from Manhattan. LFO FACTORY OUTLET, 100 Passaic Street, Garfield, N.J. (201) 773-8872. Major credit cards and checks accepted.

Fireplace Accessories. Everything—anything for your fireplace. SIEGLER BROTHERS, 62 Greenwich Avenue, near West 11th Street and 7th Avenue. 924-0761. Free gift.

Gift Solvers—Distinctive gifts by Artists and Artisans for Executives, Businesses and Corporations. Available for Christmas giving, special occasions. Quantities available. Prices $5.00 to $54.00. Call (212) 831-8100 to see samples in your office. Christmas deadline November 1st.

Ho, Ho, Ho... original designed personal and business Christmas cards, (212) 582-2600.

Varriale Furs

Styles of Rome, Paris & New York

ONE OF THE LARGEST
HOUSES of ITALIAN DESIGNS

BUY DIRECT
FROM MANUFACTURER

LYNX, LYNX CAT, COYOTE
FOX, RACCOON, NUTRIA,
SABLE, CHINCHILLA & MINK

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

564-0284

363 7th AVENUE, N.Y.C.
ENTIRE 20th FLOOR

National Brands—Major Appliances, Televisions, Typewriters. Factory Sealed - Guaranteed. Give Model. PRICEWATCHERS INC., (212) 337-6633.

Factory Prices for Newest Fall Designer Clothes—We manufacture suits, coats, etc. for famous top designers. Here is the place where you can get coats, woolen and corduroy suits with blouses, wool blazers, velvet blazers, separates, pea coats, storm coats, raincoats, slacks, etc., all way below prices in finest stores. BETTER MADE COAT & SUIT CO., 270 West 38th Street, 12th floor... (LO 4-1798). Monday - Friday 9-5; Saturday 9-3.

SAVE ON DESIGNER FASHIONS

LEA'S

Dresses, Sportswear, Coats, Suits,
Rainwear
88 Rivington St., NYC (212) 677-2043
Sunday thru Thursday, 1 to 6 o'clock
Friday 'till 3 o'clock

High style,
higher heel
sexy ankle
hugging shoes,
20%OFF
retail—and more!

Pappagallo
OUTLET SHOPS

New York—59 Fourth Ave.—242-0490
open Thurs. eves till 7 pm
Baldwin—1883 Grand Ave.—623-8817
Nyack—Route #59—358-4613

Levolor Rivieras, Vertical Blinds—We'll beat a prices in the Metropolitan area. (212) 745-0501.

A HARVEST OF GOLD

Awaits "You" the discriminating shopper. New 14 earrings, bracelets, and chains - A bumper crop original bead necklaces and rings - Everything suitable for today's life style at earthly prices

Upstairs at

Edna Nelkin & Goldie Blum IN

790 MADISON AVE. ***(at 67th St.)*****, NEW YORK, N.Y. 1002**
(212) 249–0681 • SUITE 205 • CLOSED MONDAYS
Open Daily 10 a.m.-4 p.m., Saturdays to 2 p.m.

PERSONALS

F.B.H. - 1—Happy 27th Birthday. Isn't love grand Wonder Woman.

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

Is there life after college... outside of typewriter... Creative Job Campaigns, professiona resumes, unique cover letter individually designe to obtain interviews. Linda Layton-RE●SPONSI CAREER COUNSELLING, (212) 228-8908

Tiffany & Co.

Is Now
Interviewing For
Christmas
Assistant
Account
Executives
For Our
Corporate
Division/ &
For Sales Personnel

Why Not Try
Tiffany
First?

Tiffany & Co.

2 East 57th St/Personnel Dept.

Interviews 10AM - 3 PM
Monday Thru Friday
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

NEW YORK CLASSIFIED

Sales Person, with following, to sell art for new gallery in L.I. Write LIAC, 275 Warner Avenue, Roslyn Heights, N.Y. 11577.

Seek writer to develop and edit articles relating to academic business topics. Send resume to: Dr. Klein, 21 Perry Street, N.Y. 10014.

Academic Journal—Nationwide teachers' employment magazine. Details: Box 392N, Newtown, Connecticut 06470.

Secretary - Hectic Ad Department—Large N.Y. Publication seeks secretary with good steno/typing. Dictaphone prefered. Great benefits. $200/week. Call: Ms. West, 986-4600, X370.

Account Executive—with a sales promotion/marketing company moving to Connecticut. Experience with P.O.S. displays, AV shows, copywriting or as Brand manager helpful. Involved with all facets of sales promotion programs and account work. Send resume to: P.O. Box 20, Lodi, N.J. 07644.

REAL ESTATE

APARTMENTS AVAILABLE FOR RENT

Smithtown - Nesconset—Fairhaven Townhouse Village, 4½ rooms, $315.00. Free gas, heat, parking. Private entrance, (516) 724-4343.

APARTMENTS TO SHARE

Apartment Sharing for Particular People—Call LESLIE HARPER, LTD, (212) 794-9494. Recommended... *N.Y. Times* Careful screening. Brochure available. 127 East 69th Street.

A Comfortable Approach for Selective New Yorkers—PREMIERE MANHATTAN ASSOCIATES, 581-6976. *Emphasis on lifestyle. Thorough* screening. Ask about our "fee refundable policy". Midtown at 119 West 57th Street.

Co-Ordinating Lifestyles—Experienced Roommate *Referral Service specializing in perfect matches* via detailed screening/personal counseling. We deal with You, your specific needs. *"Our Name Is Our Intention."* 645 Madison (60th Street). Please call for appointment, 688-2060. Registered with Better Business Bureau.

APARTMENT WANTED

Executive Director needs studio apartment. Please call Roberta, 935-8063.

Chairman of Board needs 1 or 2 bedroom. Please call Joyce - 935-8063.

President of Major Bank needs *luxurious 3 or 4* bedroom, furnished sublet. Please call Joyce, 935-8063.

Sublet winter months—East 20's - 40's. Studio/1 bedroom. Box 1333 NYM.

Interior Designer will apartment sit. Availability negotiable. References. Box 1334 NYM.

Apartment Sitting—Professional woman will apartment sit - excellent references - JAN, 697-4438.

APARTMENT EXCHANGE

One bedroom Duplex—Handsome for 1, East 80's, $400 month. For exceptional 2 bedroom. Mr. Escalera, 344-4500 days.

CO-OPS/CONDOMINIUMS

Brooklyn Heights Cooperative—Sprawling 8 rooms, excellent condition. 384-2150.

60th Street, East—Exclusive - 1st Offering. Maintenance $450 - 3½ - Old World Charm - 13' ceilings - huge wbfp - asking $75,000. PHYLISS KOCH / 972-1143 / 873-5762.

Brooklyn Heights—Beautiful Brownstone Co-ops, *recently renovated, heart of Brooklyn Heights.* Duplex and Simplex units from $50,000 - $75,000. (212) 998-8201.

Newport, R.I.—Historic hill condo, 19th Century elegance with 20th Century conveniences await you in splendidly restored Greek Revival Mansion. Near Harbor, *townhouses $74,900.* 2 *bedroom* $57,900. (401) 849-3294.

SUBLETS

Corporate Apartments—Fully furnished, with maid service. Eastside locations. Flexible terms. 586-6575.

2 Bedroom in Galleria, 33rd Floor. Call 935-8730.

Galleria—1 Bedroom, 43rd floor, exquisitely furnished. Call 935-8730.

December 1st - March 30th—Overlooking Gramercy Park, NYC. 2 Bedroom - 2 Bath Luxury - $1,200/month. Days (516) 868-8909; Evenings (212) 260-0432.

55th Street/Sutton Place—Furnished apartment, luxury building. 879-5317.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Bridgehampton—3rd generation restaurant, bar, apartment, fully-equipped, excellent income. Asking $180,000. *JACK DOUGLAS REALTY, (516)* 537-3272.

Coed children's sleep away camp for sale. Accommadates 220. Catskill area. Full facilities. Box 1336 NYM.

HOUSES AVAILABLE FOR SALE/RENT

Georgian Mansion near Manhattan—Walnut paneling, 6 fireplaces, 4½ baths, landscaped acre, carriage house. $169M. Write for prospectur: Box 609, South Orange, N.J. 07079.

Lloyd Neck, L.I.—6 bedroom, large country kitchen, greenhouse, screened-in porch, on 2 acres with tennis court, private beach, mooring rights excellent school district, $175,000. Prinicipals only. (516) 421-5032

Tarrytown—Converted Carriage House, 4 bedrooms, 3 baths, magnificent living room with fire*place, family room, modern kitchen, low taxes.* $125,000. Broker CRONKHITE, (914) 693-3382.

Paradise Found—Eleuthera, Bahamas, 3 bedroom Villa on ocean. Tennis, pool, sleeps 8. P.O. Box 263, Maplewood, N.J. 07040.

Seagate—Cozy 2 family home, private community, $35,000. (212) 982-2800.

Scarsdale, Fox Meadow—For rent luxurious 4 bedroom Colonial, central a/c, landscaped, automatic garage, new appliances, near best schools, transportation. $1,850/month, minimum 2 years. Owner S. DISICK, (212) 737-4343.

Sussex County, Northern, N.J.—*Must sell,* secluded year-round country retreat, 2 bedrooms, $20,000. (212) 399-0362.

Westbury—Beautiful Brick Split Home, 2½ Baths, Whirlpool Tub, 3 Bedrooms, all appliances, rugs thru-out, central air-conditioning, $80,000. Principals only. (516) 997-7120.

Southern Vermont—Great location, quaint village of Danby, short drive from thriving town of Manchester, major ski areas. Charming, newly remod*eled authentic Colonial house, 11/3 acres,* 7 bedrooms, 3 baths. Features marble fireplace in spacious living room, fully equipped country style kitchen, automatic warm air heating system, cable TV, large separate garage. For sale at $60M firm, or ski *rental* at $3,300/season. Owner, (212) 925-0914.

HOUSE EXCHANGE

Exchange large Mews house central London for Manhattan apartment. 13, Colbeck Mews, London S.W.7. Phone 373-1473.

WINTER RENTALS

Hunter Mountain—Co-ed house, half share, $185. ABE, 461-3214.

Okemo Ski Chalets—Walk to lifts-lodge. Four bedrooms, living room, dining room, two baths; new, contemporary furnishings, self-cleaning oven, dishwasher, washer/dryer. Seasonal rental $4,500. (518) 584-8411.

Killington, Vermont—3 Bedroom, 2 Bath, Sauna, condominium on mountain. $200 Weekend; $500 Weekly. Sleeps 10. (203) 233-2683.

Hunter Mountain—Cozy 4 bedroom ski house, 8 minutes from slopes. $315 per share. (212) 758-4300, x637 or 989-7376 Evenings.

Key West, Florida—On Atlantic Ocean at southern-most point in U.S.A. 2 story, furnished, his*toric, rustic.* 2 *bedrooms,* 2 baths. Use of 85' *pier in* backyard. $1,500 per month. HUGH MORGAN, (305) 296-5676 or (305) 296-9511.

Berkshires—Modern 3 bedroom house, 100 miles from NYC. Magnificent view, near skiing, available November - March. $2,500 plus utilities. (212) 687-8800 (days); 722-6687 (evenings).

Ski House on beautiful stream near Belleayre, Hunter, Woodstock. (201) 444-3254.

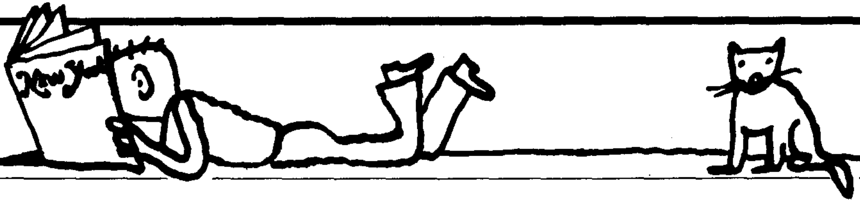
FOREIGN REAL ESTATE

Dorado, Puerto Rico—Villa for rent, week/month, tennis, golf. (212) 697-5252.

Dominican Republic—Tropical Caribbean paradise. Houses, lots, condominiums, beach and city rentals. (212) 989-0404.

Puerto Rico *Apartments*—(Condado-Isla Verde) Pools, Tennis. (212) 755-4316; (203) 359-4600.

St. Maarten—Delightful West Indian cottage. Holiday Rental. On Beach. All facilities. Airmail Box 155. Call 2433. Telex 8148 BBWNV.



ART & ANTIQUES

This is a biweekly Section for Galleries, Antique Dealers & Auction Houses limited to Display Ads only. Display Ads are sold by the inch. The Introductory Rates for this Section are as follows: 1 time ad—$134 per inch; 2 consecutive ads—$117 per inch each; 3 consecutive ads—$109 per inch each; 4 consecutive ads or 13 during the year—$100 per inch each. Long term rates also available. Larger sizes available in increments of ¼ inch. Extra $5 for NYM Box Number. Complete rates available upon request. Closing is every other Monday at 1 p.m., for following Monday's issue.

William Doyle Galleries

175 EAST 87th STREET, NEW YORK (212) 427-2730

AUCTION
Wednesday, Oct. 18
at 10 a.m.

17th, 18th and 19th Century French and Continental Furniture, Accessories and Paintings.

The estates of Mrs. Thomas Murray and Marie Tinker, removed from 660 Park Avenue, N.Y.C.

EXHIBITION

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 14: 10 a.m.-5 p.m.
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 15: Noon-5 p.m.
MONDAY, OCTOBER 16: 9 a.m.-7:30 p.m.
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 17: 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

William Doyle — Rafael Osona — Howard Zellman
Wendy Gold Schram — *Auctioneers* — Peter Cleary

GRACE HARTIGAN

OCTOBER 5 thru NOVEMBER 7

"I REMEMBER LASCAUX"

GENESIS GALLERIES, LTD.
41 E. 57th at Madison
New York 10022 (212) 751-7220

Phillips

FOUNDED IN LONDON IN 1796

UPCOMING AUCTIONS

ENGLISH, FRENCH & CONTINENTAL FURNITURE & DECORATIONS
Tuesday, October 24 at 11 AM
at 525 East 72nd Street

●

ANTIQUITIES & ETHNOGRAPHIC ART
Monday, October 30 at 12 Noon
at 525 East 72nd Street

●

EUROPEAN CERAMICS
Monday, October 30 at 2 PM
at 867 Madison Avenue

●

19th & 20th CENTURY IMPORTANT PHOTOGRAPHS
Sat., November 4 at 10 AM & 2 PM
at 525 East 72nd Street

●

FINE JEWELRY
Tuesday, November 14 at 2 PM
at 867 Madison Avenue

●

PRINTED BOOKS
Wed., November 15 at 1:30 PM
at 525 East 72nd Street

●

Exhibitions are three days prior to sale date. For further details please call (212) 734-8330.

●

10% Commission
No buyer's premium
Realize the difference

Phillips

FINE ART AUCTIONEERS AND APPRAISERS

Also at London, Amsterdam
Montreal, Toronto & Geneva

NATIONAL ARTS & ANTIQUES FESTIVAL

7TH REGIMENT ARMORY
PARK AVENUE & 67TH ST

Sat., Oct. 14 through Sun., Oct. 22

Special Exhibit:
130 YEARS OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Admission $4.00 — Browse or Buy
Daily 1 to 10 p.m. Sunday 1-7 p.m.

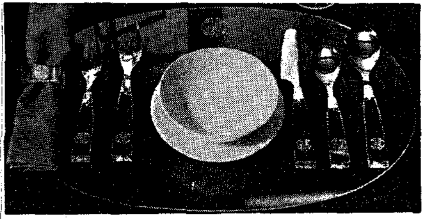
F. Rolin & Co., Inc.
PRIMITIVE ART

Wooden Sculpture from Cameroon & Nigeria

OCTOBER 26–NOVEMBER 19

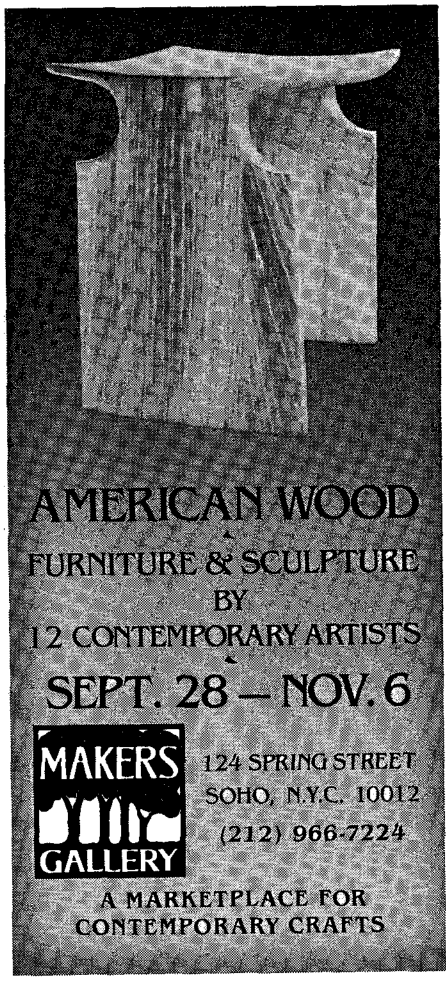
1000 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK
(212) 879-0077

Acrylic Gallery



ACRYLICS ARE BEAUTIFUL . . . the world's first collection of sparkling acrylics for your home, office and gifts. Many can be personalized . . . send for your **FREE** catalog.

Acrylic Gallery
1405 Main Street Dept. TM, Sarasota, Fla. 33577
813-366-1951



AMERICAN WOOD
FURNITURE & SCULPTURE
BY
12 CONTEMPORARY ARTISTS

SEPT. 28 – NOV. 6

MAKERS GALLERY
124 SPRING STREET
SOHO, N.Y.C. 10012
(212) 966-7224

A MARKETPLACE FOR
CONTEMPORARY CRAFTS

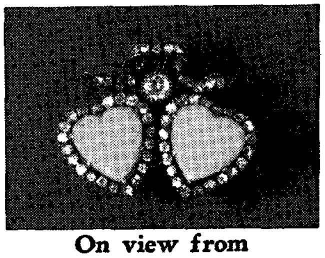
35th Greenwich Village Antiques Show & Sale Benefitting

GREENWICH HOUSE

Oct. 26-29, General Admission $2.50
Thurs.-Sat. 1-10 PM, Sun. 1-7 PM
Something Special!
Wed., Oct. 25, 1978
Cocktails: 5:00-7:00 PM
One if by Land—Two if by Sea
17 Barrow St., New York City
Contribution: $50.00
Preview: 7:00-10:00 PM
Greenwich House
27 Barrow St., New York City
Contribution: $10:00
(Tax Deductible)
For ticket information
call 242-4140

AUCTION
Thursday, October 26 at 10 am
Sale no. 650

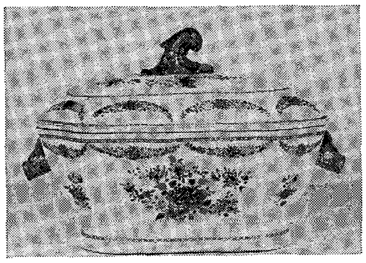
ANTIQUE JEWELRY



On view from
Saturday, October 21
Illustrated catalogue $3
For information, please call
Alison Bradshaw: 212/472-3421

PB Eighty-Four
a division of Sotheby Parke Bernet Inc.
171 East 84th STREET NEW YORK 10028
212/472-3584

Christie's Auctions in October



A Chinese Export Porcelain Soup Tureen, circa 1780. length including handles 14½ in (37 cm).

Important Jewels
Friday, October 20
at 10:30 a.m.

Fine American Furniture and Decorations
Saturday, October 21
at 10:30 a.m. & 2:00 p.m.

Fine Eastern Rugs and Carpets
Tuesday, October 24
at 10:30 a.m.

The Richard Wagner Collection: Autograph Musical Scores and Letters
Friday, October 27
at 10:30 a.m.

Chinese Export Porcelain and European Porcelain and Pottery
Saturday, October 28
at 10:30 a.m. and 2:00 p.m.

Impressionist and Modern Paintings, Drawings and Sculpture
Tuesday, October 31
at 8:00 p.m.
(Admission to this sale is by ticket only — please call (212) 826-2862)

Impressionist, Modern and Contemporary Paintings, Drawings and Sculpture
Wednesday, November 1
at 2:00 p.m.

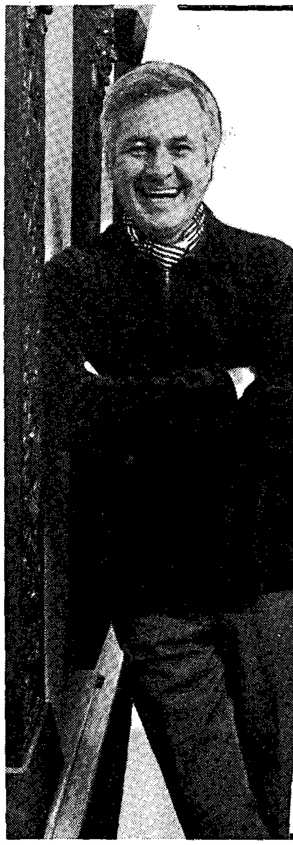
Exhibition five days prior to sale date, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Closed Sundays and Mondays.
Telephone (212) 371-5438 for additional details.
Write Christie's, Dept. 11, 502 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022 for a complimentary copy of our fully illustrated brochure on current sales.

Christie's
Fine Art Auctioneers since 1766

502 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022
(212) 826-2888

Christie's standard charge to the Seller will be a commission of 10% in addition to the 10% premium paid by the Buyer as part of the purchase price.

ART & ANTIQUES



DONALD GRAMM
Bass-Baritone, Metropolitan Opera

"Going to PB Eighty-Four is even better than window shopping: there are tapestries, European silver, glass, rococo furniture . . . beautiful pianos. For a collector it's fantasy land. Of course, I only buy what I need . . . but I find I need more and more all the time . . . every time I go to PB Eighty-Four."

PB Eighty-Four, a division of Sotheby Parke Bernet, holds auctions of furniture and decorations almost every week, plus special sales of Paintings, Watercolors, Drawings, Prints, Oriental Art, Jewelry, Americana, Judaica, Toys, and other collectibles. Please write for a complimentary sample catalogue to Dept. YR. You owe it to yourself to discover New York's most surprising auction gallery—PB Eighty-Four.

PB EIGHTY-FOUR 171 EAST 84TH STREET
NEW YORK 10028 212/472-3583

Phillips
FOUNDED IN LONDON IN 1796

ANTIQUITIES and ETHNOGRAPHIC ART
Auction October 30 at 11 a.m.
at our large galleries
525 East 72nd Street
(between York Ave. and East River)
(212) 879-1415
Consignments are being accepted for the following sales:
DECEMBER 1978—SPRING 1979
Antiquities & Ethnographic Art
Antique Soldiers
Arms and Armour
Musical Instruments
Textiles & Costumes
For information regarding consignments, catalogue subscriptions, or appraisals, please contact
Tara Ana Finley at
867 Madison Ave., N.Y. 10021
(212) 734-8330
10% Commission—
No buyer's premium
Realize the difference

NEW YORK

NEW YORK MAGAZINE, 755 SECOND AVENUE, NEW YORK 10017

Here is my ad. I enclose $ __________ **for** __________ **words**

☐ **1 time rate** ☐ **2 time** ☐ **3 time** ☐ **4 time**

Please run my ad on the following date(s): __________
(published weekly).

COPY: __________

NAME __________ **ADDRESS** __________

CITY __________ **STATE** __________ **ZIP** __________

TELEPHONE __________

SIGNATURE __________

☐ **MASTER CHARGE** ☐ **BANKAMERICARD**

CARD NO. __________

EXPIRATION DATE __________ **INTERBANK NO.** __________

Post Office box number and telephone number count as two words each; abbreviations and Zip Codes as one word each. We will also assign a NEW YORK box number for an additional $5.

THE WORKING CLASSIFIED

TO PLACE YOUR AD CALL 986-5894 AND YOU CAN CHARGE IT ON MASTER CHARGE OR VISA

1 Time Insertion
$3.30 a word—$33.00 minimum (10 words)

2 Consecutive Insertions
$2.75 a word—$27.50 minimum (10 words)

3 Consecutive Insertions
$2.60 a word—$26.00 minimum (10 words)

4 Consecutive Insertions or 13x (year)
$2.50 a word—$25.00 minimum (10 words)

26x During Year
$2.45 a word—$24.50 minimum (10 words)

51x (1 year)
$2.40 a word—$24.00 minimum (10 words)

TOWN & COUNTRY PROPERTIES

This is a Weekly Real Estate Section limited to Display Ads only. Display Ads are sold by the inch. The Rates for this section are as follows: 1 time ad—$147 per inch; 2 consecutive ads—$129 per inch each; 3 consecutive ads—$120 per inch each; 4 consecutive ads or 13 during one year—$110 per inch each. Long term rates also available. Larger sizes available in increments of ¼ inch. Extra $5 for NYM Box Number. Complete rates available upon request. Payment & closing dates are the same as regular New York Magazine Classified.

Old Greenwich, Connecticut

Flemish Country House

of brick and masonry with slate Gambrel roof. 10 charming rooms and full attic. An elegant property in an old established area - two acres, not far from L.I. Sound. Connecting guest cottage offers attractive accommodations. For price and full particulars, call or write:

Thos. N. Cooke Incorporated
ESTABLISHED 1899

4 West Putnam Ave.
Greenwich, Conn. 06830
(203) 869-9263

Central Park for $280 per acre?

Not in Manhattan, but a working farm slightly larger than Central Park is available in Nova Scotia at that price. 800 acres with a mile of waterfront on the Bay of Fundy. Located on provincial highway. 1 hour drive from Halifax International Airport. Now raising alfalfa and blueberries on 300 cleared acres. 500 acres timber and wildlife. Excellent investment or dairy operation. Resident Manager could stay. Total price $225,000 if sold this fall, $250,000 after 1/1/79. Included in the price is extensive machinery making farm self-sufficient. 3 houses, barn and outbuildings. Sale by owner (212) 790-9780 days; (212) 753-1728 evenings.

LARCHMONT VILLAGE, N.Y.

Air-conditioned Ranch home with charm & tremendous storage. Bookcases. 3 bedrooms, 3 baths. Screened porch with privacy overlooking large, low maintenance yard. Combination living-dining room with vaulted ceiling & woodburning fireplace. Extra rooms in walk-out lower level. 2-car electric eye garage. Beach privileges. $119,000. (914) 834-3666.

KATONAH WESTCHESTER

Immaculate 4 bedroom ranch, eat-in kitchen, dining room, living room with fireplace, 3½ baths, family room, mud room, finished basement plus additional basement area, 2 car attached garage with electric door, set on lovely wooded acre with patios & rock garden in ideal family neighborhood. John J. School District & 5 minutes to RR station. Low taxes. Asking $110,000. Principals only. Call Owner at (914) 232-5711.

SAG HARBOR

1810 Captains House Center Hall - 3 parlors - summer dining room - formal dining room - 6 bedrooms - 3 baths - screened porch - superb detail for restoration. $95,000.

HARPOON REALTY LTD.
(516) 725-2252

As Shown in the Bicentennial Collector's Book by Pennsylvania House

The English Manor

A home of sophisticated craftsmanship from the heroic era, nestled within the peaceful countryside of Montclair.

A home of exquisite proportions — mellow oaks, frescoed ceilings, subtle bas relief and refined detail — yet the ambiance for the present.

A home to enjoy, and share with your family and their friends.

Exclusively listed at $265,000.00.

J. PETER COTTON

598 Valley Road
Upper Montclair, New Jersey 07043
746-5000

MILLBROOK, N.Y.

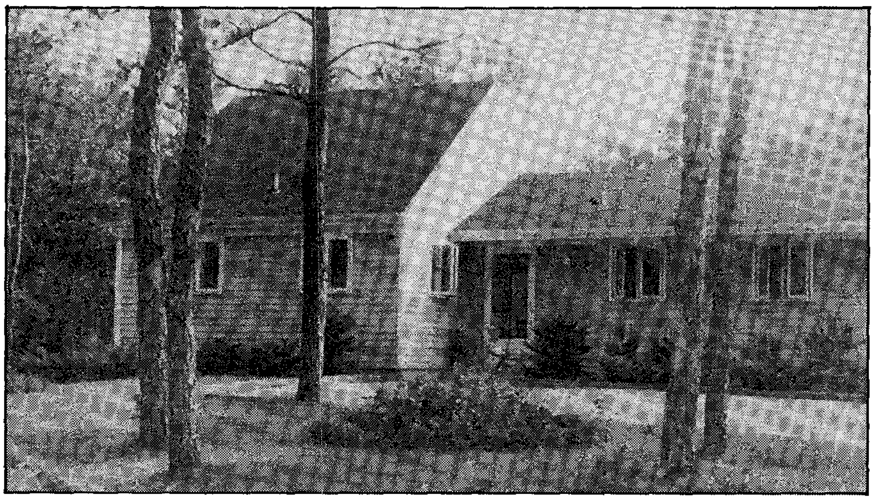
1½ Hrs north of NYC. Unique French Provencial home in brick, set on a hill with breathtaking mountain view. Totally secluded on 12 acres within reach of village community. Has 5 spacious bedrooms, each with bathroom. Living room, dining room, large kitchen & service area. Panelled game room. Cozy den with fireplace leads to 60' long flagstone terrace, perfect for all weather entertaining. Easy maintenance. $255,000. CALL Heather Croner, Assoc. Broker. H.W. GUERNSEY, REALTORS. For Appt. Only (914) 677-9822.

SKYLARK FARM

Experience a CURRIER & IVES WORLD. In this truly gentle 1825 authentically restored Greek revival farmhouse. Enjoy a breathtaking panoramic mountain view from your 8 private acres, overlooking a professionally landscaped 20 x 40' heated pool, outbuildings & greenhouse. Entertain in the candlelit 16 x 20' gracious dining room and delight in the traditional warmth of the living room & family room fireplaces. Retire to the charm of one of the 5 bedrooms. The large modern eat-in kitchen and bath are tastefully decorated to the period. This historic property is 1½ hours from NYC and only through a personal inspection can you fully appreciate its outstanding qualities. Offered at $145,000.

CENTURY 21
MC DERMOTT, MOORE & SMITH
(914) 692-6727

TOWN & COUNTRY PROPERTIES



SERENE SECLUSION

Perfect contemporary cape with wooded privacy. Glass wall leads to decks and garden. $75,000.

JACK DOUGLAS REALTY, INC.

Main Street (516) 537-3272 Bridgehampton

YEAR-ROUND LAKE FRONT HOME

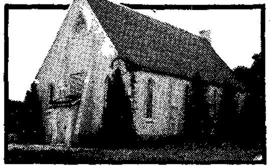
Charming, 2-3 bedrooms, basement, expandable attic, fireplace, porches, spectacular views; private dock, swim, fish, water ski; near Tanglewood, ski resorts, etc. 2 hours NYC, fully furnished. $39,900.

Owner (212) 826-8044 (212) 737-8024 Eves.

NORTHWEST YONKERS - CO-OP

Huge, 1800 sq. ft., 6 rooms, fully a/c, 3 Bedrooms, 3 baths, 3 exp., 16x27' living room, wbf, beam ceilings, 15x16' dining room, decorator eat-in kitchen, all new appliances including DW, gallery foyer, 9 closets, breathtaking Hudson River, NYC skyline, Palisades view, easy ½ hour commute, many extras, mt. $428, 50%+TD, hi $40's. (914) 476-2112.

Convert This Roadside Church (30' x 56') To Your Home



COLTS NECK
MONMOUTH
COUNTY

Built 1879. Brick construction, stained glass windows, vaulted ceiling, large timbers, oil forced air heat, tree lined property of ¾ acres. Convenient commuting to N.Y.C. Price $65,000. Add'l acre lot avail.

Call or Write for Free
Descriptive Literature
46 W. Main St.
Freehold, N.J. 07728
(201) 462-6464

FEDERAL HOUSE - 163 ACRES

Near Middletown, N.Y. - 1½ hours NYC - Low taxes. Restored 4 bedrooms, 3½ baths, living room, dining room, 3 fireplaces, country kitchen. Heated 20' x 40' pool. Pond, fantastic views. New 36' x 72' horse barn with apartment. Will divide. $225,000. (914) 343-1108, Broker.

CATSKILL MOUNTAINS

Alta Log Home complete on 6 acres. Tree-lined meadow, stream, 5 min to ski & swim, golf - $26,500.

5 acres to 580 ac. Prime hunting - invest. land bordering State, some w/paved rd frontage & elec., springs & stream - Example: 18 ac. $8,800 w/ terms.

Belleayre Mt. SKI RENTALS.

REDMOND AGENCY

Route 28, Arkville, N.Y. 12406
(914) 586-2696 Closed Sundays

HILTON HEAD ISLAND

Sea Pines Plantation - Unspoiled gem on deep-water Canal, private dock, overlooks Bird Sanctuary, Inland Waterway. Specimen Camelias, Trees, estra wide secluded lot. Mint condition Cypress-sided Colonial, master bedroom/dressing room/bath, sliding doors to private lawn, 2 additional bedrooms & bath, living room with woodburning fireplace, dining room, screened terrace, super kitchen, laundry, air-conditioning. $200,000. Owner/Seller, Box 1335 NYM.

BERGEN COUNTY NEW JERSEY

TOP BERGEN BUYS

Call or write for your complimentary brochure featuring information on schools, town facilities and community affairs in Northwest Bergen County. Excellent communities with easy commute to NYC. Houses from $55,000 to $300,000.

CENTURY 21

Beir Higgins Realty

67 Allendale Ave. Saddle River, N.J.

(201) 327-5600

HUNTER, NEW YORK
5 Minute walk to Ski Area

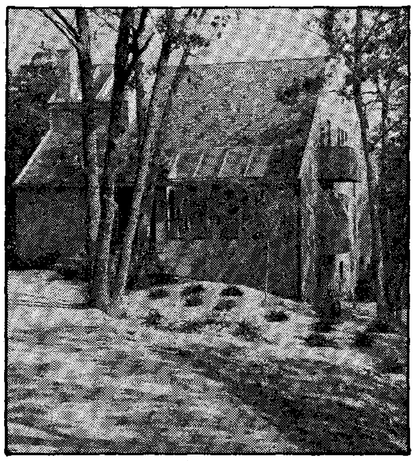
TOWNHOUSE - 3 BEDRMS - 2 STORY

Fully furn, w/w crpt, cathedral ceil, WDBFplc. Indoor/outdoor swim pool, tennis courts. $50,000.

HUGUENOT (212) 687-3670

OLD BROOKVILLE

Estate like area, cul de sac, custom Georgian Colonial, 2 acres, wooded and landscaped, automatic sprinkler, burglar and fire alarms, central vacuum, central antenna, central air-conditioning, 6 bedrooms 5½ baths, 3 fireplaces, center hall, outstanding gourmet kitchen and service area, covered porch, 3 car garage. Principals only. $375,000. Call for appointment, (516) 484-0731.



A real stunner! Architect-designed, generous light-filled spaces arranged for holiday pleasures and privacy around a pool. 3 bedrooms, 2 baths, furnished with exceptional style on a wooded acre and a half with private beach rights. $225,000. Compare quality and Talk to

TINA S. FREDERICKS, REALTY

East Hampton, N.Y. (516) 324-4418

TOWN & COUNTRY PROPERTIES

90' Sandy Beach

Easy going life style on Peaks Island, Me. Year round 5 rm. cottage on Casco Bay. Boat storage. Near shopping & school. Quick boat ride to Portland. Hard to find @ $36,800.

164 A. C. 1820 Farm, Vt.

Sturdy 4 brm. farm house on 164 GORGEOUS A. IN SHOREHAM. Views from hillside of Green Mountain & Adirondacks. LOTS OF PRIVACY. Great location for sheep & beef. 30 A. fenced pasture w/pond & 40 A. woodlot. Incredible @ $90,000.

Vacation Chalet Poconos, Pa.

Well constructed 6 room chalet, Pocono ranch lands, planned community. HORSEBACK RIDING, SKIING, SWIMMING, TENNIS, CLUB HOUSE. Wooded, hills, views. 25 mi. to shopping; I-80 to N.J., N.Y., 2½ hrs to Philadelphia. Super @ $35,000.

Country Contemporary

Spacious 8 rm. home ideal for large family or entertaining family. Near Northfield, Mt. Hermon & Amherst College. Overlooking Farm Pond, nestled among farms & woodland. Views to Mt. Holyoke Range. D.H. skiing & c.c. skiing. Deerhunting in "back yard". $60,000.

440 Vt. Acres $150,000

Sunny secluded 8 rm. farm house on Island Pond in mint condition. At end of maintained gravel rd. Some acreage suitable for logging. In 7 years potential steady income from existing woodland. 3 stall garage & machine shed.

Our subscribers are the leading Brokers in the areas they serve. Contact us for any type of Real Estate.

The Settlers Corporation
784 Farmington Avenue
Farmington, Conn. 06032

(800) 243-8998

In Conn. Call:
(800) 842-4326

the settlers CORPORATION

BEDFORD, N.Y. AREA

RUSHING STREAM

Waterfall bouncing over rocks thru gardens; antique ice house turned with a deft hand to a romantic Contemporary, but with the intrigue of the past. Beamed cathedral ceilings, random width wide floor boards, clay tiling in Swedish butcher block kitchen, skylights in dynamic vaulted ceiling dining/family rm w/brick fireplace. Ultra glassed master w/sunbathing deck; step down to enormous 5-ft-deep bath; balconied library. 4 bedrms, 3½ baths. 2-car heated garage w/future apt area above. This is very, very different! $189,000.

VINCENT & WHITTEMORE

Country Homes and Acreage

On the Green **Bedford Village, N.Y.**
(914) BE 4-3642; 3686

WESTON, CONNECTICUT
Waterview Properties

Contemporary Ranch, 680' riverfront, 3+ acres, $225,000.
English-style Country home, 5 bedrooms, pool, private lake, view, 4 acres, $265,000.

H.C. ROEHR **(203) 227-3207**

HAMPTON CONTEMPORARY

Year round custom designed home near bay in historic Remsenburg on landscaped acre. Heated Gunite pool. 30x23 living room, dining room with fireplace, 4 bedrooms, 3 baths, ultra modern eat-in kitchen with skylight, white tile floors, 2½ car garage. 90 minutes to New York City. $183,000. By appointment.

SEA REALTY **(516) 288-6244**

PELHAM MANOR

Gracious 12 room, 3½ bath Colonial near everything. 3600 square feet on 2 floors, carpeted throughout. Lovely third plus finished basement with darkroom, workshop, etc. No maintenance exterior. Easy care ground. $125,000. Taxes $3,000. Call Owner, (212) 362-1200.

PRINCETON

Magnificent Brick Country Estate on 12 acres, close to Princeton Univ. 4 BR, 6 bths, spectacular 180°, 8 mile panoramic views. Horse country & wildlife. Cathedral-ceiling sunken LR, huge Thermpane glass panels & rare ceramic tile thruout, plus every luxury feature. Pond, evergreens, 900' drive. Unmatched value. $350,000.

KING'S GRANT REALTOR
10 Nassau Street Homerica Affiliate
(609) 921-1411

DARIEN, CONNECTICUT

Contemporary on a hill in private association of Delafield Island. It has lots of glass and sunlight and a 26 x 20' kitchen family room combination with fireplace, 4 bedrooms, 2 baths, den, office, low grounds maintenance. Priced $199,500.

JANE JACKSON
679 Post Road (203) 655-8238

GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT

On over 8 Round Hill acres. Fine panelling, numerous fireplaces, unusual nooks & crannies, modern family kitchen, 6 bedrooms, 6 baths, pool & poolhouse, offer the ultimate in great family living.

NEWHALL & OGILVY
(203) 869-8100

MONROE (1 hour NYC)
(7½ Acre Estate)

In our last weeks ad, the most important information was left out. The 5 masonry cottages are rented year-round grossing $25,500. The owner occupies the first floor of the Colonial (5 rooms - an executive suite with the use of the finished basement). He lives rent free receiving income from caretakers cottage & upstairs apt., amounting $9,060. This is a terrific buy @ $259,000. Including 5 vacant acres. Don't pass this up. Owner wants to travel. (914) 783-4320.

PELHAM PELHAM MANOR

ONE STOP - ONE CALL

TOWNHOUSE - English stucco, better than new, profes decor, 4 bdrms, 2 baths, prestige area, $96,500.

"HOUSE & GARDEN" - fabulous stone & shingle ranch offered at below replacement cost, 4 bdrms, 4½ baths, private garden, many, many, many extras. $167,500.

ANN DE SANTIS
(914) 738-1360

SETTING IS EVERYTHING

Look out from this 6 room, 2+ bedroom tastefully renovated barn, across orchards, house, pasture and distant mountains. Enjoy the spaciousness of an antique beamed cathedral ceiling and the warmth of a stone fireplace. Beautifully landscaped 5 acres. Brook, barn with studio, greenhouse. Private and quiet. Kent, Ct. $175,000.

The DeVoe Realty Company
Call Collect
(203) 364-5571 (203) 927-3571

GREAT BUYS
2 HRS N.Y.C.

85 Acre Approved Sub-Division, 3 Minutes Rt. #17, Quickway, Roads, Panoramic Views... $127,500.

680 Acres, 2 Crystal Lakes, 5 Miles Road Frontage, Ideal Development, Investment... $689,900.

362 Acre Operating Campsite on Famous Trout Stream, 180 Developed Sites... $365,000

Additional Income From Land Lease Agreements... $35,000

Brokers Protected

SULLIVAN COUNTY REALTY
Main St., Livingston Manor, NY 12758
(914) 439-5220 Eves (914) 439-5624

LOVELY RIVER VIEW

Secluded Colonial set on gently sloping hillside. Stone floor to ceiling, fireplace in living rm, deck leading to vin rm with fireplace, 4 bdrms, sunny alcove for greenery, 2½ baths. Guest cottage, 2 car garage, 2½ acres. Grand View. 20 min GWB. $130,000.

Kirchner-Bryant Realtors **(914) 359-0550**

TOWN & COUNTRY PROPERTIES

70'S WEST

Indulge Yourself - 2200 sq. feet. Let your individuality dictate the design of this unique loft. Spectacular views thru umpteen windows; roof garden, brass plumbing gas line, new wiring. (Approx 90M completed; maint $500). Offered by prospectus only. Call Kathleen Elvin or Miss Stevens at

DRABAN ASSOC. 799-9510

60's OFF PARK - Wide converted Mansion suitable for institutional use. Several spacious entertaining rooms with fireplace. Please call for further details.

60's OFF PARK - Extremely well built family home with 5 bedrms & Lib. 6 bths. Separate street floor MD's office. $800,000.

68TH ST (MAD-PARK) - Exclusive with us. BAROQUE 6 Story, cent. A/C. Private residence designed for entertaining and family. $495,000.

70's OFF PARK - Wide and deeply built 6 Story Mansion with elevator. Allows for both formal & informal living and entertaining. Considerable attention to detail. Separate top floor apt. as family convenience. Bring your bags and move right in. Seller will finance w/excellent terms. $1 million.

SULZBERGER-ROLFE

RON SOLOMON	593-7617
GAIL BOYD	593-7618

EXCLUSIVE

Winter garden on Fifth Avenue in 60's, high floor, junior 4, 1½ baths, full service bldg, maint $631. 6's, 7's, 8's, other larger apts., East & West in prestigious bldgs & townhouses & investment properties.

Sylvia H. Edwin Realty Co.
677 Madison Avenue 838-1650

MANHATTAN CO-OPS

CPW (70's) Most remarkable 10 rm co-op. L.R., library & all 4 MBRs face the park, gourmet kitchen, $350,000.

CPW (70's) Splendid 6 rms: 2 MBRs & lib or 3rd BR, 2 wbfs .... Asking $125,000.

5TH AVE (60's) 4½ rms: 2 MBRs, 2 baths, South expos. Ask $150,000 .... Mnt $478
3½ RMS: 1 MBR, 1½ baths, Living room with bay. Asking $100,000 .... Mnt $354.
5 RMS: 2 MBRs w/high South terrace. Asking $190,000 .... Maint $666.
All 3 Mt. include util with 49% T.D.

5TH AVE at 81st. High floor duplex in splendid bldg. 12 rms totally renovated, in move-in cond. 4 MBRs + lib, asking $595,000 or for rent fully furnished $7500. Offers are invited.

PARK AVE (low 70's) Extraordinary Duplex. 14 rms, master suite of 2 rms & 2 bths, 2 or 3 other BRs + lib .... Ask $318,000.

Call MacRae Parker, OX 7-8800
BROWN, HARRIS, STEVENS

OFF LEX AVE CARNAGIE HILL AREA

THE RENOVATED TOWNHOUSE

Delightful, original detail intact, 5 WBFs, 4 bdrms, excellent condition. Asking $225,000. Call Pat Hockmeyer

J.I. SOPHER & CO. (212) 486-7000

60's OFF PARK EXCLUSIVE
MINI PARIS PENTHOUSE

Mod kitch leads to liv rm w/WBF, balcony, mini den + mini bdrm, 1 bth, built-ins, thru wall A/C, private, airy, brite, $99,000, mt $575 with 70% TD. Call Miss Larsen

J.I. SOPHER & CO. (212) 486-7000

N.Y.C. TOWNHOUSES AND BROWNSTONES

18th ST. E. 21' towhhse. One of NY's jewels, beautifully preserved 5 bedrms. Delivered vacant. Call Yau Choy Lin.

19th ST. Exclusive. 20' brwnstn flr-thru garden apt for owner + 6 apts for inc. Wbfp. Only $185,000. Call Yau Choy Lin.

20's E. 5 sty 1st floor for commercial use. Excellent income potential. Top floors for residential use. Asking $350,000. For appointment call Mr. Waters.

40's WEST. Charming 3 sty rear hse w/pvt garden + 4 sty front apt bldg for income. Ask $210,000. Call Peggy Arthur.

60's E. EXCEPTIONAL BUY AT $425,000. 5 sty townhse w/duplex for owner and triplex rented for income. 20' wide & built deep. Lots of space & lovely garden. Call only Kendall Lutes Sun & Eves: 799-8527.

70's E. off Park. Elegant triplx + sep inc unit. Del vac. A buy at $450M. ALSO Sutton Pl. Unique pvt hse w/solarium & 4 bedrms $325M. Call only Anne Snee PM 724-5391.

70's E. Marvelous 3 bdrms/libr, new mod kitchen, glass encl solar on beaut gardn. Immac & only $235M. Call Mrs. Dunbar.

80's E (5th & Mad) Exclusive. Very mod 3 br maids + grd flr for offices or comm. Roof terr. Superb at $265M. Mrs. Dunbar.

80's E (off Madison). First Offering! Elegant 5 sty elev twnhse 22x100. Ideal for family or consulate use. Asking $625,000 all cash. Others. Call Mr. Galett.

GR VILL Dble twnhse w/owner's spectacular 5 br garden triplex + 4 inc apts. Move-in cond. $370,000. Call Ilene Klasson.

STUYVESANT PARK Exclusive. 19' hse Liv + prof off and/or inc apts. Del vac. Orig detail. Ask $275M all cash. Call Ilene Klasson.

We Have Hundreds Of Fine
East & West Side Listings

L.B. KAYE ASSOCIATES
655 Madison Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10021
(212) 838-9330 or 838-1578

N.Y.C. TOWNHOUSES

50's off Park INCOME
Old Established Restaurant 3 floors plus upper Duplex Apt. Many WBFPs, 29% Cash. Balance PM Mortgage.

60's East EXCLUSIVE
Mint condition, 4-story brick home. Fine details. Central A/C. WBFPs. SOUTH GARDEN. Modern Kitchen. ELEVATOR.

80's East EXCLUSIVE
Lower Triplex with GARAGE. Upper Duplex. New Listing. $400,000

EXPERIENCED SALESPERSON
Needed due to expansion of our Townhouse Department. We have over $63,000,000 of Townhouse listings on the East Side. Minimum 2 years residential experience required. Replies confidential.

FREDRIC M. REED
& COMPANY, INC.
450 PARK AVENUE 826-2150

NYC EAST SIDE CO-OPS

60'S, EAST. 3½ Rms w/Terrace:
Mt $454... $68,000
ALSO: 5 Rms: 2 BRs, Balcony.
Mt $737... $100,000
70'S, EAST. 4½ Rms, Hi-Ceils:
Mt Low... $110,000
80'S, EAST. Studio w/Riv Vu:
Mt $220... $32,500
Call ED FOREST, 425-2950
JOHN AVLON, INC.

CENTRAL PK W 70'S

One of A Kind Garden Duplex

2 flrs of stunning, warm & elegant architecture w/ 2 flrs of glass opening onto impressive South gdn; 1 master, 2 smaller; 2 full baths; 24x20 LR w/2 sty mission-style wbf; 21x19 dining/entertaining. If you are in the 50% bracket, you can live here for $790 mo incl util & central a/c. Maint $350; 50% T.D. .... MINT COND.

LAWRENCE BOCKMAN 534-7930

NYC .... 344 East 51st St
5-story brownstone for sale. One bedroom garden duplex apt avail PLUS (8) apts. $27,000 income... $100,000 cash over (15) year mortgage.
OPEN HOUSE - Agent On Premises
Sat & Sun, 1-4 PM, Oct. 21st & 22nd

L.B. KAYE ASSOCIATES
Ext. 7, 838-9330-1-2-3 or 838-1578

70's LOW off PARK AVENUE

Townhouse rental spacious duplex. 3 bedrooms, 2½ baths 30' living room with den area, separate dining room, large eat-in kitchen, available now. $3,000 per month.

WALLACK REAL ESTATE
18 East 64th Street (212) 753-3381

TOWN & COUNTRY PROPERTIES

MANHATTAN CO-OPS

57TH ST EAST. Incredible Views of New York. Exclusive! See the East River from every room in this magnificent 7 room apt. 3 BRs + maids, 4½ baths, terrace, hi floor; large kitch, formal dining rm. $225,000. Mint condition. For details please call Raquelle Friedman, 832-4188.

60's EAST. Condo. 3½ rms. Asking $75,000. Common charges $156. For details please call Lillian Gallagher, 832-5994.

70's EAST. PENTHOUSE - EXCLUSIVE. Imagine Coffee, Croissants and Panoramic South Views from your Terrace suspended high above the City. This is a superb 7 rm Duplex with 3 masters, 4 baths, mds, WBFP - all in perf cond in fine older bldg. Mrs. Shiff, 832-5452; Res 628-3146.

70's E. New Exclusive. Spacious Terraced 3½ has views. $85,000. Mt $480 .... ALSO

GREENWICH VILLAGE Exclusive. 'Stewart House'. 5 rms with terrace. Overlooks Grace Church. Many built-ins. For details kindly call Mrs. Loring, 832-5470.

CPW (70's) Exclusive - Spectacular 10 rm apt on hi flr corner overlooking Park and City. Terr. on all sides - Perfect condition. All rms lge, LR, DR, Libr & 3 BR's 2 Mstrs, 4½ baths - Fab. kit. - Mt $1770. High T.D. Don Petrie 832-5429.

PARK AVE. New Exclusive. 6 huge rms facing Park Ave. Brand new kit & baths. Mt. $684. Reas price. Sheila Nelson 832-5956.

SUTTON PLACE SOUTH. Away from the hustle & bustle but close to everything. Magnificent unobstructed river views. 4½ rms w/separated bedroom wings for total privacy. Maint under $700 including all utilities. Apt must be seen. Apt must be seen. Call for appt. Mrs. Bobbi Feder 832-5951 or eves 838-4313.

U.N. PLAZA. Exclusively Ours. Breathtaking Views! Move into this lovely 8 rooms in move-in condition. South East exposure. On high floor. Price $395,000. Call Mrs. Black (ofc) 832-5472: Home 534-2711.

EAST END AVE. Superb 7 roms. LR w/dbl doors to library overlkg Park & River. 2 Mstrs, brkfst rm, balc. Stunning extras. Maint approx $1000 incl all util & roof swim pool. Helen Alpert 832-5461.

DOUGLAS ELLIMAN-GIBBONS & IVES
(212) 832-4100

U.N. PLAZA!!!

SENSATIONAL RIVER & SKYLINE VUS FROM THIS 2 BR, 2 BTH APT. FACING SOUTHEAST, MINT COND. OWNER TRANSFERRED. $150,000. MT. $815.

JOHN BECKMAN 752-5945/RES: 223-0732.

DIANA PONZINI
752-5945
SUNDAYS & WEEKDAYS

N.Y.C. CO-OP APTS

SUTTON PL SO VERY SPACIOUS 4½ rms, 2 mstrs, 2 bths, in prestige bldg, immac cond, $175,000. Call Jacqueline Swiskey

CENTRAL PARK W. LOW 80's 7 rms, lrg paneled liv rm, FDR, spacious gallery, 3 big mstrs + 3 bths, fabulous So city & park views, $200,000, mt $940 incl elec. EXCLUSIVELY OURS. Call Jo Sarp

70's EAST BEST BUY IN TOWN 4½ rms, 2 bdrms + 2 bths, mint cond, $98,000, mt $575. Call Nina Derovira 935-8700, residence 688-3395

70's EAST PRIME LOCATION fabulous 7 rms, 2 mstrs + superbly designed dressing rm, built-ins, maid's rm or den with sep bthrm, 3 bths, FDR, wood beamed ceilings, mt incl utils. Call David Day

70's EAST TERRACED FAMILY 7 RMS 3 mstrs + maid's, FDR, eat-in kitch, all expos, $195,000. Call Lauren Yadgaroff

EAST 70's LUXURY BLDG 2 bdrms, 2 bths, with terr, $80,000, maint $535. Call Mrs. Robinson

80's MAD/FIFTH PRE WAR 6 Excel family bldg, hi flr, lots of light, 2 mstrs, 2 bths, WBF, FDR, maid's with bth, eat-in kitch, maint in $600's, priced to sell. Call Susan Benisch

PARK AVE PRE WAR SUNNY 6 ROOMS-FDR, WBF, 2 mstrs + maid's, w/bth, kitch in good cond, asking $135,000, mt $650. Call Terry Blumenfeld

WEST END ACADEMIC SETTING luxuriate in 8 rms, 3 bdrms, 3½ bths, 2 maid's, asking $140,000, mt $649, 24-hr doorman. Call Beverly Crandall

N.Y.C. TOWNHOUSES

EAST 30's MURRAY HILL BUY FOR INCOME 5 story rental apt bldg, off Madison Ave, net income, no renovation needed, $125,000 cash. Call Donald Riley

EAST 80's/LEXINGTON COZY SMALL HOUSE WITH GRDN WBF & many original details, parlour flr for owner, income from other apts. Call Frences Hedin

11 ST WEST VILLAGE NEW CO-OP
Unique, chic, brite 3 story carriage house, 2 bdrms, terrace, fine kitch, $120,000, maint $294. Call Mary Thompson. Offering by prospectus only

DAVID DAY REALTY
532 MADISON AVE (212) 935-8700

MANHATTAN CO-OPS

70's EAST. BEST BUY .... 10 RMS
Spacious 4 BRs + library. Lovely older building. Maximum security. Reasonably priced. Low maint. Call Mrs. Bowditch.

80's E. EXCLUSIVELY OURS ...... 8 RMS
Super spacious sunny corner apt in PS 6 Dist. LR, DR, 3 BRs + Libr, 4½ baths, central A/C. Move-*in cond. Garage in bldg.* Ask $225,000. Mt $1417.50. Call Mrs. Mejia.

BROWN, HARRIS, STEVENS
(212) OX 7-8800

KEY VENTURES, INC. BUY-LINES

Call PLaza 2-7030

5TH AVE (80's) Magnif Duplex. Super C.P. Vus. Exq Entertaining area. 6 Masters + Libr. Excel Staff. All huge rms. 20th Century Kitchen. Unique in all respects. For details call Evalyn Kaiser.

PARK AVE (low 80's) GARDEN OF THE GODS. Huge planted S.W. wrap-around Terraces. 2 Mstrs. Pnld Libr. 1 dbl mds. Massive LR, DR, Mstr Suite. Imcomparable Value. Low maint of $1600. Call Mr. Kaiser.

PARK AVE (80's) Luxurious 12 Rm Duplex. 5 Masters + Pnld Libr. Gourmet Kit. Prestige Bldg. Mt $1500. Call Ruth Waldo Mytton.

PARK AVE (50's) 3 Rms. Wbf. Top Bldg. Maint is under $450 including utilities. All cash Bldg. Call Louis Schreider.

57th & SUTTON. Gracious lrg 8. 3 Mstrs, 1 Mds, Laundry. Super New Kitch. Asking $205,000. Mnt $749. Call Elisa Coleman.

TOWNHOUSES

50's E. Excel Oppty to acquire small income property. Income $35,000. Asking. $275,000. Please call Mrs. Janitschek.

80's off 5th. Classic wide T.H. Elev. Huge entertaining area. So. Garden. Terraces. California-style Kitchen. 6 lrg Masters. Marble Baths. 2 Mds. High Ceilings. Mint Cond. Call Mr. Kaiser.

UPPER EAST SIDE. Stunning Georgian T.H. consisting of 2 Duplexes. Beaut detail. Mint cond. Ask $325M. Call Mr. Salmon.

For dedicated Service & Results in
Selling Your Co-ops & Townhouse
Call EVALYN KAISER

KEY VENTURES, INC.
502 Park Ave. PL 2-7030

GREENWICH VILLAGE MERCER ST.

EXCLUSIVE

'LOFTS FOR LIVING'
1400 TO 3600 SQUARE FEET

A unique way to live in New York. Dramatic New Luxury Co-op Lofts. Totally redone offering the following:

- DUPLEXES And QUADRUPLEXES
- Exposed natural brick walls
- New Oak Flooring
- Finished Bathrooms
- *some apartments have gardens* and roof terraces
- New Kitchen Equipment
- High Ceilings (some 15 ft)
- Most apartments have wbfplcs

Most important, A RESIDENTIAL CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY will be obtained BEFORE a purchaser acquires their unit.

$64,400 TO $107,200
Maint $335 to $558
(Approx 60% tax deductible)

By appointment call JUDY SHERIDAN

L.B. KAYE ASSOCIATES
838-9330 or 838-1578
Offering made only by duly filed prospectus

TOWN & COUNTRY PROPERTIES

NYC HOUSES - CO-OPS - INVESTMENTS
WELLS & GAY

ON CHELSEA SQUARE

Here, you can move right into the luxurious 1-Bdrm & Den DUPLEX with a lush SO. GARDEN and dramatic double-height Living Rm. See this 5-Story Brick w/3 High Income Apts. $295,000.

ON GRAMERCY PARK

This is a Co-Op that you can't and shouldn't resist. There are NORTH and SOUTH TERRACES, Parquet Floors, Fireplace, 18x28 Living Rm w/12' CEILINGS, 1 Bdrm, Bath, and a small, but expandable Kitchen. On a HIGH FLOOR and very special $95,000. Maint $413.

NEAR ABINGDON SQUARE

In GREENWICH VILLAGE, a Steel & Concrete LOFT BLDG for an imaginative entrepreneur. Over 5,000 Sq. Ft. on each of 4 Floors w/12 to 14 Ft. Ceilings and S/S ELEVATOR. $550,000; Cash $250,000.

OFF CENTRAL PARK WEST

This is an INVESTMENT property with a SUPER BONUS. In addition to 10 beautiful Apts producing INCOME, there is the owner's magnificent 3-Bdrm TRIPLEX w/Formal Gardens, Garage and features fit for royalty. A "must" for a connoisseur $600,000.

CONSIDERING?

About to make a decision regarding your property? Call a PROFESSIONAL. Our dedicated people will be pleased to discuss your needs and assist you in everyway. We carry-on a nearly 160 year old TRADITION OF SERVICE.

Chairman: PAUL E. GAY
President: EDWARD A. GRIGGS
Vice Presidents:
Philip N. Birndorf, Jean Kingman
Charles W. Schmitt, Hunter Tillman
Associates:
John Bowe, Gloria J. Johnson,
John J. O'Connell, Jr.

Realtors Serving Manhattan Since 1819
WELLS & GAY
(212) 243-4000

BRAND NEW 36-STORY APT. TOWER
A/C 24-HR DOORMAN BUILDING

Immediate Occupancy

CARNEGIE MEWS

211 West 56th Street
(Between 7th Ave & B'way)

THE CONVENIENCE
IS MARVELOUS

STUDIO & 1 BEDROOM
APARTMENTS FOR RENT

AGENT ON PREMISES, 757-2470

TOWNHOUSE DUPLEX!!!

EXCLUSIVE MAISONETTE (E. 60's) Gorgeous 3 BR Co-op, 10' ceilings, beaut. LR & FDR with floor to ceiling windows, face gigantic planted patio, Mexican tiled Kitchen, Mint Cond. PRICED TO SELL!! MT. $700's.
WANDA COCHRAN 752-5945/Res: 535-0285

DIANA PONZINI
752-5945
SUNDAYS & WEEKDAYS

N.Y.C. CO-OP APTS

5th AVE (50's) .... EXCLUSIVE
'Olympic Towers'. Furn 2 bedrms, 2½ baths. Hi floor. Views! Must call Mrs. Sharp.

5th AVE (60's) .... SKY HIGH 4½
Great 2 lge mastrs, 2 bths. Ent gallery. Spac windwd kit, din alc. All w/side vus Park & City. $150M. Mt $670 w/util. Miss Syms

5th AVE (60's) .... 6 RMS
SUPERB PARK VIEWS. 2 mstr BRs; LR + sep formal DR, wind kit, servts rm, 3 baths. Fully srvcd prestige bldg. Mt $840. $225M. DON'T MISS THIS ONE! Suzanne Mosby

5TH AVE. New Listing .... 4½ RMS
Unique apt. Enclosed terrace for dining, country kitchen, master br + small den. Many blt-ins. Ask $175M. Pauline Kunstler.

60's E. EXCLUSIVE .... 8 RMS
Super Sumptuous. 2 Terraces city views, custom designed thruout. 3 bdrms, libr, eat-in kit, mds rm/bth. Joan LaCaille.

60's E (Madison) .... 9 RMS
EXCLUSIVE - BEST BUY IN TOWN. Elegant, original details, perfect cond. 3 MBRs + library. Maint $1100. Peggy Jacobi.

70's EAST. Several brwnstn co-ops 1 exc elegant parlor fl-thru $185M. Others E & W. Price range $95M TO $156M. Mnt $300's to $600's. Anne Snee PM 724-5391.

70's E. .... Spacious & Special 6 RMS
Very expansive apt on hi flr. Marvelous layout w/huge foyer, sunken living room, wbfplce. Unusually beautiful. Maint $809. For details call Susan Forbes.

80's E. NEW LISTING .... 6 RMS
TERRACE. Top value in bright attractive layout. LR (19x22), wbfp, formal dining rm, 2 masters, maids rm, 3 baths. Hi flr. Doorman bldg. Maint $733. Call Mr. Lynch.

EAST END AVENUE .... 18 RMS
MAISONETTE EXCLUSIVE. Divine Duplex. 2 drawing rms, circular stairway. 6 bedrooms. Good condition. Prestigious bldg. Maint $1,800. Please call Mrs. Herskovitz.

PARK AVE (70's) EXCLUSIVE. Distinguished lrg Duplex. 3 BRs, 2 great libs. Impeccable! For details must call Mrs. Sharp.

PARK AVE (low 80's) NEW LISTING 6 RMS
Bright! Perf cond. LR flooded w/sun, wbfp, din rm, 2 BRs + den. Good kitch. 3 expos. Mt $805. TERRIFIC. Sheila Druckman.

PARK AVE (low 80's). DRAMATIC DUPLEX. 14 RMS. Upstairs 4 lovely masters, 3 baths. Downstairs lib, liv rm/wbfp, DR, eat-in kitchen. Beautifully done. Maint is under $1600. Call MaryJane Weiskopf.

SOHO LOFT. 3,000 Sq. Ft. Gorgeous space. Renov. Landmark bldg. C/A/C. $75,000. Mnt $460. By appt with Barbara Van Camp.

SUTTON PL. RIVER VIEW. Sev apts avail. 2 mastrs, 2 baths, lrg din area. Windwd mod kitch. Fully serv garage bldg. Please call Irina Urban Eves & Wkends 249-6272.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN
SELLING YOUR APARTMENT
Call MARILYN HARRA, V.P.
Director Co-op Sales Dept.

L.B. KAYE ASSOCIATES
655 Madison Avenue, N.Y., N.Y. 10021
(212) 838-9330 or 838-1578

80's West Spacious Townhouse

Elegant 6-bedroom brownstone just off Central Park West. Handsomely renovated. Original detail, wbfs, income from 2 bedroom floor-thru.

WILLIAM B. MAY CO.
Extension #2 (212) 688-8700

MANHATTAN CO-OPERATIVE & CONDOMINIUM APARTMENTS

For The Most Complete
Selection of Apartments
In Manhattan's Finest
Buildings, Please Call

DOUGLAS ELLIMAN-GIBBONS & IVES
(212) 832-4100

---

if you can afford New York's finest...

Condominiums ● Co-ops
Townhouses ● Rentals

Sales & Leases Furnished or Unfurnished

featuring leases & resales in the spectacular

Olympic Tower & Galleria

apartment locating inc.
Karen de Kleinman, President
26 E 82 St (at Madison) (212) 737-2290
"a personalized service since 1937"

SUPERIOR TOWNHOUSES

70's EAST - Beautiful 1 family home with 5 bedrooms & library on fine street. Fireplaces. Move-in condition. $595,000.

50's EAST - Bright & cheerful 4 bedroom & library dwelling. WBF. $325,000.

LESLIE J. GARFIELD & CO., INC.
(212) 371-8200

---

325 E 64 St

Unique Multi-Level Apartments
Many with Roof Terraces
1 & 2BDRMS $790-$1200
See Agt on premises, 7 Days. 472-1505
I. PARKER Leasing Agent

5TH AVE (60's) .... PARK VIEWS Beaut 6 rm apt on hi flr w/LR & Mastr BR facing the Park. Lrg 2nd BR & bath, formal DR, lovely kitch w/pantry. Excell cond. Owner anxious. Mnt $850 .... ALSO

5TH AVE (60's) .... 5 RMS 5 lovely light & bright rms on hi flr w/So. expos. 2 BRs, 2 baths, lovely 26' LR, nice foyer & dining area. Good kitch. Realistically priced. Mnt $700. Call NANCY ELIAS, 754-0733

70'S EAST .... A PERFECT 5 *Mt only $595 incl util for 5 large rms with a good flow of space - light & bright. 2 sep bedrm wings w/own baths, full din rm, many closets, lrge LR, windowed kit. Fine bldg. Ask $135,000.* Call JOYCE WEST, 754-9347

5TH AVE 60's 70's 80's .... DON'T MISS VIEWS - 4½ rms. Mnt $447. Askg $150,000.
5 rms. Mnt $700s. Askg $165,000.
6 rms. Mnt $800s. Askg $200,000.
5 rms, Terr.Mt $600s. Ask $200,000.
& larger apartments.

Also SPECIAL PARK AVE (70's) Duplex Terrace. 3 BRs, LR/Wbfp, fabulous kitchen. Maint $1560. Asking $200,000 .... CALL FREDA GREEN, 754-9393: Home 263-0518

70'S EAST .... 4½ RMS *Views glaore make this apt a real gem. 2 BRs, lrg LR & din area w/2 expos. Wind kit. Ask $120,000. Mt $625 incl util .... ALSO*

70'S EAST .... DUPLEX Townhouse feeling. 4 sml BRs w/2 full baths; LR w/WBF, din bay. Lots & lots of charm. Askg $125,000. Mt $526 .... CALL JANE NYE, 754-9349

70'S EAST .... FAMILY APT Unique duplex w/beaut entr hall & magnif suspended staircase. Downstairs: spacious LR, Forml DR, Libr, cook's kitchen, sml study, pwdr rm. Upstairs: 3 masters w/baths, 3 servnts rms & bth. Hi floor park views, light, cheerful. maint is $1600. Owner is anxious .... ALSO

PARK AVE (60's) .... ESTATE SALE Magnif apt w/huge sun-filled rms in a fine older bldg. Gracious LR & DR, lovely library, 4 mastrs each w/bath, suitable servnts qurts. Only apt on the floor. Reasonable price & maint ... CALL LEILA STONE, 754-9322
Eves & Weekends PL 2-2321

60's EAST .... ALCOVE STUIO EXCLUSIVE PENTHOUSE IN THE FABULOUS 60's! A large alcv studio in a fine servc bldg on tree-lined str. So. expos. Good closets. Lrg sep kit. Mt $296. 40% T.D. Ask $43,000. 75% financing permitted. Please call JUDITH SHARE, 754-0734. If no answer please call 796-3519... ALSO

MURRAY .... 1 BEDROOM EXCLUSIVE 1st SHOWING! $48,500 buys charming 1 bedrm apt! Pre-war bldg. Hi ceils. Very brite. Quiet. Pretty View. Low maint of $325. A Very Special Buy! Exclusively with JUDITH SHARE, 754-0734. If no answer please call 796-3519.

CHARLES H. GREENTHAL CO.

NEW CO-OP LISTING

CENTRAL PK W SAN REMO

Spectacular 6; huge living rm; grand foyer, 2 masters, formal din rm. Move-in cond. Low maint $747 w/elec; $150M.

Please Call for Other Choice Apts

BETH SATTINGER 362-4600

1st to 5th Ave.

SULZBERGER-ROLFE INC.

PARK AVE. (70's) .... 7 Rms PROF RES. & OFFICE: Duplex 2 Bedrm., 2½ bths. *Eat-in-Kit. Priv. Elev. Ideally suited for Dr.* Low Maint. $700. TOBY BAUM 593-7691/Res. 289-4425

80's NR. 5th .... 6 Rms SUNNY. 2 Bedrm, 3 Bths, Living Rm, Dining Rm, *Eat-in-Kit, Maids Rm. Low Maint. $642.60.* TOBY BAUM 593-7691/res. 289-4425

FIFTH AVE (60's) .... 7½ Rms FABULOUS DUPLEX - Terraces both floors. Bright & Sunny. 2 Masters + Dressing Rm, Maids Rm, 4 Bths, Kitch. & Bkfst Rm, Dining Rm, Lib, Hi Fl. Maint. under $1,500. JOAN MILONE (O)593-7727/763-9814 (H)

PARK AVE (60's) .... 7 Rms. SMASHING CORNER APT. Skyline Views, unique in every aspect. 2 bdrms, contemporary Lib with spectacular tile floors and bookcases - 5 WBFP. Gourmet Kit. Price includes some brand new furnishings. Maint $1,930. ELEANOR T. SEIDEN 593-7686

5TH & PARK E. 65th ST .... 3 Rms EXCLUSIVE! 3 Rms, 1 Bedrm, 1 Bth. Beautiful Condition. WBF, Hi Ceilings. $65,000 - Mt. $362. EVE BERGMAN 593-7718(O) (Sun) 362-0312 ANN BROWNING 593-7689(O) (Res) 249-1419

PARK AVE (70's) .... 7 Rms EXCELLENT VALUES. 2 bedrms, 2 bths, 2 mds. Pre War Bldg. W/B/F, good kitch. Asking $178,500 - Mt $725. EDITH BARNHARD 593-7687

50 WEST .... 4 Rms MIDTOWN PENTHOUSE. 2 bedrms, 2 bths. Custom designed built-ins and some furnishings. Steam room. HUGE WRAP AROUND TERRACE w/3 exposures. Priced to Sell. $125,000 Mt. $805
EVE BERGMAN 593-7718(O) (Sun) 362-0312
ANN BROWNING593-7689(O) (Res) 249-1419

RSD - Low 80's .... 5 Rms LUXURIOUS 2 bedrms - D/R. New Kitchen, Dressing Rm. 50% T.D. Low Mt. $456.82 - Excelent Bldg. JEAN SHERMAN 593-7726/Sun TR 4-2737

MANY OTHERS - ALL AREAS

TO SELL YOUR APT.
CALL GAIL COVERDALE, V.P.
DIR. CO-OP SALES DEPT.
(593-7700)

SULZBERGER-ROLFE
654 Madison Avenue, N.Y., N.Y. 10021

5TH AVE TO RIVER

FOR THAT SPECIAL CO-OP OR TOWNHOUSE OUR BROKERS WILL GIVE YOU Personalized Service

ALICE F. MASON, Ltd
(212) 832-8870

NYC Co-op Apartments
WM. B. MAY CO.

80s Park. LR, wbf, full DR, 2 MBR, 2 ba. 1 maid + bath. $547.
Marion Hooker 688-8700
Eves & weekends 758-6259

50s E. (S.P.) Dynamic views, 4½ rms, 2 BR, 2 baths, kit w/wind. $175,000, Mt. $698 I.U.
Miss Pierot 688-8700

70s E. (Mad.) *HI LUXURIOUS* 3 exp, balcs. wbf, 2 MBRs, lib, hotel serv. avail. $325M all cash. Superb!
Mr. McClean 688-8700

Low 70s Lg terrace. Exceptional 3 MBRs, 1 Mds, 4½ ba, eat-in kitc. All a/c. Move in cond.
Mrs. Bernard 688-8700

Sutton Pl. So. EXCLUSIVE, 3½. That "hard to find" modern apt w/character & charm. 1 BR, 1 ba. Terrace. Mt. $397, Ask $78,000.
Leonore Merrick 688-8700

5th Ave. 60s A PEAK AT THE PARK, 5½ rms, 3 ba, nice condition, a/c. Maint $715.
D.W. Sicher 688-8700

70s E. Off Park. 7 rms, excel cond. 2 BR + den, new kit, wbf. Maint $680.
Fran Strauss 688-8700

CPW 70s Fabulous Dakota, 4 BR, Lib & LR on Park. Central a/c, Spectacular front apt w/19th *century elegance.*
Alice Napier 688-8700

80s E. Madison. DREAMY 2 MBRs, Guest rm. 3 baths, formal DR, w/wbf, Mt. $730.
Miss Cannon 688-8700

70s E. Pre-war bldg. 11 rms in excl't cond. $1130 Mt. Priced to sell.
Diana Wantz 688-8700

For courteous and efficient
Salesmanship
List your apartment with us

WM. B. MAY CO. 688-8700

FRANKLY FABULOUS

Stunning carriage house located off Park Avenue for the discriminating buyer. Dramatic expanse for entertaining. Every amenity included. Three bedrooms plus servant's. 5½ baths. Roof garden. A unique offering from:

ESG
EDWARD S GORDON COMPANY INC
415 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK NY 10017
212 751 9000

Lilyan R. Waxman, V.P., Dir. Townhouse Sales

Fifth Avenue 50's

OLYMPIC TOWER

Exclusive selection of apartments available for resale and lease in N.Y.'s most spectacular con*dominium. Call:*

SANDY NEURINGER (212) 830-0163
Barry Levien, Bkr.

Page of Lists / Ashbel Green

HOW TO GET OUT OF NEW YORK, FAST AND CHEAP

> "...Wise drivers have found it possible to avoid many of these assaults on their budgets without adding much time on the road..."

Manhattan is an island ringed by tunnels and bridges that cost money. No fewer than seven toll guzzlers are operated by the Triborough Bridge Authority (the Henry Hudson and Triborough bridges, and the Queens Midtown and Brooklyn Battery tunnels, with tolls both ways) and the Port Authority (the George Washington Bridge, the Lincoln and Holland tunnels, tolls eastbound only). They collect nearly $200 million a year from motorists; other bridges in New York, such as the Verrazano, Goethals, Bayonne, Outerbridge Crossing, Bronx Whitestone, and Throgs Neck, garner even more.

But toll-wise drivers have found it possible to avoid or diminish many of these assaults on their travel budgets without adding much to time on the road. Here are some cunning ways to get in and out of New York City—the sums can add up if you are a regular weekday or weekend motorist.

1. Connecticut shore. Take the FDR Drive to the Willis Avenue Bridge (the Third Avenue Bridge, just west of it, brings you back free) to the Major Deegan Expressway. Just after the Yonkers Raceway go east on the Cross County Parkway, which joins the Hutchinson River Parkway. From the latter, pick up the Merritt Parkway at the Connecticut border. The Merritt is a handsome road without trucks, and the tolls add up to 50 cents, while the turnpike would cost you $1.05.

2. Connecticut and upper New England. Get to the Hutchinson River Parkway as above, and then take I-684 to Brewster, I-84 to Hartford, and I-91 to Massachusetts and Vermont. No tolls until Quebec.

3. Upstate New York. The Taconic State Parkway is one of Robert Moses's finest contributions to New York State, and it's free. This beautiful, rolling road runs up the east side of the Hudson River almost to Albany, which you can reach for 20 cents by continuing on I-90. I-90 also leads to I-87, the free Northway to the Canadian border. For the Taconic, take the Major Deegan to the Cross County, go west to the Saw Mill River Parkway, which leads north to the Taconic. The New York State Thruway parallels the Taconic on the west side of the Hudson and costs $2.70 between Westchester and Albany, plus an extra $1.50 if you must go east on the Tappan Zee Bridge.

4. Long Island. *North Shore and eastern Long Island.* Drive across the Queensboro Bridge (free both ways) from 59th Street to Van Dam Street, which leads south to the Long Island Expressway, a toll-free road all the way to Riverhead. You avoid using the Queens Midtown Tunnel (75 cents) or the Triborough Bridge (75 cents).

South Shore. Take the Brooklyn Bridge (free both ways) from the FDR Drive to I-278 (Brooklyn-Queens Expressway), go southwest to the eastbound Belt Parkway, and then east on the Southern State Parkway, which is free and is convenient to Jones, Atlantic, and Long beaches, and Fire Island. It's also possible to reach the South Shore from uptown Manhattan by crossing the Queensboro Bridge and following the Long Island Expressway from Van Dam Street east to the Grand Central Parkway, going south to the Van Wyck Expressway to the Southern State Parkway.

5. New Jersey. Eastbound travelers on the George Washington Bridge and the Holland and Lincoln tunnels pay $1.50 tolls (there are no westbound tolls on these crossings). There is one possible saving for users of the Holland Tunnel traveling north on the New Jersey Turnpike—Exit 14 (Newark) to US-9 (the Pulaski Skyway) to the Holland. It's 40 cents cheaper, and a bonus is the array of filling stations near the tunnel's entrance, with less expensive gas than you'll find in the city.

A slower, but more economical, route than the New Jersey Turnpike ($2.05 from the Lincoln Tunnel to the Delaware River) involves taking US-9 from one of the tunnels south to US-1 to US-130 below New Brunswick. South of Trenton you can join I-295, which leads to the Delaware River Bridge—the entire trip within New Jersey is free. Before the opening of the Jersey Turnpike in 1952, the only tolls between Washington, D.C., and the Hudson River were over the Susquehanna River Bridge and on a Delaware River ferry. Now the trip can cost more than $5, but what was once a seven-and-a-half-hour drive to the nation's capital has been cut by three hours. ▬

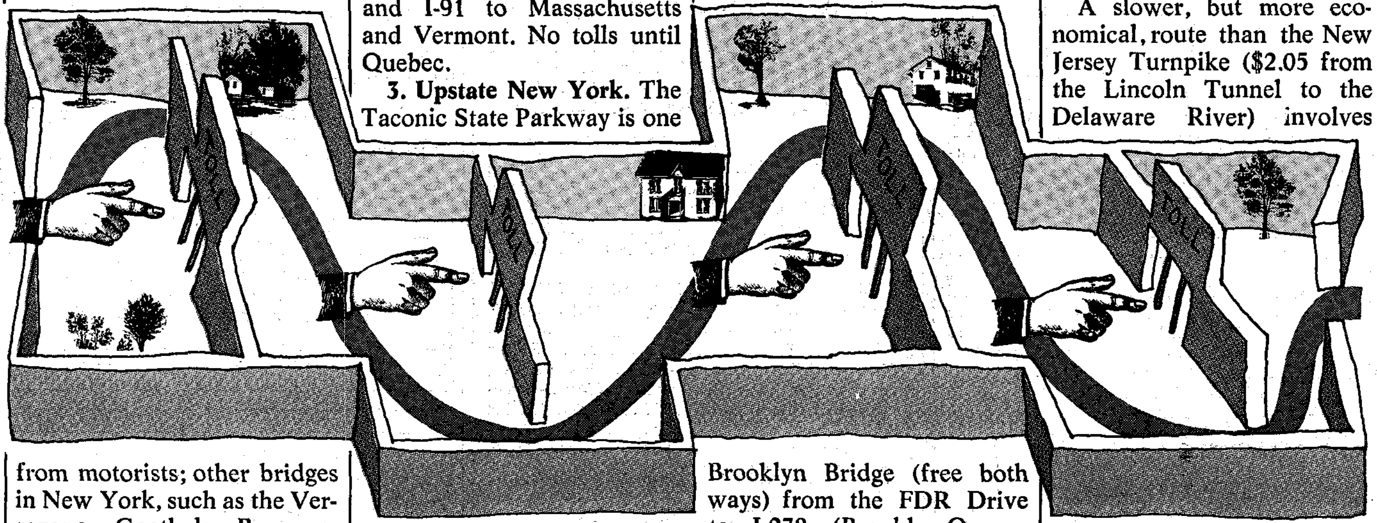


Illustration by Jo Teodorescu